

MICRO FILMED

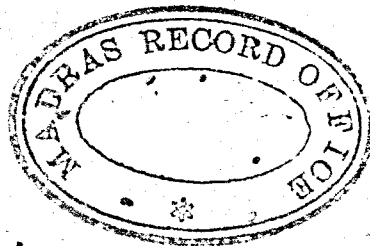
AT 8/9/86

2 No L 38

3 No 6

Exp- 903 to

1066



A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

By which may be found in two or three seconds of time,
the day of the Month in any year from 1758 to 1831
inclusive.

YEARS.							SUNDAYS.						
A	G	F	E	D	C	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1758	59		60	61	62	63	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	64	65	66	67	68	69	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
75	76	77	78	79	80	81	29	30	31				
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
96	97	98	99	1800	1801	1802	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837							

Months.

January
October

May

August

February
March
November

June

September
December

April
July

THE Madras Almanac.

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1821,

CALCULATED FOR THE

Meridian of Fort St. George.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

LISTS OF THE

Civil, Judicial and Medical

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

NOT IN THE KING'S OR COMPANY'S SERVICE;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

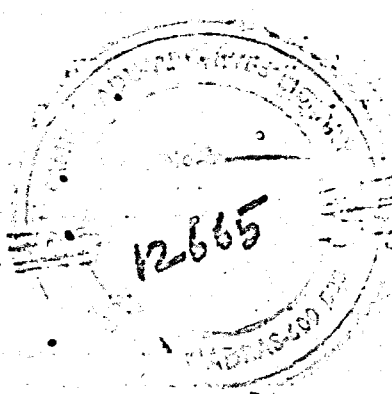
PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY
MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

ASYLUM PRESS.

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the
Dominical Letter for that Year; then against the Month in the
Register Table find the same Letter; over which are placed the
Days of the Months for every Sunday in that Month.—Each
blank space shows the Year following to be Leap Year.
N. B.—In every Leap Year, for January and February,
use the Letter above the blank space before that Year;
and for the other Months use the Letter belonging to the
respective Year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Abbreviations	Page 3
Accountant General's Office	258
Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse	
Keepers of Baggage, India House, London	163
Agency Houses at Madras	306
in Bombay	313
in Calcutta	310
in Penang	313
E. I. in London	319
Agents, Company's, at Home	223
Abroad	224
Armegon Shoal	210
Arrivals and Departures of H. M.'s, H. C.'s and Private	
Ships from England, in 1820, and Passengers	359
Asiatic Society	297
Assay Office	259
Board, Superior	257
of Trade	258
of Revenue	257
Military	271
Medical	288
Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of Homeward	208
Bangy Regulations	193
Bengal Provident Society	313
Births in 1819-20	353
Bombay Literary Society	301
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of	85
Calendar	6
Chronological Events	320
Church Establishment	290
Civil Servants, List of	240
permitted to proceed to England	264
Without Employ	265
retired on the annuity of 400 <i>£</i>	265
retired on the annuity of 600 <i>£</i>	265
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years,	
precluded the return to their duty	141
Civil or Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Re-	
gulations respecting	147
Civil Auditor's Office	258
Civil Fund	265



W211
M21

Coily and Shooly Fanams (tables for reducing to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash)	78
Coins, Weights and Measures	71
English	56
Bengal	58
Madras	60
Bombay	149
College School	259
do. of Fort St. George, Board of Superintendence of	262
Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants	318
Commission, General Rates of, Calcutta	307
Commission, General Rates of, Madras	223
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Nabobs Debts	260
at Madras for investigating the	ditto
Commercial Residents with their Deputies	263
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of	217
Committee, St. George's Church	292
Commissariat Department	271
Company's Charter, Abstract of the Act for its renewal	154
Court of Suddr Adawlut and Fouzdary Adawlut	257
Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts	269
Custom House	259
Cycles, Chronological	1
Deaths in 1819-20	355
Directors, Honorable Court of	218
of the Male Asylum	291
and Directresses of the Female Asylum	292
East India College, Terms of Admission of Students	149
do. do. do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students	145
East India Company's Artillery and Engineer Seminary	150
do. do. Depot for Recruits at Chatham	223
Eclipses in the year 1821	2
Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites for 1821	36
Ember Days	1
Equation of Time, for 1821, Table of the	30
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service	336
Exchange, Table of, for the adjustment of Madras Customs	69
Feasts, Movable	1
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan	40
General Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies for the year 1821	341
General Police Office	268
Gold & Silver Coins, comparative view of their relative value	70
Governors and Governors General of Bengal	233
Governors of Fort St. George	234
Governments in India	237
Government Bank, and holy days observed at the Bank	290, 291
Heavenly Bodies, General Phenomena of	341
Highland Society at Madras	301
Hire, rates of	78, 80, 86, 87

Home Department	217
Home Establishment	219
Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, regulations respecting	172
Insurance Companies, Calcutta	311
Insurance Company, Carnatic	307
Insurance Company, Madras	206
Insurance Society, India	307
Judges and Assistant Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants	260
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal & Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants	260
Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances and Difference of Time between Madras and most of the Principal Cities	53
Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, and in the interior of the Peninsula, as deduced from Major Lambton's Grand Trigonometrical Survey	50
Light House	335
Literary Society, Madras	303
do. do. Bombay	304
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England	144
Madras Infirmary Committee	292
Magistrates Office	268
Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals	40
Mahomedan and Malabar, months and days of, corresponding with those of the English months	45
Marriages in 1819-20	351
Master Attendants	266
Medical List	284
Medical Board	283
Medical Fund	283
Military Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service	141
Military Fund at Madras, and Regulations	272
Military Auditor General's Office	271
Mint Committee	259
Money, Weights and Measures, Alphabetical List of	61
Nabob's Debts, Commissioners for, in England	223
Do. do. do. at Madras	260
Native Pension Fund Committee	259
Naval Establishment	293
Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service and all Americans proceeding as Passengers on board Ship other than those of His Majesty or the Honorable Company	211
Observatory, Madras	4
Ordnance, Fire Arms, &c. Regulations respecting	169

Passport Regulations	188
Passage Money, Regulations respecting	151
Paymasters	261
Post Office Regulations	191
Postage, rates of	204
Police Regulations regarding Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service	174
Post Master General's Office	259
Presents and articles for family use, Regulations for manifesting, &c.	172
Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank	167
Protestant Charity Schools	291
Provincial Grand Lodge and subordinate Lodges	293, 294
Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies, Warrant declaring the	296
Rank, Comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy,	296
Residents at Foreign Courts	264, 295
Rising and Setting of the Sun, Table of the	47
Roads, Table of	89
from Bellary to Belgaum,	140
from do to Baugrecottah,	140
Do Addenda to—from Madras to Vizagapatam,	366
Road Committee	259
Roadstead of Calingapatam	210
Royal Arch Chapter	294
Salutes, Standing orders for	333
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants	257
Securities, Government	177
do do Form of Receipt for receiving Interest on	187
Seringapatam Prize Committee	272
Servants attending Passengers to Europe, Regulations respecting	176
Servants prohibited from being dressed in the Regiments of the Company's Troops	170
Signals	334
Sovereigns of Europe	225
Squadron in India	293
Staff, Governor's	270
General, of the Army	270
Garrison	271
Stamp Office	266
Stamp Regulations	211
Stands, for hired Palanqueens, stationed at different parts of Madras	366
Stars, Principal Fixed, Catalogue of	37
Sun's Declination for the year 1821, Table of the	32
Sun's Right Ascension for the year 1821, Table of the	34
Superintendents, Agents, &c.	258

Supreme Court of Judicature	267
Surveyor General's Department	270
Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice; and Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash,	73, 74
Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Madras Rupees, being the rate of Exchange at which public Securities are transferable.	75, 76
Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Securities are transferred to Bengal	77
Translators to Government	258
Treasurer's Office	258
Trigonometrical Survey	272
Writers and Cadets, Extract of an Act of the 33d Geo. III. respecting the age of	144

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

Almanac of 1821.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	G.	Solar Cycle.....	10
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No. 17		Roman Indiction.....	9
Epact.....	26	Julian Period.....	6,534

EMBER DAYS.

March.....	14, 16, and 17	September... 19, 21, and 22
June.....	13, 15, and 16	December... 19, 21, and 22

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday. Feb. 18	Low Sunday.....	April 29
Quinq. or Shrove Sund. Mar. 4	Rogation Sunday... May 27	
Ash Wed. or 1st day of Lent... Mar. 7	Ascension-day, or Holy Thursday.. May 31	
Mid-Lent Sunday.... April 1	Whit Sunday..... June 10	
Palm Sunday..... April 15	Trinity Sunday.... June 17	
Easter Day..... April 22	Advent Sunday.... Dec. 2	

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES IN 1821.

There will be only *two* ECLIPSES this Year; and both of the Sun.

The *first* on the 4th of March, and visible at Madras.

	H.	M.
Beginning of the Eclipse.....	9	41 M.
Middle.....	10	46 „
End.....	11	51 „
Digits eclipsed	3½	

The *second* on the 27th of August, and not visible at Madras.

The Sun will be centrally eclipsed on the Meridian at 3½. 13½. in Longitude 48½° West and Latitude 14½° N.

ABBREVIATIONS.

M.	Morning, or Minutes.	{	M.	Moon.
A.	Afternoon.	{	Im.	Immersion.
D.	Days, or Degrees.	{	Em.	Emergence.
H.	Hours.	{	E.	East.
S.	Seconds, Signs, or South.	{	W.	West.
☉	Sun.	{	N.	North.

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Latitude.				Longitude in Degrees | Time from Greenwich.			
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Fort St. George								
Church Steeple....	13	4	42	80	20	53	E.	5 21 23,5
H. C.'s Observatory,	13	4	9	80	18	30		5 21 14

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas's Mount, and Perumbaukun Hill (a small sugar loaf detached hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine it's birth with great precision by taking their angular distance with a common Sextant.

TRIANGLE.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 fathoms.

Names.	Angles.			Distances from the intersected objects.	
	D.	M.	S.		
Mount Flag Staff,	128	32	36	{ Perumbau- }	in fathoms
Church Steeple,	26	5	28		
Perumbaukun Hill	25	21	56		
				{ kum Hill }	7266,4
					12922,7

MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

John Goldingham, F.R.S., Superintendent.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the H. C. Observatory, in regard to the Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained, Notice is hereby given, under the authority of his Lordship in Council, that all Chronometers which may be sent to the Observatory by any of the Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the H. C. Sea Service, or by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this Port, will be received every day (Sundays excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two. That they will be regularly compared for as many days as may not be the order of the Governor, and that they will be returned on written application within the same hour, accompanied by a detailed account of the error of each while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every description.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. C. KEBLE.

Secy. to Government.

Forth St. Observatory, 27th Decr 1813.

Further to the above Advertisement, notice is hereby given, that the Time-keepers sent to the H. C. Observatory, for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained, will be returned without a receipt, application for the same being made; and that such application is to be accompanied with the name mentioned in the above advertisement.

That when a Time-keeper is returned, the name of the Maker and the date of the Month and Year will be given. On every Time-keeper delivered to the Observatory, this Receipt will

be signed by the Superintendent, and should be retained with the application for the Time-keeper.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, } (Signed) J. GOLDINGHAM,
November 20, 1813. } SUPERINTENDENT.

N. B.—It is recommended not to send Time-keepers in a Palankeen, it having been found by experience that the motion alters the rate, and sometimes stops the Time-keeper.

1813 1814
1815 1816

1821.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.			
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.			Moon's rising and setting.	
				D. H. M.		
			New Moon, ..	4 11 33 M.		
			First Quarter, ..	11 7 25 M.		
			Full Moon, ..	18 0 35 A.		
			Last Quarter, ..	26 4 3 A.		
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 17 s.					H. M.	
m	1	1	Circumcision.		3 21 M. ris	
tu	2	2			4 18	
w	3	3			5 17	
th	4	4			New M.	
fr	5	5			6 54 A. sets	
sa	6	6	Epiphany.		7 54	
Sun	7	7	1st Sunday after Epiphany.		8 52	
m	8	8			9 46	
tu	9	9			10 40	
w	10	10			11 31	
th	11	11			First Qr.	
fr	12	12			0 32 M. sets	
sa	13	13			1 26	
Sun	14	14	2d Sun. after Epiphany. [born 1776. D. of Glo.		2 27	
m	15	15			3 26	
tu	16	16			4 26	
w	17	17			5 23	
th	18	18			Full Moon	
fr	19	19			6 44 A. ris	
sa	20	20			7 34	
Sun	21	21	3d Sunday after Epiphany.		8 20	
m	22	22			9 5	
tu	23	23			9 47	
w	24	24			10 33	
th	25	25			11 19	
fr	26	26			Last Qr.	
sa	27	27	Duke of Sussex born 1772.		0 9 M. ris	
Sun	28	28	4th Sunday after Epiphany.		1 0	
m	29	29			1 54	
tu	30	30	K. Charles I. Mar. K. Geo. IV. acces.		2 51	
w	31	31			3 50	

OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY.

1821.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1821.

FEBRUARY XXVIII. DAYS.

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY.

1821.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			New Moon, .. 2 11 59 A.
			First Quarter, .. 9 4 11 A.
			Full Moon, .. 17 5 51 M.
			Last Quarter, .. 25 10 58 M.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 13 S.
th	1	33	1 50 M. ris
fr	2	33	New M.
sa	3	34	6 31 A. sets
Sun	4	35	7 30
M	5	36	8 27
tu	6	37	9 20
w	7	38	10 18
th	8	39	11 16
fr	9	40	First Q.
sa	10	41	0 17 M. sets
Sun	11	42	1 16
m	12	43	2 15
tu	13	44	3 13
w	14	45	4 5
th	15	46	4 52
fr	16	47	5 36
sa	17	48	Full M.
Sun	18	49	6 57 A. ris
m	19	50	7 42
tu	20	51	8 27
w	21	52	9 12
th	22	53	9 59
fr	23	54	10 49
sa	24	55	11 41
Sun	25	56	Last Q.
m	26	57	0 39 M. sets
tu	27	58	1 35
w	28	59	2 32

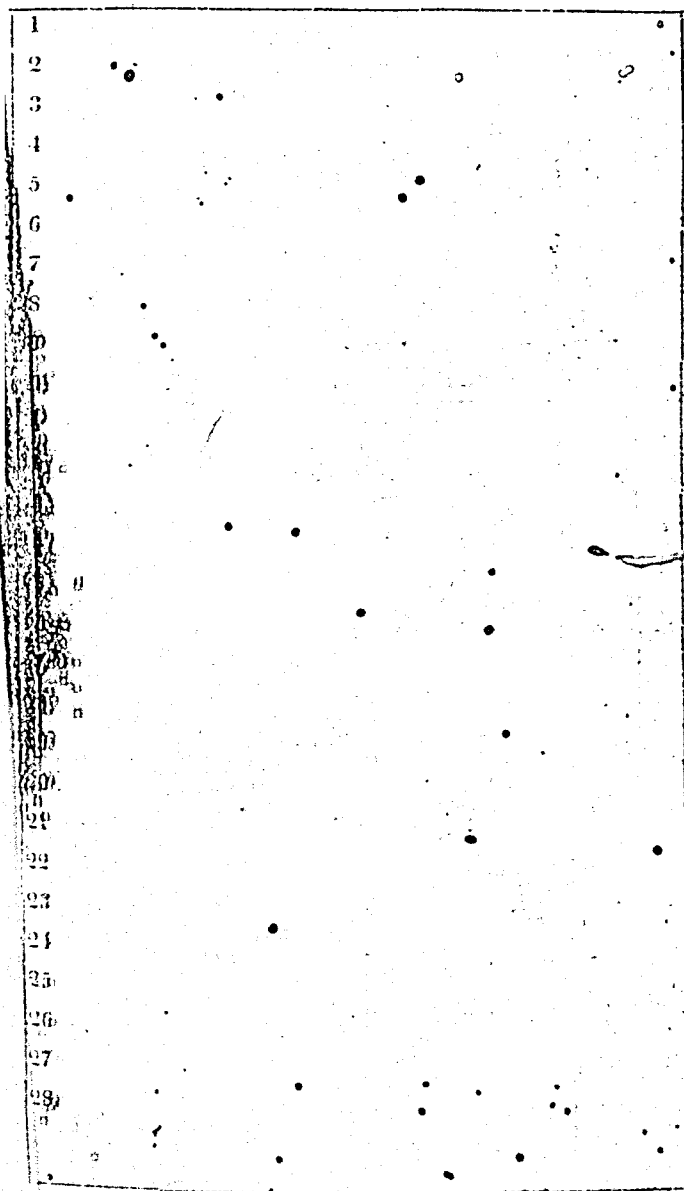
5th Sunday after Epiphany.

6th Sunday after Epiphany.

Septuagesima Sunday.

St. Matthias. Duke of Camb. born 1774.

Sexagesima Sunday.



1821.

MARCH XXXI Days.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	D. H. M.		
			New Moon	.. 4 10 58 M.	
			First Quarter	.. 11 2 28 M.	
			Full Moon	.. 19 0 14 M.	
			Last Quarter	.. 27 2 11 M.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 6 s.			H. M.		
th	1 60		3 28 M. ris		
fr	2 61		4 21		
sa	3 62		5 10		
Sun	4 63	Quinquagesima Sunday.	New M.		
m	5 64		7 9 A. sets		
tu	6 65		8 7		
w	7 66	Ash-Wednesday.	9 8		
th	8 07		10 9		
fr	9 68		11 11		
sa	10 69		12 14		
Sun	11 70	1st Sunday in Lent.	First Qr.		
m	12 71		1 13 M. sets		
tu	13 72		2 6		
w	14 73		2 56		
th	15 74		3 41		
fr	16 75		4 21		
sa	17 76		4 57		
Sun	18 77	2d Sunday in Lent.	5 32		
m	19 78		Full moon		
tu	20 79		7 16 A. ris		
w	21 80		8 3		
th	22 81		8 52		
fr	23 82		9 42		
sa	24 83		10 36		
Sun	25 84	3d Sun. in Lent. Annun. of B.V. Mary.	11 32		
m	26 85		12 28		
tu	27 86		Last Qr.		
w	28 87		1 23 M. ris		
th	29 88		2 14		
fr	30 89		3 4		
sa	31 90		3 50		

OCCURRENCES IN MARCH.

1821.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1821.

APRIL XXX DAY.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
		D. H. M.	
		New Moon,.....2 8 32 A.	
		First Quarter,.....9 2 45 A.	
		Full Moon,.....17 5 52 A.	
		Last Quarter,....25 1 31 A.	
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 58 S. H. M.	
Sun	1	91 4th Sunday in Lent.	4 35 M. ris.
m	2	92	New M.
tu	3	93	6 17 A. sets.
w	4	94	8 0
th	5	95	9 5
fr	6	96	10 8
sa	7	97	11 11
Sun	8	98 5th Sunday in Lent.	12 10
m	9	99	First Qr.
tu	10	100	1 1 M. sets.
w	11	101	1 47
th	12	102	2 28
fr	13	103	3 5
sa	14	104	3 41
Sun	15	105 6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday.	4 15
m	16	106	4 50
tu	17	107	Full M.
w	18	108	6 55 A. ris.
th	19	109	7 45
fr	20	110 Good-Friday.	8 38
sa	21	111	9 34
Sun	22	112 Easter-Day.	10 30
m	23	113 Easter-Monday. [kept.	11 24
tu	24	114 East.-Tues. K. Geo. IVth's Birth-Day	12 16
w	25	115 St. Mark. Princess Mary born 1776.	Last Qr.
th	26	116	1 3 M. ris.
fr	27	117	1 48
sa	28	118	2 33
Sun	29	119 1st Sunday after Easter.	3 17
m	30	120	4 1

13

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL.

1821.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1821.

MAY XXXI DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
				D. H. M.	
			New Moon, ..	2 4 53 M.	
			First Quarter, ..	9 5 4 M.	
			Full Moon, ..	17 9 27 M.	
			Last Quarter, ..	24 9 24 A.	
			New Moon, ..	31 0 43 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 ^m . 51 ^s		H. M.
tu	1	121	St. Philip and St. James.		4 49 M. ris
w	2	122			New M.
th	3	123			7 51 A. sets
fr	4	124			9 0
sa	5	125			10 2
Sun	6	126	2d Sunday after Easter.		10 59
m	7	127	Duchess of York born.		11 47
w	8	128			12 32
th	9	129			First Qr.
fr	10	130			1 8 m. sets
sa	11	131			1 41
Sun	12	132			2 19
m	13	133	3d Sunday after Easter,		2 54
tu	14	134			3 27
w	15	135			4 3
th	16	136			4 43
fr	17	137	Queen Caroline born 1768.		Full M.
sa	18	138	[Nov. 1818.		7 32 A. ris
Sun	19	139	Queen Charlotte born 1744, died 18th		8 28
m	20	140	4th Sunday after Easter.		9 22
tu	21	141			10 14
w	22	142	Pr. Elizabeth born 1770.		11 3
th	23	143			11 49
fr	24	144			Last Qr.
sa	25	145			0 29 M. ris
Sun	26	146			1 12
m	27	147	5th Sunday after Easter.		1 51
tu	28	148			2 38
w	29	149	King Charles II. restored.		3 26
th	30	150			4 18
fr	31	151	Ascension Day, or Holy Thursday.		New M.

OCCURRENCES IN MAY.

1821.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1821.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			First Quarter .. 7 9 5 A.
			Full Moon .. 15 10 35 A.
			Last Quarter .. 23 2 51 M.
			New Moon .. 29 9 11 A.
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 46 S.			H. M.
fr	1	152	7 42 A. ris
sa	2	153	8 42
Sun	3	154	9 36
m	4	155	10 23
tu	5	156	11 5
w	6	157	11 42
th	7	158	First Qr
fr	8	159	0 15 M. sets
sa	9	160	0 50
Sun	10	161	1 24
m	11	162	1 59
tu	12	163	2 36
w	13	164	3 18
th	14	165	4 4
fr	15	166	Full M.
sa	16	167	7 13 A. ris
Sun	17	168	8 5
m	18	169	8 56
tu	19	170	9 42
w	20	171	10 27
th	21	172	11 8
fr	22	173	11 50
sa	23	174	Last Qr
Sun	24	175	0 30 M. sets
m	25	176	1 13
tu	26	177	2 3
w	27	178	2 56
th	28	179	3 54
fr	29	180	New M.
sa	30	181	7 18 A. ris

Sunday after Ascension Day.
K. George III. b. 1738, d. 29th Jan, 1820.
Duke of Cum. born 1771.

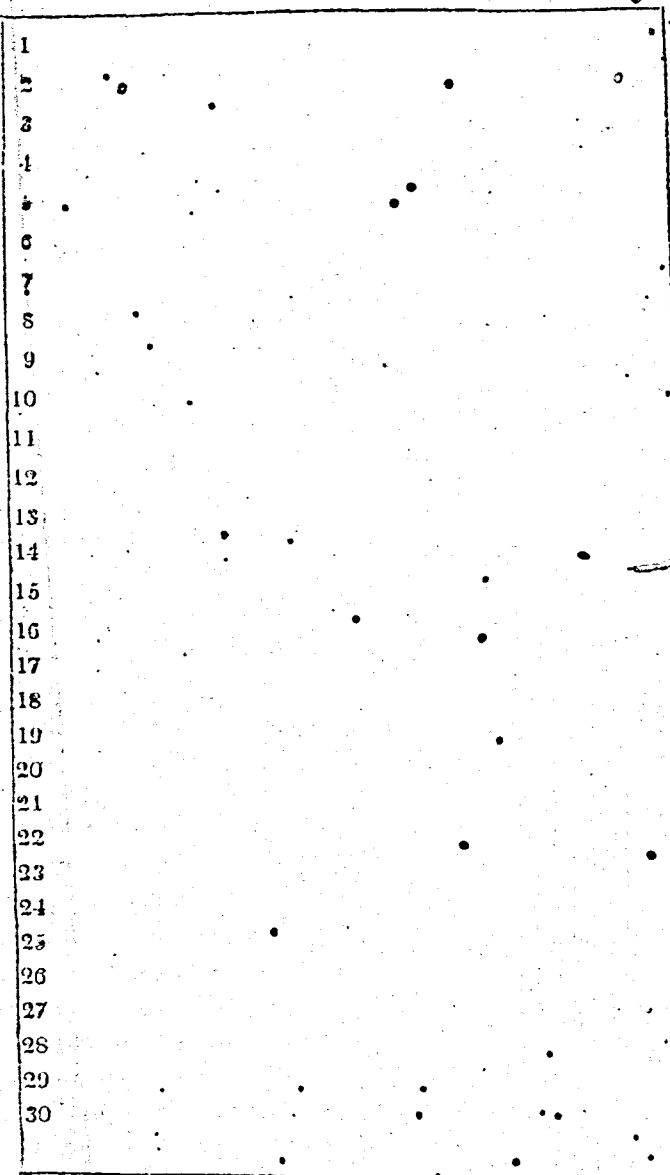
Whit-Sunday.
 Whit-Monday. *St. Barnabas.*
 Whit-Tuesday.

Trinity Sunday.

[after Trinity.
 Nativity of *St. John Baptist.* 1st Sund.

St. Peter.

1821.



1821.

JULY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.	
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		
			D. H. M.	
		First Quarter, ..	7 2 9 A.	
		Full Moon, ..	15 9 40 M.	
		Last Quarter, ..	22 7 15 M.	
		New Moon, ..	29 7 33 M.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M 46 s			H. M.	
Sun	1	182	2d Sunday after Trinity.	8 8 A. set.
m	2	183		8 53
tu	3	184		9 33
w	4	185		10 8
th	5	186		10 43
fr	6	187		11 18
sa	7	188		First Q.
Sun	8	189	3d Sunday after Trinity.	11 53
m	9	190		0 27 M. set.
tu	10	191		1 8
w	11	192		1 51
th	12	193		2 40
fr	13	194		3 33
sa	14	195		4 30
Sun	15	196	4th Sunday after Trinity.	Full Mo.
m	16	197		7 34 A.
tu	17	198		8 19
w	18	199		9 2
th	19	200		9 41
fr	20	201		10 28
sa	21	202		11 11
Sun	22	203	5th Sunday after Trinity.	Last Q.
m	23	204		11 58
tu	24	205		0 46 M.
w	25	206	St. James.	1 41
th	26	207	St. Anne.	2 40
fr	27	208		3 40
sa	28	209		4 40
Sun	29	210	6th Sunday after Trinity.	New M.
m	30	211		7 25 A.
tu	31	212		8 44

OCCURRENCES IN JULY.

1821.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1821.

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
		D. H. M.	
		First Quarter, ...	6 7 31 M.
		Full Moon, ..	13 7 29 A.
		Last Quarter, ..	20 0 10 A.
		New Moon, ...	27 8 38 A.
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 49 s.	H. M.
w	1	213	8 39 A. sets
th	2	214	9 14
fr	3	215	9 48
sa	4	216	10 24
Sun	5	217	11 2
m	6	218	First Qr.
tu	7	219	11 45
w	8	220	0 29 M. sets
th	9	221	1 20
fr	10	222	2 16
sa	11	223	3 15
Sun	12	224	4 16
m	13	225	4 16
tu	14	226	Full Moon
w	15	227	6 58 A. ris
th	16	228	7 41
fr	17	229	8 26
sa	18	230	9 10
Sun	19	231	9 57
m	20	232	10 47
tu	21	233	Last Qr.
w	22	234	11 41
th	23	235	0 37 M. ris
fr	24	236	1 36
sa	25	237	2 37
Sun	26	238	3 34
m	27	239	4 29
tu	28	240	New M.
w	29	241	6 41 A. sets
th	30	242	7 18
fr	31	243	7 52
			8 28

OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST.

1821.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1821.

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
				D. H. ° M.	
			First Quarter	.. 5 0 28 M.	
			Full Moon	.. 12 4 42 M.	
			Last Quarter	.. 18 7 10 A.	
			New Moon	.. 26 0 27 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 56 s.		H. M.
sa	1	244			9 5 A. sets
Sun	2	245	11th Sunday after Trinity.		9 45
m	3	246			10 31
tu	4	247			11 17
w	5	248			First Qr.
th	6	249			0 1 M. sets
fr	7	250			1 7
sa	8	251			2 5
Sun	9	252	12th Sunday after Trinity.		3 5
m	10	253			4 4
tu	11	254			5 1
w	12	255			Full Moon
th	13	256			7 11 A. ris
fr	14	257			7 58
sa	15	258			8 48
Sun	16	259	13th Sunday after Trinity.		9 43
m	17	260			10 40
tu	18	261			Last Qr.
w	19	262			11 39
th	20	263			0 40 M. ris
fr	21	264			1 39
sa	22	265	King George III. Crowned, 1761.		2 33
Sun	23	266	14th Sunday after Trinity.		3 25
m	24	267			4 15
tu	25	268			5 1
w	26	269			New M
th	27	270			6 36 A. set
fr	28	271			7 11
sa	29	272	Darkness of Württemberg born 1776.		7 52
Sun	30	273	15th Sunday after Trinity.		8 26

OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER.

1821.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1821.

OCTOBER XXXI Days.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.			
			D. H. M.			
			First Quarter,	.. 4 4 22 A.		
			Full Moon,	.. 11 1 47 A.		
			Last Quarter,	.. 18 5 31 M.		
			New Moon,	.. 26 6 12 M.		
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 4 s.			H. M.
m	1	274				9 21 A. sets
tu	2	275				10 12
w	3	276				11 5
th	4	277				First Qr.
fr	5	278				0 1 M. sets
sa	6	279				0 59
Sun	7	280	16th Sunday after Trinity.			1 56
m	8	281				2 53
tu	9	282				3 50
w	10	283				4 47
th	11	284				Full Moon
fr	12	285				6 45 A. ris
sa	13	286				7 38
Sun	14	287	17th Sunday after Trinity.			8 37
m	15	288				9 37
tu	16	289				10 40
w	17	290				11 40
th	18	291	St. Luke.			Last Qr.
fr	19	292				0 35 M. ris
sa	20	293				1 30
Sun	21	294	18th Sunday after Trinity.			2 20
m	22	295				3 7
tu	23	296				3 52
w	24	297				4 36
th	25	298	King George III. Access.			5 21
fr	26	299				New M.
sa	27	300				6 38 A. set
Sun	28	301	St. Simon and St. Jude. 19th Sunday af-			7 25
m	29	302				8 13
tu	30	303				9 4
w	31	304				9 58

OCCURRENCES IN OCTOBER.

1821.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1821.

NOVEMBER XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
		D. H. M.	
		First Quarter, .. 3 6 34 M.	
		Full Moon, .. 9 11 11 A.	
		Last Quarter, .. 16 7 56 A.	
		New Moon, .. 25 0 37 M.	
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 12 S.	H. M.
th	1	305 <i>All Saints.</i>	[1820. 10 53 A. sets
fr	2	306 <i>Duke of Kent born 1767, died 23d Jan.</i>	11 49
sa	3	307 <i>Princess Sophia born 1777.</i>	First Qr.
Sun	4	308 <i>20th Sunday after Trinity.</i>	0 45 M. sets
m	5	309 <i>Powder Plot 1605.</i>	1 37
tu	6	310	2 34
w	7	311	3 29
th	8	312 <i>Prs. Augusta Sophia born 1768.</i>	4 27
fr	9	313	Full M.
sa	10	314	6 19 A. ris
Sun	11	315 <i>21st Sunday after Trinity.</i>	7 20
m	12	316	8 23
tu	13	317	9 28
w	14	318	10 27
th	15	319	11 22
fr	16	320	Last Qr.
sa	17	321	0 16 M. ris
Sun	18	322 <i>22d Sunday after Trinity.</i>	1 3
m	19	323	1 50
tu	20	324	2 33
w	21	325	3 18
th	22	326	4 4
fr	23	327	4 52
sa	24	328	5 40
Sun	25	329 <i>23d Sunday after Trinity.</i>	New M.
m	26	330	6 57 A. set
tu	27	331	7 51
w	28	332	8 45
th	29	333	9 39
fr	30	334 <i>St. Andrew.</i>	10 32

OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER.

1821.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1821.

DECEMBER XXXI Days.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
				D. H. M.	
			First Quarter	.. 2 6 32 A.	
			Full Moon	.. 9 9 25 M.	
			Last Quarter	.. 16 2 10 A.	
			New Moon	.. 24 6 27 A.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16m. 17s.			H.	M.	
sa	1	335	11 25	Asets	
Sun	2	336	First Qr		
m	3	337	0 16	M. sets	
tu	4	338	1 10		
w	5	339	2 5		
th	6	340	3 3		
fr	7	341	4 4		
sa	8	342	5 7		
Sun	9	343	Full M.		
m	10	344	6 58	A. r.	
tu	11	345	8 2		
w	12	346	9 0		
th	13	347	9 54		
fr	14	348	10 44		
sa	15	349	11 31		
Sun	16	350	Last Qr		
m	17	351	0 18	M. r.	
tu	18	352	1 4		
w	19	353	1 49		
th	20	354	2 35		
fr	21	355	2 23		
sa	22	356	4 14		
Sun	23	357	5 7		
m	24	358	New M.		
tu	25	359	6 27	A. r.	
w	26	360	7 23		
th	27	361	8 17		
fr	28	362	9 9		
sa	29	363	10 1		
Sun	30	364	10 52		
m	31	365	11 43		

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER.

1821.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1821,
FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
	Add.	Add.	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.
1	3 55,7	13 58,1	12 39,1	3 59,9	3 3,6	2 36,1
2	4 24,0	14 5,7	12 26,9	3 41,7	3 10,9	2 26,9
3	4 52,0	14 12,4	12 14,3	3 23,7	3 17,8	2 17,5
4	5 19,6	14 18,3	12 1,2	3 5,8	3 21,0	2 7,6
5	5 46,8	14 23,4	11 47,7	2 48,1	3 29,7	1 57,4
6	6 13,6	14 27,7	11 33,7	2 30,6	3 34,9	1 46,9
7	6 39,8	14 31,1	11 19,3	2 13,2	3 39,6	1 36,0
8	7 5,5	14 33,7	11 4,5	1 56,0	3 43,7	1 25,0
9	7 30,7	14 35,4	10 49,2	1 39,1	3 47,2	1 13,7
10	7 55,3	14 36,4	10 33,6	1 22,3	3 50,2	1 2,1
11	8 19,3	14 36,5	10 17,7	1 5,9	3 52,6	0 50,3
12	8 42,7	14 35,9	10 1,4	0 49,7	3 54,5	0 38,3
13	9 5,4	14 34,5	9 41,7	0 33,7	3 55,8	0 26,1
14	9 27,4	14 32,3	9 27,8	0 18,1	3 56,5	0 13,8
15	9 48,8	14 29,4	9 10,6	0 2,8	3 56,7	0 1,3
16	10 9,5	14 25,7	8 53,2	Sub. 012,1	3 56,3	add 11,3
17	10 29,5	14 21,2	8 35,6	0 26,7	3 55,4	0 24,0
18	10 48,7	14 16,2	8 17,7	0 40,9	3 53,9	0 36,7
19	11 7,2	14 10,5	7 59,7	0 54,7	3 51,8	0 49,6
20	11 25,0	14 4,1	7 41,5	1 8,1	3 49,2	1 2,6
21	11 42,1	13 57,0	7 23,2	1 21,0	3 46,0	1 15,5
22	11 58,3	13 49,3	7 4,8	1 33,5	3 42,3	1 28,4
23	12 13,9	13 40,9	6 46,3	1 45,5	3 38,0	1 41,3
24	12 28,6	13 32,0	6 27,8	1 57,1	3 33,1	1 54,2
25	12 42,6	13 22,5	6 9,2	2 8,2	3 27,7	2 7,0
26	12 55,8	13 12,5	5 50,6	2 18,7	3 21,8	2 19,8
27	13 8,2	13 1,8	5 32,0	2 28,8	3 15,4	2 32,4
28	13 19,8	12 50,7	5 13,4	2 38,3	3 8,5	2 44,9
29	13 30,5		5 54,9	2 47,2	3 1,1	2 57,1
30	13 40,5		4 36,5	2 55,7	2 53,2	3 9,2
31	13 49,7		4,18,2		2 41,9	

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME, continued.

DAYS.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.
	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.
1	3 21,1	5 53,4	0 8,0	10 17,8	16 14,9	10 43,2
2	3 32,7	5 51,8	0 26,7	10 36,6	16 15,8	10 20,2
3	3 44,1	5 50,5	0 45,8	10 55,2	16 15,9	9 56,6
4	3 55,1	5 45,7	1 5,1	11 13,4	16 15,2	9 32,4
5	4 5,8	5 40,3	1 24,7	11 31,4	16 13,8	9 7,7
6	4 16,1	5 34,2	1 44,5	11 49,0	16 11,5	8 42,5
7	4 26,1	5 27,5	2 4,6	12 6,2	16 8,4	8 16,7
8	4 35,7	5 20,2	2 24,9	12 23,0	16 4,4	7 50,5
9	4 44,8	5 12,3	2 45,4	12 39,4	15 59,6	7 23,8
10	4 53,6	5 3,9	3 6,0	12 55,4	15 54,0	6 56,7
11	5 1,9	4 54,8	3 26,8	13 10,9	15 47,6	6 29,1
12	5 9,8	4 45,1	3 47,7	13 25,9	15 40,3	6 1,1
13	5 17,2	4 34,9	4 8,7	13 40,4	15 32,1	5 32,8
14	5 24,1	4 24,2	4 29,7	13 54,4	15 23,0	5 4,2
15	5 30,5	4 12,9	4 50,8	14 7,8	15 13,1	4 35,2
16	5 36,4	4 1,1	5 12,0	14 20,6	15 2,3	4 6,0
17	5 41,9	3 48,8	5 33,1	14 32,8	14 50,6	3 36,5
18	5 46,8	3 36,0	5 54,2	14 44,4	14 38,1	3 6,9
19	5 51,2	3 22,7	6 15,2	14 55,7	14 24,7	2 37,0
20	5 55,1	3 9,0	6 36,2	15 5,8	14 10,5	2 7,1
21	5 58,4	2 54,8	6 57,1	15 15,5	13 55,5	1 37,0
22	6 1,3	2 40,2	7 17,9	15 24,5	13 39,7	1 6,9
23	6 3,6	2 25,1	7 38,5	15 32,8	13 23,0	0 36,7
24	6 5,3	2 9,6	7 59,1	15 40,4	13 5,6	0 6,6
25	6 6,5	1 53,8	8 19,5	15 47,3	12 47,4	add 23,6
26	6 7,1	1 37,5	8 39,7	15 53,5	12 28,4	0 53,5
27	6 7,2	1 20,8	8 59,8	15 59,0	12 8,8	1 23,4
28	6 6,6	1 3,8	9 19,7	16 3,7	11 48,4	1 53,1
29	6 5,5	0 46,4	9 39,3	16 7,6	11 27,3	2 22,5
30	6 3,7	0 28,6	9 58,7	16 10,9	11 5,6	2 51,8
31	6 1,4	0 10,4		16 13,3		3 20,7

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR
1821, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
	SOUTH.	SOUTH.	SOUTH.	NORTH.	NORTH.	NORTH.
	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.
1	23 1 22	17 6 9	7 35 13	4 31 50	15 3 52	22 3 34
2	22 56 9	16 48 54	7 12 22	4 54 57	15 21 55	22 11 35
3	22 50 29	16 31 21	6 49 25	5 17 58	15 39 42	22 19 13
4	22 44 22	16 13 31	6 26 22	5 40 53	15 57 15	22 26 27
5	22 37 47	16 55 25	6 3 13	6 3 43	16 14 31	22 33 18
6	22 30 46	15 37 2	5 40 0	6 26 26	16 31 31	22 39 45
7	22 23 18	15 18 23	5 16 42	6 49 3	16 48 15	22 45 48
8	22 15 24	14 59 29	4 53 21	7 11 32	17 4 42	22 51 27
9	22 7 3	14 40 20	4 29 55	7 33 54	17 20 51	22 56 42
10	21 58 17	14 20 56	4 6 27	7 56 8	17 36 41	23 1 33
11	21 49 4	14 1 18	3 42 55	8 18 14	17 52 18	23 6 0
12	21 39 27	13 41 27	3 19 21	8 40 12	18 7 35	23 10 2
13	21 29 24	13 21 22	2 55 45	9 2 1	18 22 33	23 13 40
14	21 18 57	13 1 4	2 32 7	9 23 41	18 37 13	23 16 53
15	21 8 5	12 40 31	2 8 27	9 45 12	18 51 34	23 19 42
16	20 56 49	12 19 51	1 44 47	10 6 33	19 5 36	23 22 6
17	20 45 8	11 58 57	1 21 6	10 27 43	19 19 23	23 24 5
18	20 33 5	11 37 52	0 57 24	10 48 41	19 32 42	23 25 40
19	20 20 38	11 16 35	0 33 42	11 9 31	19 45 45	23 26 50
20	20 7 48	10 55 5	0 10 1	11 30 13	19 58 29	23 27 35
NORTH						
21	19 54 35	10 33 31	0 13 40	11 50 41	20 10 51	23 27 56
22	19 41 1	10 11 43	0 37 20	12 10 57	20 22 54	23 27 51
23	19 27 4	9 49 47	1 0 59	12 31 2	20 34 35	23 27 22
24	19 12 46	9 27 41	1 24 35	12 50 54	20 45 56	23 26 28
25	18 58 6	9 5 27	1 48 10	13 10 34	20 56 55	23 25 9
26	18 43 6	8 43 5	2 11 43	13 30 1	21 7 33	23 23 25
27	18 27 45	8 20 35	2 35 13	13 49 15	21 17 49	23 21 17
28	18 12 5	7 57 58	2 58 40	14 8 15	21 27 43	23 18 41
29	17 56 4	..	3 22 3	14 27 2	21 37 15	23 15 46
30	17 39 45	..	3 45 23	14 45 34	21 46 24	23 12 24
31	17 23 6	..	4 8 39	..	21 55 11	..

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION, *continued.*

DAYS.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
	NORTH.	NORTH.	NORTH.	SOUTH.	SOUTH.	SOUTH.
	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.
1	23 8 38	18 4 20	8 19 50	3 9 38	14 26 9	21 49 42
2	23 4 27	17 49 6	7 57 58	3 32 58	14 45 19	21 53 51
3	22 59 52	17 33 35	7 35 59	3 56 15	15 4 14	22 7 33
4	22 54 53	17 17 46	7 13 53	4 19 29	15 22 55	22 15 50
5	22 49 30	17 1 41	6 51 39	4 42 40	15 41 20	22 23 42
6	22 43 43	16 45 19	6 29 19	5 5 47	15 59 29	22 31 6
7	22 37 33	16 28 41	6 6 52	5 28 50	16 17 22	22 38 5
8	22 30 59	16 11 47	5 44 20	5 51 49	16 34 59	22 44 37
9	22 24 2	15 54 37	5 21 42	6 14 43	16 52 19	22 50 42
10	22 16 42	15 37 13	4 58 58	6 37 32	17 9 22	22 56 19
11	22 8 58	15 19 33	4 36 10	7 0 17	17 26 07	23 1 30
12	22 0 52	15 1 39	4 13 16	7 22 55	17 42 34	23 6 14
13	21 52 24	14 43 30	3 50 19	7 45 27	17 58 43	23 10 29
14	21 43 32	14 25 7	3 27 17	8 7 53	18 14 33	23 14 18
15	21 34 19	14 6 30	3 4 11	8 30 12	18 30 4	23 17 38
16	21 24 43	13 47 40	2 41 1	8 52 25	18 45 15	23 20 30
17	21 14 46	13 28 37	2 17 48	9 14 29	19 0 07	23 22 55
18	21 4 27	13 9 21	1 54 33	9 36 26	19 14 38	23 24 51
19	20 53 47	12 49 51	1 31 14	9 58 15	19 28 48	23 26 19
20	20 42 45	12 30 10	1 7 54	10 19 55	19 42 38	23 27 19
21	20 31 23	12 10 17	0 44 31	10 41 26	19 56 6	23 27 50
22	20 19 39	11 50 11	0 21 7	11 2 47	20 9 11	23 27 53
South.						
23	20 7 35	11 29 55	0 2 18	11 23 59	20 21 55	23 27 28
24	19 55 11	11 9 27	0 25 44	11 45 0	20 34 16	23 26 35
25	19 42 26	10 48 49	0 49 11	12 5 51	20 46 15	23 25 13
26	19 29 22	10 28 0	1 12 37	12 26 30	20 57 50	23 23 22
27	19 15 59	10 7 2	1 36 3	12 46 58	21 9 1	23 21 4
28	19 2 16	9 45 53	1 59 29	13 7 14	21 19 48	23 18 17
29	18 48 15	9 24 36	2 22 54	13 27 18	21 30 11	23 15 3
30	18 33 55	9 3 9	2 46 17	13 47 8	21 40 9	23 11 20
31	18 19 16	8 41 34	..	14 6 46	..	23 7 9

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE
YEAR 1821, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	18	47	10	20	59	27	22	48	32	0	42	4	2	33	16	4	35	57
2	18	51	35	21	3	31	22	52	16	0	45	42	2	37	5	4	40	3
3	18	55	59	21	7	35	22	56	0	0	49	21	2	40	55	4	44	9
4	19	0	24	21	11	37	22	59	43	0	53	0	2	44	45	4	48	15
5	19	4	48	21	15	39	23	3	26	0	56	38	2	48	36	4	52	22
6	19	9	11	21	19	40	23	7	9	1	0	17	2	52	27	4	56	29
7	19	13	34	21	23	40	23	10	51	1	3	56	2	56	19	5	0	37
8	19	17	56	21	27	39	23	14	33	1	7	36	3	0	12	5	4	44
9	19	22	18	21	31	37	23	18	14	1	11	15	3	4	5	5	8	52
10	19	26	39	21	35	35	23	21	55	1	14	55	3	7	58	5	13	0
11	19	31	0	21	39	31	23	25	35	1	18	35	3	11	53	5	17	9
12	19	35	20	21	43	27	23	29	16	1	22	15	3	15	47	5	21	17
13	19	39	39	21	47	22	23	32	55	1	25	56	3	19	42	5	25	26
14	19	43	58	21	51	17	23	36	35	1	29	37	3	23	38	5	29	35
15	19	48	16	21	55	10	23	40	14	1	33	18	3	27	35	5	33	44
16	19	52	33	21	59	3	23	43	53	1	37	0	3	31	32	5	37	53
17	19	56	50	22	2	55	23	47	32	1	40	42	3	35	29	5	42	2
18	20	1	6	22	6	47	23	51	11	1	44	24	3	39	27	5	46	12
19	20	5	21	22	10	38	23	54	49	1	48	7	3	43	26	5	50	21
20	20	9	35	22	14	28	23	58	28	1	51	50	3	47	25	5	54	31
21	20	13	49	22	18	17	0	2	6	1	55	33	3	51	25	5	58	40
22	20	18	2	22	22	6	0	5	44	1	59	17	3	55	25	6	2	50
23	20	22	14	22	25	54	0	9	22	2	3	2	3	59	26	6	6	59
24	20	26	25	22	29	42	0	13	0	2	6	47	4	3	27	6	11	9
25	20	30	36	22	33	29	0	16	38	2	10	32	4	7	29	6	15	18
26	20	34	45	22	37	15	0	20	16	2	14	18	4	11	32	6	19	28
27	20	38	54	22	41	1	0	23	54	2	18	5	4	15	35	6	23	37
28	20	43	3	22	44	47	0	27	32	2	21	52	4	19	38	6	27	46
29	20	47	10				0	31	10	2	25	39	4	23	42	6	31	55
30	20	51	17				0	34	48	2	29	28	4	27	47	6	36	3
31	20	55	22				0	38	26				4	31	52			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION, *continued.*

DAYS.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	6	40	12	8	45	3	10	41	9	12	29	14	14	25	29	16	29	18
2	6	44	20	8	48	56	10	44	47	12	32	52	14	29	25	16	33	38
3	6	48	28	8	52	48	10	48	24	12	36	30	14	33	21	16	37	58
4	6	52	36	8	56	40	10	52	1	12	40	8	14	37	18	16	42	19
5	6	56	43	9	0	31	10	55	38	12	43	46	14	41	16	16	46	40
6	7	0	50	9	4	21	10	59	15	12	47	25	14	45	15	16	51	2
7	7	4	56	9	8	11	11	2	51	12	51	5	14	49	15	16	55	25
8	7	9	3	9	12	1	11	6	27	12	54	44	14	53	15	16	59	47
9	7	13	8	9	15	49	11	10	3	12	58	24	14	57	17	17		4
10	7	17	14	9	19	37	11	13	39	13	2	5	15	1	19	17	8	35
11	7	21	19	9	23	25	11	17	19	13	5	46	15	5	22	17	12	59
12	7	25	23	9	27	12	11	20	51	13	9	27	15	9	26	17	17	23
13	7	29	27	9	30	58	11	24	26	13	13	9	15	13	31	17	21	48
14	7	33	30	9	34	41	11	28	1	13	16	52	15	17	36	17	26	14
15	7	37	33	9	38	29	11	31	37	13	20	35	15	21	43	17	30	39
16	7	41	36	9	42	14	11	35	12	13	24	19	15	25	50	17	35	5
17	7	45	38	9	45	58	11	38	48	13	28	3	15	29	58	17	39	31
18	7	49	39	9	49	42	11	42	23	13	31	48	15	34	8	17	43	57
19	7	53	40	9	53	25	11	45	58	13	35	33	15	38	17	17	48	24
20	7	57	41	9	57	8	11	49	34	13	39	20	15	42	28	17	52	50
21	8	1	41	10	0	50	11	53	10	13	43	3	15	46	40	17	57	17
22	8	5	40	10	4	32	11	56	45	13	46	54	15	50	52	18		44
23	8	9	39	10	8	13	12	0	21	13	50	42	15	55	6	18	6	11
24	8	13	37	10	11	54	12	3	57	13	54	31	15	59	20	18	10	38
25	8	17	35	10	15	35	12	7	33	13	58	21	16	3	34	18	15	4
26	8	21	32	10	19	15	12	11	9	14	2	11	16	7	50	18	19	31
27	8	25	29	10	22	55	12	14	46	14	6	2	16	12	6	18	23	57
28	8	29	25	10	26	34	12	18	23	14	9	54	16	16	23	18	28	24
29	8	33	20	10	30	14	12	21	59	14	13	47	16	20	41	18	32	50
30	8	37	15	10	33	52	12	25	37	14	17	40	16	24	59	18	37	16
31	8	41	9	10	37	31				14	21	34				18	41	41

ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER, in the Year 1821.—
MEAN TIME at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Days.	Satellites.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellites.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.
January 4	1 Em	6 27 30	A	Sept. 23	2 Im	10 45 34	A
11	1 Em	8 23 23	"	27	1 Im	3 48 6	M
21	2 Em	7 6 4	"	28	1 Im	10 16 40	A
25	3 Em	7 37 55	"	1	2 Im	1 22 37	M
27	1 Em	6 43 53	"	6	1 Im	0 11 10	"
Feb. 19	1 Em	6 59 13	"	8	2 Im	3 59 40	"
19	1 Em	4 42 17	M	10	3 Em	7 55 23	A
May 2	2 Im	4 46 40	"	13	1 Im	2 5 45	M
11	1 Im	4 52 37	"	14	1 Im	8 34 27	A
18	3 Em	3 53 38	"	17	3 Im	9 40 52	A
25	3 Im	5 23 38	"	—	Em	11 55 59	"
27	2 Im	1 58 41	"	18	2 Im	7 55 18	"
—	1 Im	3 8 50	"	22	1 Em	0 37 51	M
July 4	2 Im	4 36 15	"	23	1 Em	7 6 13	A
13	1 Im	5 2 13	"	25	3 Im	1 41 53	M
20	1 Im	3 17 53	"	26	2 Im	3 56 23	"
27	1 Im	5 11 30	"	29	4 Em	2 32 28	"
29	2 Im	1 47 6	"	30	1 Em	9 1 12	"
31	3 Im	1 27 1	"	2	2 Em	3 43 55	A
—	3 Em	3 52 9	"	6	1 Em	10 56 22	A
August 5	1 Im	1 33 34	"	12	2 Em	7 38 38	A
—	2 Im	4 24 56	"	14	1 Em	0 51 40	M
12	1 Im	3 27 16	"	15	1 Em	7 20 31	A
19	1 Im	5 21 0	"	19	2 Em	10 15 10	"
20	1 Im	11 49 25	A	21	1 Em	2 47 8	M
22	1 Im	10 53 33	"	22	3 Em	8 2 42	A
28	1 Im	1 43 13	M	—	1 Em	9 16 4	"
29	2 Im	1 25 52	"	27	2 Em	0 51 38	M
Sept. 4	1 Im	3 37 7	"	29	3 Im	9 53 41	A
—	3 Em	11 52 56	A	—	1 Em	11 11 41	"
5	1 Im	10 5 33	"	30	3 Em	0 4 48	M
6	2 Im	4 53 5	M	7	1 Em	1 9 31	A
12	3 Im	1 32 38	"	8	1 Em	7 26 17	"
—	Em	3 52 21	"	14	2 Em	7 22 33	"
—	1 Im	11 59 40	A	15	1 Em	9 32 8	"
20	1 Im	1 53 50	M	21	2 Em	9 55 51	"
21	1 Im	8 22 21	A	22	1 Em	11 28 4	"
				31	1 Em	7 53 7	"

W. G. L. G.

A CATALOGUE of 45 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS

REDUCED TO JANUARY 1, 1821.

Number.	Names of Stars.	Mean A. R.	Annual Variation.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
		H. M. S.	S.	D. M. S.	S.
1	γ Pegasi.	0 4 1,59	+ 3,08	75 48 39,4	—20,20
2	α Cassiop.	0 30 23,93	3,31	34 26 41,28	—19,80
3	Polaris.	0 57 15,46	14,26	1 38 46,15	—19,45
4	α Arietis.	1 57 6,01	3,35	67 23 17,3	—17,40
5	α Ceti.	2 52 55,57	3,12	86 37 2,75	—14,75
6	α Persei.	3 11 35,14	4,20	40 47 4,37	—13,50
7	Aldebaran.	4 25 39,42	3,43	73 51 31,66	— 7,95
8	Capella.	5 3 28,64	4,41	14 11 43,90	— 4,57
9	Rigel.	5 5 56,15	2,88	98 24 54,42	— 4,02
10	β Tauri.	5 14 58,87	3,78	61 33 13,03	— 3,83
11	α Orionis.	5 45 28,89	3,25	82 38 4,69	— 1,37
12	Sirius.	6 37 15,24	2,64	106 28 35,28	+ 4,36
13	Castor.	7 23 9,64	3,85	57 43 43,22	+ 7,06
14	Procyon.	7 29 55,52	3,15	84 19 22,58	+ 8,54
15	Pollux.	7 34 20,87	3,69	61 33 0,42	+ 8,00
16	α Hydræ.	9 18 47,26	2,95	97 53 12,34	+15,19
17	Regulus.	9 58 49,65	3,21	77 9 41,26	+17,33
18	α Urs. Maj.	10 52 35,51	3,83	27 17 5,90	+19,30
19	β Leonis.	11 39 55,14	3,07	74 25 37,97	+20,04
20	γ Urs. Maj.	11 44 22,02	3,20	35 18 35,25	+20,09

A CATALOGUE OF FIXED STARS, (continued.)

Number.	Names of Stars.	Mean A. R.			Annual Variation.	N. P. D.			Annual Variation.
		H.	M.	S.		D.	M.	S.	
21	Spica Virginis	13	15	46,39	3,14	100	13	22,60	+18,95
22	γ Urs. Maj.	13	40	28,50	2,38	39	47	23,41	+18,20
23	Arcturus.	14	7	29,85	2,73	69	52	59,92	+18,99
24	1) α Libræ.	14	40	48,03	3,29	105	14	40,34	+15,20
25	2) α Libræ.	14	40	59,48	3,29	105	17	24,24	+15,20
26	β Ursæ Minor	14	51	19,73	0,32	15	6	46,53	+14,70
27	α Cor. Bor.	15	27	6,54	2,53	62	40	35,37	+12,49
28	α Serpēntis.	15	35	27,28	2,94	83	0	13,07	+11,73
29	Antares.	16	18	26,61	3,66	116	1	24,78	+8,62
30	α Herculis.	17	6	29,24	2,73	75	23	49,76	+4,43
31	α Ophiuchi.	17	26	37,59	2,77	77	18	3,68	+3,10
32	γ Draconis.	17	52	26,94	1,38	38	29	9,15	+0,70
33	α Lyræ.	18	30	52,60	2,02	51	22	26,48	-3,0
34	γ } Aquilæ.	19	37	44,83	2,85	79	48	53,56	-8,38
35	α } Aquilæ.	19	42	2,77	2,93	81	35	46,32	-9,06
36	β } Aquilæ.	19	46	31,03	2,95	84	1	55,54	-8,57
37	1) α Capricorn	20	7	42,89	3,22	103	4	9,0	-10,80
38	2) α Capricorn	20	8	6,31	3,32	103	5	25,9	-10,80
39	α Cygni.	20	35	19,76	2,01	45	21	15,91	-12,63
40	α } Cephei.	21	14	17,82	1,42	23	10	13,25	-14,90
41	β } Cephei.	21	26	18,46	0,81	20	13	24,91	-15,70
42	α Aquarii.	21	56	35,03	3,09	91	11	2,66	-17,37
43	Fomalhaut.	22	47	43,99	3,24	120	34	6,70	-19,10

A CATALOGUE OF FIXED STARS, (continued.)

Number.	Names of Stars.	Mean A. R.			Annual Variation.	N. P. D.			Annual Variation.
		H.	M.	S.		D.	M.	S.	
44	α Pegasi.	22	55	50,93	2,98	75	45	16,19	-19,43
45	α Andromeda.	23	59	9,06	3,08	61	53	50,24	-19,99

The Right Ascensions in the above Catalogue were deduced from the observations made with the New Transit Instrument erected at the Royal Observatory in the summer of the year 1816. They are still perhaps subject to a very small error, common to every Star, and which cannot be determined exactly till several equinoxes have been observed.

A C A L E N D A R,

FOR THE YEAR 1821 :

Corresponding with the years 1743 and 1744 of the Hindoo Era of Salavahana ; of which, the Vishoo year 1744, will commence on the 11th^o of April 1821 ; Corresponding also with the 1236th and 1237th years of the Hegira ; the 1237th year of which will commence on the 28th September.

English.	Mahomedan.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
May 17	Shabaun 14	Shoobrat.
June 2	Ramzan }	This is a solemn season of fasting.
to July 1	1st to last }	
July 9	Shaval 8	Edermadzan.
Sept. 8	Zulhudge 10	Buckreed : This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
Sept. 25	Mohorum 1	Mohorum : The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days : This month is also the commencement of the 1237th year of the Hegira.
Nov. 21	Suffer 25	Achurry Charshumba.
Nov. 27	Raby 1	From 1st to 12th Barabafath.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 3	Margaly 22	Amavasya.
5		24 Pdoshea Soodhum.
7		26 Doorva Ganapaty Wratum.
11		30 Doorvastamy.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 12	Tye	1 Oottarayana Punnea Calum—Parum Pungul.
13		2 Mauttoo Pungul.
14		3 Savetree Gowry Wratum.
18		7 Floating feast in every Seeva Pagoda:
27		16 Jaya Latcheme Wratum.
28		17 Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
29		18 Ryvata Manoovadee.
Feb. 2		22 Amavasya.
3		23 Radostavum at Teroovulloor---Magha Soodhum.
4		24 Kylasa Gowry Wratum.
5		25 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
7		27 Feast begins at Teroovatore.
9		29 Radha Suptamee.
12	Mausee	3 Tela Pudma Wratum.
13		4 Radostavum at Teroovatore.
15		6 Maloogadee Sarvy at Teroovatore.
16		7 Baratala Purnamee—Mausee Maghum.
Mar. 2		21 Maha Seevaratry.
3		22 Dwapara Yoogadee—Amavasya.
4		23 Soorya Grahnam.
5		24 Palgoona Soodhum.
9		28 Feast begins at St. Thome.
13	Pungoonce	2 Vyramoodoe Savau at Teroonaurayana Poorum.
15		4 Radostavum at St. Thome.
18		7 Camadaham—Bruamah Sauvurneeja Manoovadee.
26		15 Seetaudavee Wratum.
April 2		22 Amavasya.
3		23 New Year's Day of the Gentoo Bramins—Chytra Soodhum—Sumvastara Gowry Wratum.
5		25 Oottama Manoovadee—Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
6		26 Culpaudee.
8		28 Smtana Suptame.
10		30 Stree Ramanavamy.
11	Chittera	1 New Year's Day of the Malabar Bramins.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
April 15	Chittera	5 Madana Trayodasee.
17		7 Recvchea Manooovadee—Chittera Pour- ninee feast begins at Triplicane.
19		9 Garoodostavum at Triplicane.
22		12 Mustya Jayentee.
23		13 Radostavum at Triplicane.
30		20 Varaha Jayentee.
May 1		21 Amavasya.
2		22 Vysaka Soodhum.
May 4		24 Tratayoogadee—Balarama Jayentee— Acshayatreteya.
14	Vyasce	3 Feast begins at Conjevarum.
16		5 Garoodostavum at Conjevarum.
20		9 Radostavum at Conjevarum.
28		17 Duttatraya Jayentee.
30		19 Amavasya.
June 1		21 Jaysta Soodhum.
2		23 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
6		26 Aurumya Gowry Wratum.
11		31 Feast begins at Triplicane.
15	Auny	4 Bowchya Manooovadee.
17		6 Radostavum.
26		15 Coorina Jayentee.
29		18 Amavasya.
30		19 Ashada Soodhum.
July 4		23 Samee Gowry Wratum.
10		29 Chacshoosha Manooovadee.
11		30 Gopudma Wratum.
13		32 Jaya Paurwaty Wratum.
14	Audy	1 Dutchanayana Poonneacalum.
28		15 Amavasya.
30		17 Sravana Soodhum.
Aug. 1		19 Teroovaudy Poorum.
2		20 Naga Chaturtee.
3		21 Garooda Punchamee.
10		28 Vara Lutchemé Wratum.
15		31 Audy Pundya.
20	Auvany	7 Christuastamee.
21		8 Stee Jayentee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Aug. 27	Auvany	14 Amavasya—Roodra Savurnyka Manoo- vadee.
28		15 Balidrapoda Soodhum.
29		16 Kalyka Jayentee.
30		17 Thamasa Manooovadee—Harytala Gowry Wratum.
31		18 Vinayaka Chaturtee—Maha Lutchemé Wratum.
Sept. 1		19 Rooshee Punchamee.
3		21 Mookta Barana Suptamee.
9		27 Vamana Jayentee.
10		28 Anunta Chaturdasee.
12		30 Mahalaya Puchum.
21	Parattasy	10 Kaly Yoogadee.
25		11 Amavasya.
27		13 Navaratry Poojarumbum.
28		14 Feast begins at Teroopatee.
Oct. 3		19 Saraswatya Poojarumbum.
5		21 Maha Navamee—Swarochisha Manoo- vadee.
6		22 Veejaya Dasamee.
8		24 Godwadasy.
13		29 Chundrodasya Gowry Wratum.
15	Arpysy	1 Vishoo Punneyacalum.
23		9 Naraca Chaturdasy.
21		10 Deepavalee.
25		11 Amavasya—Cadara Gowry Wratum.
26		12 Cartya Soodhum.
28		14 Treelechana Gowry Wratum.
30		16 Naga Chaturtee.
Nov. 1		18 Skundashasty.
2		19 Culpadee.
4		21 Cretayoogadee.
6		23 Swayamboova Manooovadee.
21	Kartya	11 Amavasya.
23		12 Margaseera Soodhum.
28		15 Varachaturty.
30		17 Mylarashusty.
Dec. 7		24 Kirtica Deepum.
8		25 Suryalaya Deepum.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Dec. 9	Kartyga 26	Vishnoo Deepum—Parasooramma Jay- entee.
24	Margaly 12	Amavasya.
25	13	Poosha Soodhum.
28	16	Doorva Gunapatee Wratum.

TABLE showing the correspondent Months and Days of the
ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN and MALABAR Calendars, in the Year
1821.

JANUARY.	ROBULAVEL.	MARGALY.	FEBRUARY.	RABUSANY.	TYE.	MARCH.	JEMADELAVEL.	MAUSEE.	APRIL.	JAMDEUSSANY.	PUNGOONEE.	MAY.	RUJJUB.	CHITTERA.	JUNE.	SHABAUN.	VYASEE.
1 25 20	1 27 21	1 25 20	1 27 21	1 25 20	1 27 21	1 25 20	1 27 21	1 27 21	1 27 21	1 27 21	1 27 21	1 27 21	1 27 21	1 27 21	1 29	21	21
2 26 21	2 28 22	2 26 21	2 28 22	2 26 21	2 28 22	2 26 21	2 28 22	2 28 22	2 28 22	2 28 22	2 28 22	2 28 22	2 28 22	2 28 22	2 1	22	22
3 27 22	3 29 23	3 27 22	3 29 23	3 27 22	3 29 23	3 27 22	3 29 23	3 29 23	3 29 23	3 29 23	3 29 23	3 29 23	3 29 23	3 29 23	3 2	23	23
4 28 23	4 30 24	4 28 23	4 30 24	4 28 23	4 30 24	4 28 23	4 30 24	4 30 24	4 30 24	4 30 24	4 30 24	4 30 24	4 30 24	4 30 24	4 3	24	24
5 29 24	5 1 25	5 29 24	5 1 25	5 29 24	5 1 25	5 29 24	5 1 25	5 1 25	5 1 25	5 1 25	5 1 25	5 1 25	5 1 25	5 1 25	5 4	25	25
6 1 25	6 2 26	6 1 25	6 2 26	6 1 25	6 2 26	6 1 25	6 2 26	6 2 26	6 2 26	6 2 26	6 2 26	6 2 26	6 2 26	6 2 26	6 5	26	26
7 2 26	7 3 27	7 2 26	7 3 27	7 2 26	7 3 27	7 2 26	7 3 27	7 3 27	7 3 27	7 3 27	7 3 27	7 3 27	7 3 27	7 3 27	7 6	27	27
8 3 27	8 4 28	8 3 27	8 4 28	8 3 27	8 4 28	8 3 27	8 4 28	8 4 28	8 4 28	8 4 28	8 4 28	8 4 28	8 4 28	8 4 28	8 7	28	28
9 4 28	9 5 29	9 4 28	9 5 29	9 4 28	9 5 29	9 4 28	9 5 29	9 5 29	9 5 29	9 5 29	9 5 29	9 5 29	9 5 29	9 5 29	9 8	29	29
10 5 29	10 6 1	10 5 29	10 6 1	10 5 29	10 6 1	10 5 29	10 6 1	10 6 1	10 6 1	10 6 1	10 6 1	10 6 1	10 6 1	10 6 1	10 9	30	30
11 6 30	11 7 2	11 6 30	11 7 2	11 6 30	11 7 2	11 6 30	11 7 2	11 7 2	11 7 2	11 7 2	11 7 2	11 7 2	11 7 2	11 7 2	11 10	31	31
12 7 1	12 8 3	12 7 1	12 8 3	12 7 1	12 8 3	12 7 1	12 8 3	12 8 3	12 8 3	12 8 3	12 8 3	12 8 3	12 8 3	12 8 3	12 11	1	1
13 8 2	13 9 4	13 8 2	13 9 4	13 8 2	13 9 4	13 8 2	13 9 4	13 9 4	13 9 4	13 9 4	13 9 4	13 9 4	13 9 4	13 9 4	13 12	2	2
14 9 3	14 10 5	14 9 3	14 10 5	14 9 3	14 10 5	14 9 3	14 10 5	14 10 5	14 10 5	14 10 5	14 10 5	14 10 5	14 10 5	14 10 5	14 13	3	3
15 10 4	15 11 6	15 10 4	15 11 6	15 10 4	15 11 6	15 10 4	15 11 6	15 11 6	15 11 6	15 11 6	15 11 6	15 11 6	15 11 6	15 11 6	15 14	4	4
16 11 5	16 12 7	16 11 5	16 12 7	16 11 5	16 12 7	16 11 5	16 12 7	16 12 7	16 12 7	16 12 7	16 12 7	16 12 7	16 12 7	16 12 7	16 15	5	5
17 12 6	17 13 8	17 12 6	17 13 8	17 12 6	17 13 8	17 12 6	17 13 8	17 13 8	17 13 8	17 13 8	17 13 8	17 13 8	17 13 8	17 13 8	17 16	6	6
18 13 7	18 14 9	18 13 7	18 14 9	18 13 7	18 14 9	18 13 7	18 14 9	18 14 9	18 14 9	18 14 9	18 14 9	18 14 9	18 14 9	18 14 9	18 17	7	7
19 14 8	19 15 10	19 14 8	19 15 10	19 14 8	19 15 10	19 14 8	19 15 10	19 15 10	19 15 10	19 15 10	19 15 10	19 15 10	19 15 10	19 15 10	19 18	8	8
20 15 9	20 16 11	20 15 9	20 16 11	20 15 9	20 16 11	20 15 9	20 16 11	20 16 11	20 16 11	20 16 11	20 16 11	20 16 11	20 16 11	20 16 11	20 19	9	9
21 16 10	21 17 12	21 16 10	21 17 12	21 16 10	21 17 12	21 16 10	21 17 12	21 17 12	21 17 12	21 17 12	21 17 12	21 17 12	21 17 12	21 17 12	21 20	10	10
22 17 11	22 18 13	22 17 11	22 18 13	22 17 11	22 18 13	22 17 11	22 18 13	22 18 13	22 18 13	22 18 13	22 18 13	22 18 13	22 18 13	22 18 13	22 21	11	11
23 18 12	23 19 14	23 18 12	23 19 14	23 18 12	23 19 14	23 18 12	23 19 14	23 19 14	23 19 14	23 19 14	23 19 14	23 19 14	23 19 14	23 19 14	23 22	12	12
24 19 13	24 20 15	24 19 13	24 20 15	24 19 13	24 20 15	24 19 13	24 20 15	24 20 15	24 20 15	24 20 15	24 20 15	24 20 15	24 20 15	24 20 15	24 23	13	13
25 20 14	25 21 16	25 20 14	25 21 16	25 20 14	25 21 16	25 20 14	25 21 16	25 21 16	25 21 16	25 21 16	25 21 16	25 21 16	25 21 16	25 21 16	25 24	14	14
26 21 15	26 22 17	26 21 15	26 22 17	26 21 15	26 22 17	26 21 15	26 22 17	26 22 17	26 22 17	26 22 17	26 22 17	26 22 17	26 22 17	26 22 17	26 25	15	15
27 22 16	27 23 18	27 22 16	27 23 18	27 22 16	27 23 18	27 22 16	27 23 18	27 23 18	27 23 18	27 23 18	27 23 18	27 23 18	27 23 18	27 23 18	27 26	16	16
28 23 17	28 24 19	28 23 17	28 24 19	28 23 17	28 24 19	28 23 17	28 24 19	28 24 19	28 24 19	28 24 19	28 24 19	28 24 19	28 24 19	28 24 19	28 27	17	17
29 24 18		29 24 18		29 24 18		29 24 18		29 25 19	29 25 19	29 25 19	29 25 19	29 25 19	29 25 19	29 25 19	29 28	18	18
30 25 19		30 25 19		30 25 19		30 25 19		30 26 20	30 26 20	30 26 20	30 26 20	30 26 20	30 26 20	30 26 20	30 29	19	19
31 26 20		31 26 20		31 26 20		31 26 20						31 28 20					

JULY.	RAMZAN.	AUNEE.	AUGUST.	ZELCADER.	AUDY.	SEPTEMBER.	ZELHUDGE.	AUVANEE.	OCTOBER.	MOHORUM.	PARATTASY.	NOVEMBER.	SUFFER.	ARPYSEE.	DECEMBER.	ROBULAVEL.	CARTYGA.
1 30	20	1 2 19	1 3 19	1 4 17	1 5 18	1 6 19	1 7 20	1 8 21	1 9 22	1 10 23	1 11 24	1 12 25	1 13 26	1 14 27	1 15 28	1 16 29	1 17 30
2 1	21	2 3 20	2 4 20	2 5 18	2 6 19	2 7 20	2 8 21	2 9 22	2 10 23	2 11 24	2 12 25	2 13 26	2 14 27	2 15 28	2 16 29	2 17 30	2 18 31
3 2	22	3 4 21	3 5 21	3 6 19	3 7 20	3 8 21	3 9 22	3 10 23	3 11 24	3 12 25	3 13 26	3 14 27	3 15 28	3 16 29	3 17 30	3 18 31	3 19 1
4 3	23	4 5 22	4 6 22	4 7 20	4 8 21	4 9 22	4 10 23	4 11 24	4 12 25	4 13 26	4 14 27	4 15 28	4 16 29	4 17 30	4 18 31	4 19 1	4 20 2
5 4	24	5 6 23	5 7 23	5 8 21	5 9 22	5 10 23	5 11 24	5 12 25	5 13 26	5 14 27	5 15 28	5 16 29	5 17 30	5 18 31	5 19 1	5 20 2	5 21 3
6 5	25	6 7 24	6 8 24	6 9 22	6 10 23	6 11 24	6 12 25	6 13 26	6 14 27	6 15 28	6 16 29	6 17 30	6 18 31	6 19 1	6 20 2	6 21 3	6 22 4
7 6	26	7 8 25	7 9 25	7 10 23	7 11 24	7 12 25	7 13 26	7 14 27	7 15 28	7 16 29	7 17 30	7 18 31	7 19 1	7 20 2	7 21 3	7 22 4	7 23 5
8 7	27	8 9 26	8 10 26	8 11 24	8 12 25	8 13 26	8 14 27	8 15 28	8 16 29	8 17 30	8 18 31	8 19 1	8 20 2	8 21 3	8 22 4	8 23 5	8 24 6
9 8	28	9 10 27	9 11 27	9 12 25	9 13 26	9 14 27	9 15 28	9 16 29	9 17 30	9 18 31	9 19 1	9 20 2	9 21 3	9 22 4	9 23 5	9 24 6	9 25 7
10 9	29	10 11 28	10 12 28	10 13 26	10 14 27	10 15 28	10 16 29	10 17 30	10 18 31	10 19 1	10 20 2	10 21 3	10 22 4	10 23 5	10 24 6	10 25 7	10 26 8
11 10	30	11 12 29	11 13 29	11 14 27	11 15 28	11 16 29	11 17 30	11 18 31	11 19 1	11 20 2	11 21 3	11 22 4	11 23 5	11 24 6	11 25 7	11 26 8	11 27 9
12 11	31	12 13 30	12 14 30	12 15 28	12 16 29	12 17 30	12 18 31	12 19 1	12 20 2	12 21 3	12 22 4	12 23 5	12 24 6	12 25 7	12 26 8	12 27 9	12 28 10
13 12	32	13 14 31	13 15 31	13 16 29	13 17 30	13 18 31	13 19 1	13 20 2	13 21 3	13 22 4	13 23 5	13 24 6	13 25 7	13 26 8	13 27 9	13 28 10	13 29 11
14 13	1	14 15 1	14 16 32	14 17 30	14 18 31	14 19 1	14 20 2	14 21 3	14 22 4	14 23 5	14 24 6	14 25 7	14 26 8	14 27 9	14 28 10	14 29 11	14 30 12
15 14	2	15 16 2	15 17 1	15 18 31	15 19 1	15 20 2	15 21 3	15 22 4	15 23 5	15 24 6	15 25 7	15 26 8	15 27 9	15 28 10	15 29 11	15 30 12	15 31 13
16 15	3	16 17 3	16 18 2	16 19 31	16 20 2	16 21 3	16 22 4	16 23 5	16 24 6	16 25 7	16 26 8	16 27 9	16 28 10	16 29 11	16 30 12	16 31 13	16 1 14
17 16	4	17 18 4	17 19 3	17 20 31	17 21 3	17 22 4	17 23 5	17 24 6	17 25 7	17 26 8	17 27 9	17 28 10	17 29 11	17 30 12	17 31 13	17 1 14	17 2 15
18 17	5	18 19 5	18 20 4	18 21 31	18 22 4	18 23 5	18 24 6	18 25 7	18 26 8	18 27 9	18 28 10	18 29 11	18 30 12	18 31 13	18 1 14	18 2 15	18 3 16
19 18	6	19 20 6	19 21 5	19 22 31	19 23 5	19 24 6	19 25 7	19 26 8	19 27 9	19 28 10	19 29 11	19 30 12	19 31 13	19 1 14	19 2 15	19 3 16	19 4 17
20 19	7	20 21 7	20 22 6	20 23 31	20 24 6	20 25 7	20 26 8	20 27 9	20 28 10	20 29 11	20 30 12	20 31 13	20 1 14	20 2 15	20 3 16	20 4 17	20 5 18
21 20	8	21 22 8	21 23 7	21 24 31	21 25 7	21 26 8	21 27 9	21 28 10	21 29 11	21 30 12	21 31 13	21 1 14	21 2 15	21 3 16	21 4 17	21 5 18	21 6 19
22 21	9	22 23 9	22 24 8	22 25 31	22 26 8	22 27 9	22 28 10	22 29 11	22 30 12	22 31 13	22 1 14	22 2 15	22 3 16	22 4 17	22 5 18	22 6 19	22 7 20
23 22	10	23 24 10	23 25 9	23 26 31	23 27 9	23 28 10	23 29 11	23 30 12	23 31 13	23 1 14	23 2 15	23 3 16	23 4 17	23 5 18	23 6 19	23 7 20	23 8 21
24 23	11	24 25 11	24 26 10	24 27 31	24 28 10	24 29 11	24 30 12	24 31 13	24 1 14	24 2 15	24 3 16	24 4 17	24 5 18	24 6 19	24 7 20	24 8 21	24 9 22
25 24	12	25 26 12	25 27 11	25 28 31	25 29 11	25 30 12	25 31 13	25 1 14	25 2 15	25 3 16	25 4 17	25 5 18	25 6 19	25 7 20	25 8 21	25 9 22	25 10 23
26 25	13	26 27 13	26 28 12	26 29 31	26 30 12	26 31 13	26 1 14	26 2 15	26 3 16	26 4 17	26 5 18	26 6 19	26 7 20	26 8 21	26 9 22	26 10 23	26 11 24
27 26	14	27 28 14	27 29 13	27 30 31	27 31 13	27 1 14	27 2 15	27 3 16	27 4 17	27 5 18	27 6 19	27 7 20	27 8 21	27 9 22	27 10 23	27 11 24	27 12 25
28 27	15	28 29 15	28 30 14	28 31 13	28 1 14	28 2 15	28 3 16	28 4 17	28 5 18	28 6 19	28 7 20	28 8 21	28 9 22	28 10 23	28 11 24	28 12 25	28 1 26
29 28	16	29 30 16	29 31 15	29 1 14	29 2 15	29 3 16	29 4 17	29 5 18	29 6 19	29 7 20	29 8 21	29 9 22	29 10 23	29 11 24	29 12 25	29 1 26	29 2 27
30 29	17	30 31 17	30 1 16	30 2 15	30 3 16	30 4 17	30 5 18	30 6 19	30 7 20	30 8 21	30 9 22	30 10 23	30 11 24	30 12 25	30 1 26	30 2 27	30 3 28
31 1	18	31 1 18	31 2 17	31 3 16	31 4 17	31 5 18	31 6 19	31 7 20	31 8 21	31 9 22	31 10 23	31 11 24	31 12 25	31 1 26	31 2 27	31 3 28	31 4 29

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 8 and 14 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	LATITUDE N.
Sun-rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.
Jan. 11	6 11 6	6 10 6	6 9 6	6 8 6	6 7 6	6 6 6	6 5 6	July 10
12	6 10 6	6 9 6	6 8 6	6 7 6	6 6 6	6 5 6	6 4 6	11 June
13	6 9 6	6 8 6	6 7 6	6 6 6	6 5 6	6 4 6	6 3 6	12 June
14	6 8 6	6 7 6	6 6 6	6 5 6	6 4 6	6 3 6	6 2 6	13 June
15	6 7 6	6 6 6	6 5 6	6 4 6	6 3 6	6 2 6	6 1 6	14 June
16	6 6 6	6 5 6	6 4 6	6 3 6	6 2 6	6 1 6	6 0 6	15 June
17	6 5 6	6 4 6	6 3 6	6 2 6	6 1 6	6 0 6	5 59 6	16 June
18	6 4 6	6 3 6	6 2 6	6 1 6	6 0 6	5 59 6	5 58 6	17 June
19	6 3 6	6 2 6	6 1 6	6 0 6	5 59 6	5 58 6	5 57 6	18 June
20	6 2 6	6 1 6	6 0 6	5 59 6	5 58 6	5 57 6	5 56 6	19 June
21	6 1 6	6 0 6	5 59 6	5 58 6	5 57 6	5 56 6	5 55 6	20 June
22	6 0 6	5 59 6	5 58 6	5 57 6	5 56 6	5 55 6	5 54 6	21 June
23	5 59 6	5 58 6	5 57 6	5 56 6	5 55 6	5 54 6	5 53 6	22 June
24	5 58 6	5 57 6	5 56 6	5 55 6	5 54 6	5 53 6	5 52 6	23 June
25	5 57 6	5 56 6	5 55 6	5 54 6	5 53 6	5 52 6	5 51 6	24 June
26	5 56 6	5 55 6	5 54 6	5 53 6	5 52 6	5 51 6	5 50 6	25 June
27	5 55 6	5 54 6	5 53 6	5 52 6	5 51 6	5 50 6	5 49 6	26 June
28	5 54 6	5 53 6	5 52 6	5 51 6	5 50 6	5 49 6	5 48 6	27 June
29	5 53 6	5 52 6	5 51 6	5 50 6	5 49 6	5 48 6	5 47 6	28 June
30	5 52 6	5 51 6	5 50 6	5 49 6	5 48 6	5 47 6	5 46 6	29 June
31	5 51 6	5 50 6	5 49 6	5 48 6	5 47 6	5 46 6	5 45 6	30 June
Aug. 1	5 50 6	5 49 6	5 48 6	5 47 6	5 46 6	5 45 6	5 44 6	1 July
2	5 49 6	5 48 6	5 47 6	5 46 6	5 45 6	5 44 6	5 43 6	2 July
3	5 48 6	5 47 6	5 46 6	5 45 6	5 44 6	5 43 6	5 42 6	3 July
4	5 47 6	5 46 6	5 45 6	5 44 6	5 43 6	5 42 6	5 41 6	4 July
5	5 46 6	5 45 6	5 44 6	5 43 6	5 42 6	5 41 6	5 40 6	5 July
6	5 45 6	5 44 6	5 43 6	5 42 6	5 41 6	5 40 6	5 39 6	6 July
7	5 44 6	5 43 6	5 42 6	5 41 6	5 40 6	5 39 6	5 38 6	7 July
8	5 43 6	5 42 6	5 41 6	5 40 6	5 39 6	5 38 6	5 37 6	8 July
9	5 42 6	5 41 6	5 40 6	5 39 6	5 38 6	5 37 6	5 36 6	9 July
10	5 41 6	5 40 6	5 39 6	5 38 6	5 37 6	5 36 6	5 35 6	10 July
11	5 40 6	5 39 6	5 38 6	5 37 6	5 36 6	5 35 6	5 34 6	11 July
12	5 39 6	5 38 6	5 37 6	5 36 6	5 35 6	5 34 6	5 33 6	12 July
13	5 38 6	5 37 6	5 36 6	5 35 6	5 34 6	5 33 6	5 32 6	13 July
14	5 37 6	5 36 6	5 35 6	5 34 6	5 33 6	5 32 6	5 31 6	14 July
15	5 36 6	5 35 6	5 34 6	5 33 6	5 32 6	5 31 6	5 30 6	15 July
16	5 35 6	5 34 6	5 33 6	5 32 6	5 31 6	5 30 6	5 29 6	16 July
17	5 34 6	5 33 6	5 32 6	5 31 6	5 30 6	5 29 6	5 28 6	17 July
18	5 33 6	5 32 6	5 31 6	5 30 6	5 29 6	5 28 6	5 27 6	18 July
19	5 32 6	5 31 6	5 30 6	5 29 6	5 28 6	5 27 6	5 26 6	19 July
20	5 31 6	5 30 6	5 29 6	5 28 6	5 27 6	5 26 6	5 25 6	20 July
21	5 30 6	5 29 6	5 28 6	5 27 6	5 26 6	5 25 6	5 24 6	21 July
22	5 29 6	5 28 6	5 27 6	5 26 6	5 25 6	5 24 6	5 23 6	22 July
23	5 28 6	5 27 6	5 26 6	5 25 6	5 24 6	5 23 6	5 22 6	23 July
24	5 27 6	5 26 6	5 25 6	5 24 6	5 23 6	5 22 6	5 21 6	24 July
25	5 26 6	5 25 6	5 24 6	5 23 6	5 22 6	5 21 6	5 20 6	25 July
26	5 25 6	5 24 6	5 23 6	5 22 6	5 21 6	5 20 6	5 19 6	26 July
27	5 24 6	5 23 6	5 22 6	5 21 6	5 20 6	5 19 6	5 18 6	27 July
28	5 23 6	5 22 6	5 21 6	5 20 6	5 19 6	5 18 6	5 17 6	28 July
29	5 22 6	5 21 6	5 20 6	5 19 6	5 18 6	5 17 6	5 16 6	29 July
30	5 21 6	5 20 6	5 19 6	5 18 6	5 17 6	5 16 6	5 15 6	30 July
31	5 20 6	5 19 6	5 18 6	5 17 6	5 16 6	5 15 6	5 14 6	31 July
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.	23 43 23	43 47 23	51 23	56 24	1 24	7 24	14	From the E. or W.

Under the degree of latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting; Any person who would

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 15 and 21 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	LATITUDE N.
Sun-rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.
Jan. 22	6 27.6	29.6	31.6	32.6	34.6	36.6	38.6	July 22
11 2 Dec.	6 26.6	28.6	30.6	31.6	33.6	35.6	37.6	12 1 June
17 26	6 25.6	27.6	29.6	30.6	32.6	34.6	36.6	18 26
22 21	6 24.6	26.6	28.6	29.6	31.6	33.6	35.6	25 20
30 13	6 23.6	25.6	27.6	28.6	30.6	32.6	34.6	Aug. 1 12
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 22.6	24.6	26.6	27.6	29.6	31.6	33.6	9 4 May
12 31	6 21.6	23.6	25.6	26.6	28.6	30.6	32.6	15 28
18 25	6 20.6	22.6	24.6	25.6	27.6	29.6	31.6	22 22
24 19	6 19.6	21.6	23.6	24.6	26.6	28.6	30.6	27 16
29 14	6 18.6	20.6	22.6	23.6	25.6	27.6	29.6	7 5 April
Mar. 5 8	6 17.6	19.6	21.6	22.6	24.6	26.6	28.6	13 31
10 3 Oct.	6 16.6	18.6	20.6	21.6	23.6	25.6	27.6	18 26
15 28	6 15.6	17.6	19.6	20.6	22.6	24.6	26.6	23 21
21 23	6 14.6	16.6	18.6	19.6	21.6	23.6	25.6	28 15
26 18	6 13.6	15.6	17.6	18.6	20.6	22.6	24.6	31 12
31 13	6 12.6	14.6	16.6	17.6	19.6	21.6	23.6	Oct. 3 10
Apr. 5 7	6 11.6	13.6	15.6	16.6	18.6	20.6	22.6	8 5 Mar.
10 2 Sep.	6 10.6	12.6	14.6	15.6	17.6	19.6	21.6	14 29
16 27	6 9.6	11.6	13.6	14.6	16.6	18.6	20.6	19 21
22 22	6 8.6	10.6	12.6	13.6	15.6	17.6	19.6	25 18
28 15	6 7.6	9.6	11.6	12.6	14.6	16.6	18.6	31 12
May 4 9	6 6.6	8.6	10.6	11.6	13.6	15.6	17.6	Nov. 6 6 Feb.
12 1 Aug.	6 5.6	7.6	9.6	10.6	12.6	14.6	16.6	19 20
20 24	6 4.6	6.6	8.6	9.6	11.6	13.6	15.6	21 22
26 18	6 3.6	5.6	7.6	8.6	10.6	12.6	14.6	26 17
June 1 12	6 2.6	4.6	6.6	7.6	9.6	11.6	13.6	31 12
20 3 July	6 1.6	3.6	5.6	6.6	8.6	10.6	12.6	Dec. 2 11
29 22	6 0.6	2.6	4.6	5.6	7.6	9.6	11.6	11 2 Jan.
Sun's Greatest Amplitude	24 21.24	23 21.28	24 45.24	51.25	4 25 15	From the E. or W.		

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 22 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	LATITUDE N.
Sun-rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.
Jan. 22	6 40.6	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.6	51.6	53.6	July 22
11 2 Dec.	6 39.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.6	50.6	52.6	12 1 June
17 26	6 38.6	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.6	51.6	18 26
22 21	6 37.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.6	50.6	25 20
30 13	6 36.6	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.6	Aug. 1 12
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 35.6	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.6	9 4 May
12 31	6 34.6	37.6	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6	15 28
18 25	6 33.6	36.6	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	22 22
24 19	6 32.6	35.6	37.6	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6	27 16
29 14	6 31.6	34.6	36.6	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	7 5 April
Mar. 5 8	6 30.6	33.6	35.6	37.6	39.6	41.6	43.6	13 31
10 3 Oct.	6 29.6	32.6	34.6	36.6	38.6	40.6	42.6	18 26
15 28	6 28.6	31.6	33.6	35.6	37.6	39.6	41.6	23 21
21 23	6 27.6	30.6	32.6	34.6	36.6	38.6	40.6	28 15
26 18	6 26.6	29.6	31.6	33.6	35.6	37.6	39.6	31 12
31 13	6 25.6	28.6	30.6	32.6	34.6	36.6	38.6	Oct. 3 10
Apr. 5 7	6 24.6	27.6	29.6	31.6	33.6	35.6	37.6	8 5 Mar.
10 2 Sep.	6 23.6	26.6	28.6	30.6	32.6	34.6	36.6	14 29
16 27	6 22.6	25.6	27.6	29.6	31.6	33.6	35.6	19 21
22 22	6 21.6	24.6	26.6	28.6	30.6	32.6	34.6	25 18
28 15	6 20.6	23.6	25.6	27.6	29.6	31.6	33.6	31 12
May 4 9	6 19.6	22.6	24.6	26.6	28.6	30.6	32.6	Nov. 6 6 Feb.
12 1 Aug.	6 18.6	21.6	23.6	25.6	27.6	29.6	31.6	19 20
20 24	6 17.6	20.6	22.6	24.6	26.6	28.6	30.6	21 22
26 18	6 16.6	19.6	21.6	23.6	25.6	27.6	29.6	26 17
June 1 12	6 15.6	18.6	20.6	22.6	24.6	26.6	28.6	31 12
20 3 July	6 14.6	17.6	19.6	21.6	23.6	25.6	27.6	Dec. 2 11
29 22	6 13.6	16.6	18.6	20.6	22.6	24.6	26.6	11 2 Jan.

TABLE of the LATITUDES and LONGITUDES of certain remarkable PORTS and PLACES on the COROMANDEL and MALABAR COASTS deduced from Major LAMBTON'S Grand Trigonometrical Survey.

COAST OF COROMANDEL.								
NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.			Long. E. of Green.	PROVINCE.	REMARKS.		
				in degrees.				
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Nagery Nose	13	22	50	79	39	17	N. Arcot	Summit of the mountain.
Pulicat	13	25	09	80	22	42	Jaghyr	Flag Staff.
Ennore	13	14	59	80	23	11	do	Remarkable tree in the village.
Fort St. George	13	4	45	80	20	53	do	Church Steeple
Covelong	12	47	36	80	18	35	do	Centre of the W. face of the Church.
Seven Pagodas	12	36	56	80	15	11	do	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill.
Sadras	12	31	34	80	13	32	do	Ruined house in the Fort, N. W. E. S.
Allumparva	12	46	12	80	4	25	do	N. W. turret of the Fort.
Pondicherry	11	55	56	79	53	48	French	Flag Staff.
Cuddalore	11	43	23	79	50	22	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
Cauverypatam	11	08	04	79	55	19	S. Arcot	
Tranquebar	11	1	32	79	55	2	Tanjore	Flag Staff.
Nagore	10	49	25	79	54	30	do	Flag Staff.
Negapatam	10	45	35	79	54	34	do	Flag Staff.
Porto Novo	11	29	24	79	49	21	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
Rajamuttum	10	19	06	79	24	47	Tanjore	
Ramisseram	9	18	12	79	21	57	Ramnad	Pagoda.
Tondy	9	44	48	79	4	39	do	
Deviapatam	9	28	46	78	57	19	do	
Mookoor	9	07	54	78	32	12	Tinnevely	Church.
Vaimbar	9	05	07	78	25	11	do	Ruined Church.
Vypaur	9	0	47	78	19	48	do	Church.
Tutacorin	8	47	16	78	15	13	do	Land Mark.
Trichindoor	8	29	50	78	11	7	do	Pagoda.
Kootapocle	8	8	51	77	39	22	do	Church.

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMBTON'S Survey, continued.

COAST OF MALABAR.								
NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.	Long. E. of Greenw.		PROVINCE.	REMARKS.			
		in degrees						
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Manacaud	8	5	27	77	32	18	Travancore	Church
Shevandrum	8	9	23	77	31	15	do.	Pagoda
Kolachy	8	10	43	77	17	42	do.	Church
Triyanderam	8	29	04	76	59	54	do.	Pagoda
Anjengo	8	39	52	76	49	04	do.	Flag Staff
Quilon	8	53	32	76	37	43	do.	Flag Staff
Cochin	9	58	09	76	17	41	Cochin	Flag Staff
Cranganoor	10	11	52	76	15	50	do.	Fort
Chiswah	10	32	8	76	05	3	do.	Bungalow
Pancany	10	46	56	75	58	23	Malabar	
Baypoor	11	10	47	75	51	21	do.	Mill
Calicut	11	15	11	75	49	26	do.	Flag Staff
Tellicherry	11	44	51	75	32	14	N. Malabar	Flag Staff
Cannanore.	11	51	10	75	25	19	do.	Flag Staff
Woodsdoorugh	12	18	30	75	8	42	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Backul	12	23	32	75	5	02	do.	N. E. Bastion
Chendragherry	12	27	51	75	3	17	Canara	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Kasragooda	12	29	36	75	2	27	Canara	Centre of the highest Cavalier in the Fort
Koomlah	12	36	57	74	59	21	Canara	Highest Cavalier at the N. E. bastion
Mangalore	12	51	38	74	53	07	Canara	Flag Staff
Durrea Bahauderghur	13	20	10	74	24	16	Canara	
Koondapoor	13	38	10	74	44	19	Canara	
INLAND PLACES.								
Arcot	12	54	14	79	23	33	Arcot	Nabob's house
Angadipooram	10	58	34	76	16	47	N. Malabar	Judge's house
Bangalore	12	56	49	77	35	33	Mysore	Palace
Bhavany	11	25	51	77	44	11	Coimbatore	Pagoda
Bednore	13	48	44	75	5	51	Mysore	Flag Staff

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMBERTON'S Survey, continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N ^c	Long. E. of Greenw			PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
		in degrees				
	D. M. S.	D. M. S.				
Chittoor Fort	13 45 41	79 9 8	N. Arcot			
Colar	13 18 9	78 11 48	Mysore		Pagoda	
Chittledroog	14 12 44	76 26 57	do.		Flag Staff	
Chellumbrum	11 24 8	79 54 14	S. Arcot		Pagoda	
Coimbetoor	10 59 41	77 0 31	Coimbetoor		Palace	
Darapooram	10 44 34	77 35 17	do.		Highest Cavalier	
Dindigul	10 21 38	78 01 09	Madura		Flag Staff	
Munzurabad	12 55 30	75 48 39	Mysore			
Mysore Fort	12 18 19	76 42 31	Mysore			
Madura	9 55 15	78 10 38	Madura		N. E. Pagoda	
Nundydroog	13 22 12	77 41 28	Mysore			
Ryacottah	12 34 54	78 6 45			Flag Staff	
Ramnad	9 22 18	78 53 07	Ramnad		Palace	
Sattimungalum	11 30 67	77 18 15	Coimbetoor			
Sankerrydroog	11 28 49	77 54 56	Salem		Building	
Shevagunga	9 50 51	78 32 20	Tinnevelly			
Shevulpootoor	9 30 36	77 41 27	do.		Pagoda	
Salem	11 39 9	78 12 41	Salem		S.W. of the Fort	
Trivailoor	10 46 35	79 41 41	Tanjore		Pagoda	
Tanjore	10 47 0	79 11 24	do.		Great Pagoda	
Traghurdroog	11 41 16	79 7 59	S. Arcot		Droog	
Trichinopoly	10 49 45	78 45 19	Trichinopoly		Flag Staff	
Tinnevelly	8 43 45	77 44 39	Tinnevelly		Pagoda	
Vellore	12 55 20	79 11 15	S. Arcot		Great Pagoda	
Wallajahbad	12 47 56	79 53 5	do.		Commanding Officer's house	



TABLE of the LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, and DIFFERENCE of TIME, between MADRAS and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the known World.

*** The Table shows the direct distances between Madras and the Places named.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.		Difference in Time.
		D. M. S.	D. M. S.		D. M. S.	D. M. S.	
Acheen.....	Sumatra Isle..	5 22N	93 26E	S 63E	1005	1 0 20	
Agra.....	India.....	26 43	76 44	N 14W	814	0 11 23	
Adoni.....	India.....	15 39	77 20	N 49W	1234	0 12 12	
Aleppo.....	Turkey.....	35 45	37 20	N 65W	2578	2 51 4	
Alexandria.....	India.....	18 20	74 15	N 48W	173	0 24 24	
Amboyna.....	Egypt.....	91 11	30 16	N 63W	2988	2 20 20	
Amsterdam.....	Molucco Isle..	9 41S	128 11	S 70E	3015	3 11 40	
Arakan.....	Holland.....	52 25N	4 45	N 58W	1187	5 2 24	
Arungabad.....	India.....	20 17	93 5	N 59E	1850	0 50 56	
Athens.....	India.....	19 45	76 21	N 40W	1481	0 21 4	
Ava.....	Greece.....	38 5	23 52	N 61W	3405	3 45 56	
Bagdad.....	India.....	21 00	56 26	N 63E	1038	1 4 29	
Bahagore.....	Mesopotamia.	33 20	43 46	N 58W	2355	2 26 20	
Batavia.....	Java Isle....	12 00	77 42	N 89W	151	0 10 36	
Bedmore.....	India.....	6 10S	106 51	S 51E	1946	1 46 0	
Berlin.....	India.....	13 47N	74 47	N 82W	328	0 22 24	
Bismagur.....	Prussia.....	52 32	13 26	N 55W	4123	4 27 40	
Bokhara.....	India.....	15 18	76 00	N 62W	286	0 17 21	
Bombay.....	Tartary.....	39 15	65 50	N 26W	1755	0 58 4	
Borneo.....	India.....	18 56	72 58	N 50W	553	0 29 36	
Boston.....	Borneo Isle..	4 55	114 55	S 77E	2105	2 26 21	
Botany Bay.....	N. England..	42 21	71 3W	N 75W	8227	10 5 36	
Broach.....	N. South Wales	31 6S	151 22E	S 54E	4822	4 44 12	
Buenos Ayres.....	India.....	21 35N	22 57	N 39W	669	0 29 36	
Burhamphore.....	Brazil.....	31 35S	58 21W	S 69W	3132	9 16 20	
Bussorah.....	India.....	21 20S	76 19E	N 25W	546	0 16 4	
Calcutta.....	Arabia.....	30 31	47 30	S 60W	2109	2 11 24	
Calicut.....	India.....	21 2	83 26	N 44E	665	0 32 29	
Canton.....	India.....	11 15	75 49	N 68W	287	0 18 8	
Cape Comorin.....	China.....	23 7	113 12	N 72E	1869	2 11 24	
Cape Good Hope.....	India.....	8 5	77 44	S 27W	536	0 10 4	
Candahar.....	Africa.....	31 27S	18 31	S 50W	4134	4 7 20	
Charles Town.....	Persia.....	33 03S	67 35	N 30E	1388	0 51 4	
Chandanaghur.....	America.....	33 22	79 50W	N 82W	5918	10 40 44	
Chicacole.....	India.....	22 51	88 29E	N 33E	748	0 32 52	
Chittledroog.....	India.....	18 12	84 00	N 34E	373	0 14 36	
Chinn.....	India.....	13 56	76 22	N 77W	2381	0 15 53	
Coimbatore.....	India.....	9 58	76 18	S 52W	302	0 16 12	
Colombo.....	India.....	11 3	77 6	S 58W	225	0 13 00	
Constantinople.....	Ceylon.....	6 57	80 00	S 3W	368	0 1 24	
Copenhagen.....	Turkey.....	41 1	23 51	N 59W	3220	3 25 48	
Cracow.....	Denmark.....	55 41	12 35	N 52W	4232	4 30 4	
Cuttack.....	Poland.....	50 10	19 50	N 54W	3810	4 2 4	
	India.....	19 52	86 6	N 39W	525	0 23 00	

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.	
		D.	M.	D.	M.			D.	M.	H.	M. S.
Delhi.....	India.....	28	35 N	77	9 E	N 9w	912	0	19 40
Dindigul.....	India.....	10	22	78	50	S 40w	212	0	9 20
Dowlatabad.....	India.....	18	40	76	55	N 31w	399	0	13 41
Dublin.....	Ireland.....	53	21	6	6 W	N 61w	4937	5	45 48
Ellichpoor.....	India.....	21	14	78	14	N 11w	500	0	8 28
Edinburgh.....	Scotland.....	55	58	9	12w	N 58w	4865	5	31 12
Ganjam.....	India.....	19	22	85	10 E	N 36 E	339	0	19 16
Goa.....	India.....	15	29	71	2	N 69w	402	0	25 43
Gurrah.....	India.....	23	6	80	23	North	602	0	0 4
Helela, St.....	Ethiopic Ocean.....	15	53	5	40w	71w	5223	5	44 4
Hyderabad.....	India.....	17	12	78	52 E	N 18w	251	0	5 40
Indore.....	India.....	22	55	76	43	N 19w	624	0	14 12
Islamabad.....	India.....	22	20	91	54	N 50 E	869	0	46 16
Ispahan.....	Persia.....	32	25	52	50	N 53w	1914	1	50 4
Jerusalem.....	Palestine.....	31	55	35	20	N 69w	2739	3	0 4
Ladione, Grand.....	Pacific Ocean.....	22	2	113	53	N 74 E	1994	2	11 20
Lassa.....	Thibet.....	20	23	91	40	N 55 E	784	0	45 16
Lima.....	America.....	12	15	76	42w	S 81w	9230	10	28 40
Lisbon.....	Portugal.....	38	42 N	9	10	N 72w	5072	5	59 4
London, St. Paul's.....	England.....	51	31	0	6	N 60w	4657	5	21 43
Lucknow.....	India.....	26	50	81	22 E	N 69w	826	0	2 44
Macassar.....	Ile W. point.....	5	9	119	49	S 73 E	2383	2	37 52
Madras.....	India.....	13	4	89	21				
Madrid.....	Spain.....	40	25	3	26w	N 70w	4779	5	35 8
Madura.....	India.....	9	54	78	18 E	S 32w	925	0	8 12
Malacca.....	India.....	2	12	102	5	S 63 E	1413	1	26 56
Malta Isle.....	Medit. Sea.....	35	41	14	28	N 69w	3819	4	23 32
Manilla.....	Philip. Isle.....	14	35	120	51	N 88 E	2361	2	42 00
Mangalore.....	India.....	12	52	74	53	S 15 E	319	0	21 52
Masulipatam.....	India.....	16	9	81	13	N 85w	193	0	3 28
Mauritius.....	Indian Ocean.....	20	27	57	20	S 33w	2402	1	51 28
Mecca.....	Arabia.....	21	28	39	15	S 78w	2499	2	21 14
Mexico.....	America.....	19	51	99	42w	S 83w	10366	12	00 12
Mocha.....	Arabia.....	13	20	43	20 E	West	2032	2	28 4
Moorsheadabad.....	India.....	24	11	88	23	S 35 E	811	0	32 28
Mosambique.....	Africa.....	15	13	40	47	S 51w	2851	2	28 16
Moscow.....	Russia.....	55	45	37	46	N 33w	3517	2	50 20
Moulta.....	India.....	25	52	70	10	N 35w	913	0	38 44
Munnypour.....	Burmah.....	26	40	95	00	N 45 E	1161	0	59 26
Nagpoor.....	India.....	21	8	79	46	N 2w	481	0	2 0
Nangasachi.....	Japan.....	32	32	128	16	N 65 E	2921	3	13 40
Naples.....	Italy.....	40	51	14	14 E	N 72w	3720	4	41 28
Negapatam.....	India.....	10	45	79	51	S 10w	110	0	1 44
New York.....	America.....	49	41	74	11w	N 79w	6432	0	18 8
Otaheite.....	South Sea.....	17	28	143	26	S 75 E	7749	8	10 12
Orange.....	India.....	23	26 N	75	56 E	N 42w	1173	0	17 44
Palamcottah.....	India.....	8	43	77	49	S 30w	220	0	10 6
Paris.....	France.....	48	50	2	20	N 62w	4551	5	12 4
Patna.....	India.....	25	28	85	32	N 21 E	805	0	20 4
Pegu.....	India.....	18	0	56	52	N 70 E	1090	1	6 4
Pekin.....	China.....	39	51	116	27	N 50 E	2520	2	24 24

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D.	M.	H. M. S.
Petersburgh....	Russia.....	59 56 N	30 19 E	N 41 W	3705	3 20 8
Philadelphia....	America.....	39 57	75 40 W	N 79 W	8569	10 22 28
Pondicherry.....	India.....	11 51	79 51 E	S 21 W	75	0 1 48
Poonah.....	India.....	18 33	74 12	N 48 W	483	0 24 44
Port Royal.....	Jamaica.....	18 00	76 45 W	N 88 W	9087	10 28 24
Pulo Penang.....	B. of Bengal..	5 27	100 25 E	S 69 E	1273	1 20 16
Rio Janeiro.....	America.....	23 00 s	41 40 W	S 73 W	7291	8 8 4
Rome St. Peter's	Italy.....	41 51 N	12 09 E	S 61 W	5083	6 53 28
Rutnapour.....	India.....	12 32	76 52	S 61 W	5083	6 53 28
Seringapatam...?	India.....	15 53	16 21 W	S 89 W	7086	9 27 28
Senegal.....	Africa.....	14 18	100 50 E	N 86 E	1195	1 21 56
Siam.....	India.....	31 00	78 10	N 61 W	1083	0 8 41
Sirinaghur.....	Mogulstan.....	39 28	27 20	N 62 W	3244	3 32 4
Smyna.....	Tatolia.....	59 21	18 4	N 47 W	4099	4 9 8
Stockholm.....	Sweden.....	59 21	73 8	N 42 W	642	0 31 24
Surat.....	India.....	10 46	79 10	S 27 W	151	0 4 44
Tanjore.....	India.....	21 56	67 41	N 45 W	1012	0 54 40
Tatta.....	India.....	11 45	75 32	S 74 W	293	0 19 16
Tellicherry.....	India.....	58 19	62 42	S 12 W	279	0 42 00
Tobolski.....	Siberia.....	11 1	79 55	S 12 W	125	0 1 44
Tranquebar.....	India.....	8 24	77 15	S 33 W	334	0 12 24
Travancore.....	India.....	10 79	78 44	S 35 W	164	0 6 28
Trichinopoly.....	India.....	8 33	81 24	S 13 E	277	0 4 12
Tricomalie.....	Ceylon.....	32 51	13 5	S 72 W	3900	4 29 4
Tripoli.....	Africa.....	59 52	17 42	E 47 W	4122	4 10 56
Upsal.....	Sweden.....	12 54	79 25	S 80 W	55	0 00 3
Vellore.....	India.....	45 26	12 4	N 67 W	5574	4 53 8
Venice.....	Italy.....	48 13	16 22	N 57 W	3918	4 15 56
Vienna.....	Germany.....	17 42	83 25	N 35 E	337	0 12 20
Vizagapatnam....	India.....	15 14	21 00	N 52 W	5810	3 57 24
Warsaw.....	Poland.....					

TABLES of MONEY, WEIGHTS, and MEASURES.

B E N G A L.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas and Pie.

12 pie,	make	1 anna.
16 annas,		1 sicca rup. Srs.
100 sicca rup.	are equal	116 cur. rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters, and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNT.

4 cowries,	make	1 gundah.
20 gundahs,		1 pan.
4 pans,		1 anna.
4 annas,		1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chok or seekie to 4 pans.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	make	1 pie or pan,
4 pie,		1 anna,
16 annas,		1 auka or rup.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaang or grs.	make	1 ratty,
8 rattees,		1 maashaa,
12 maashas,		1 tola or sicca wt.
		equal to 179½ grs. troy wt.

BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 dhaanchaas,	make	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,		1 pice,
4 pice,		1 seer,
5 seers,		1 patcherry,
8 patcheries,		1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks,	make	1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund.

Money, Weights and Measures.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight,	make	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,		1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund.

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weight.

LONG MEASURE.

3 jows or barley corns,	make	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,		1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,		1 haat or cubit,
4 haats,		1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks,		1 kros, about 2½ Eng. miles.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights,	make	1 chittauk,	4 pice,	make	1 seer,
4 chittauks,		1 pice,	10 seers,		1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows,	make	1 unglee,	8 gheriaas,	make	1 haat or cubit,
3 unglees,		1 gheriaa,	2 haats,		1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks,	make	1 khoonkee,	20 paalics,	make	1 soaalie,
4 khoonkees,		1 raik,	16 soaalies		1 cahun or
4 raiks,		1 paalie,			40 bazar mds.

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows,	make	1 unglee,
4 unglees,		1 moot,
3 moots,		1 begot,
2 begots,		1 haat or 13 inches,
324 inches,		1 sq. haat or cubit.

5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, make 1 chittauk.

16 chittauks or 80 cub. sq. or 6,400 sq. cub. make 1 beegau.

A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 square yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks,	make	1 costa,
30 costas,		1 kollaa,
30 kollas,		1 onoopoll,
60 onoopolls,		1 bepoll,
60 bepolls,		1 poll,
60 polls,		1 ghurrie, or 24 minutes,
7½ ghurries,		1 p'har or 3 hours,
8 p'hars,		1 day,
7 days,		1 saasaa,
15 days,		1 puhkee,
2 puhkees,		1 mos,
12 mos,		1 bhaatsaath, or year.

Money, Weights and Measures.

TABLE.

4 particulars, make 1 gunda,
20 do. 1 kordge, or corgé.

M A D R A S.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and cash, viz.

80 cash, to 1 fanam,
42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanged in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation were the star pagoda, the arcot rupee $5\frac{1}{2}$ = 1 star pagoda; it exchanged in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodie, 8 of which = 1 fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth $\frac{1}{2}$ ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

In January 1818, the following Proclamation was issued by Government, altering the Currency of this Presidency.

PROCLAMATION.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby gives notice that, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Silver Rupee is in future to constitute the Standard Coin of this Presidency.

The public accounts will accordingly be converted from the Star Pagoda into the Madras Rupee, at the present exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and all engagements of the Government will in future be concluded in Rupees, and the Pay and Allowances of all their Servants, Civil & Military, will be fixed in the same Coin.

The new coinage of Silver will consist of the following coins, viz.
RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing 82½ grains of pure silver and 7½ grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing 41¼ grains of pure Silver and 3½ grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

DOUBLE ANNA containing 20½ grains of pure Silver and 1½ grains of alloy and weighing 22½ grains.

ANNA containing 10¼ grains of pure Silver and ¾ of a grain of alloy and weighing 11¼ grains.

Money, Weights and Measures.

The coinage of the Pagoda will be discontinued; but, for the convenience of the public, a coinage of Gold Rupees will be issued and will be paid and received by all Public Officers at such rate as may be determined by the Proclamation of Government. The present rate, until altered by Proclamation, will be that of one Gold Rupee for fifteen Silver Rupees.

The new coinage of Gold will consist of the following coins, viz.

RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure Gold and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing 82½ grains of pure Gold and 7½ grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing 41¼ grains of pure Gold and 3½ grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

A copper coinage of Pice, at the rate of 12 Pice for 1 Anna, will also be issued.

While the present coinage of Pagodas, Fanams and Cash remains in circulation, those coins will continue to be received and issued at the same rate as heretofore in relation to the Rupee.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,

D. HILL,

7th January 1818.

SEC. TO GOVT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

With a view to greater public convenience, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the Coinage of a five Rupee piece or one third Gold Rupee, which will bear the impression of the Honorable Company's Crest and Shield, and the words English East India Company on the face, and on the reverse the words "*Honorable English Company's Five Rupees*" in the Persian character.

The above mentioned coin will be of the standard specified in the Proclamation 7th January 1818, and of the weight of sixty grains, viz.

Pure Gold.	Alloy.	Total.
55 Grains	5 Grains	60 Grains.

and until further orders will be received and issued at the rate of five Silver Rupees.

The Gold Half and Quarter Rupees issued under the Proclamation 7th January 1818 will continue to be received as heretofore.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,

D. HILL,

12th May 1820.

SEC. TO GOVT.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt. <i>make</i>	1 pollam,
40 pollams,	1 vis,
8 vis,	1 maund, wt. 25 lb. av.
20 maunds,	1 candy, 500 lb. avoird.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks, <i>make</i>	1 measure or puddy,
8 measures,	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	1 garce, wt. 9256½ lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 Feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square Feet, agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 broad, make 1 Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 Square Feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawney; equal to 57,600 Square Feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1.3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the Decimal part of an Acre.

B O M B A Y.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.

160 reas *make* 1 quarter, 4 quarters *make* 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows:

2 reas (<i>imag.</i>) <i>make</i>	1 urdee,
4 reas,	1 dooganny or single pice,
6 reas,	1 doorea,
8 reas,	1 fuddea or double pice,
3½ fuddeas or pice,	1 anna, } <i>imag.</i>
12½ pice or 4 an.	1 gr. rup. }
25 pice or 8 an.	1 half rupee,
50 pice or 16 an.	1 rupee.
5 rupees, or 80 an.	1 pancha,
15 rupees,	1 gold mohur.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chow, *make* 1 gonze \$40 valls or 1 rupee, *make* 1 tolaa.
 2½ gonze 1 vall, \$24 tolaas, 1 seer.
 Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 doogannies or siggle pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30 pice,	<i>make</i>	1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund,
20 maunds,		1 candy.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees,	<i>make</i>	1 seer,
3 seers,		1 adowly or pily,
16 adowlies,		1 parah,
8 parahs,		1 candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 tripees,	<i>make</i>	1 seer,
7½ seers,		1 adowly,
20 adowlies,		1 parah,
6¼ parahs,		1 candy,
4 candies or 25 par.		1 moora.

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST,

OF THE COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA, &c. WITH THEIR COMPARATIVE VALUE, AND THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY BELONG.

Abassee. Gombroon coin 50 make 1 tomand; worth 16d. sterling.
 Persia do. 16d. st.

Adowlee. Bombay gr. m. 128 to 1 candy.

Anna. Aurengabunder wt. 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.

Bengal money 16 to 1 rupee.

Bombay coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Madras coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Patta coin 16 to 1 Spanish dollar.

Scindy weight 16 to 1 seer, 640 to one maund.

Surat coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Aren. Batavia 32 to 1 engel.

Bahar. Wt. Acheen 230 catties=509 lb. 3 oz. 6 dwt. 16 gr. tr. or 419 lb. av.

Bantam, of 3 pecul; wt. 369 lb. av.

Batavia of 3 do.; wt. 408 lb. do.

Beetlefakkee, of 40 frazils; wt. 814 lb. troy.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Bahar.	Bencoolen	560 lb. av.
	Goa, of 3½ quintals; wt. 463 lb. do.	
	Judda, of 10 frazils; wt. 222 lb. 6 oz. troy.	
	Jonk Ceylon, of 8 capins; wt. 485 lb. 5 oz. 1 dr. av.	
	Malacca, of 3 pecul; wt. 735 lb.	
	Mocha, of 15 frazils; wt. 450 lb.	
	Salangore, of 240 catties.	
	Siam, of 200 catties; great bahar of 26 tale, sm. 22 tale.	
	Tocopa, of 8 capin; wt. 470 lb. 15 oz. 11 dr. av.	
Bamboo.	Acheen mea. 2 quarters; wt. 3 lb. 10 oz.	
	Bencoolen, 1 Gallon.	
Barasco.	Goa coin 2 reas.	
Basket.	Bombay salt m. 100 to 1 anna.	
Beak.	Mocha w. 1½ vachias; wt. 1 oz. 10 dwt. 13. gr.	
Borrel.	Calicut, timber m. 12 to 1 coid sawed, or 24 unsawed;	
Borello.	Persia money of 12 abassees.	
Budgerook.	Anjengo coin 336 to 1 rupee; 4 to 1 pice.	
	Muscat 30 to 1 marmoody.	
Buncal.	Acheen weight 20 to 1 catty; weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt.	
	16 grs.; one acheen buncal of gold weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt. 21 gr. troy, is 92 touch; & worth 6l. 4s. 11½d. st.	
	Malacca 20 to 1 catty; 1 weighs 1 oz. 9 dwt. 13½ gr. troy.	
Coffala.	Mocha coin of 16 carats, weight 2 dwt. 1 gr.	
Commassee.	Mocha, an uncertain coin.	
Candareen.	China Money of 10 cash or 3 farthings sterling.	
Candy.	A Weight.	
	Anjengo of 20 mds. avoird.	500 0 0
	Bombay 20 mds.	560 0 0
	Calicut 20 mds.	600 0 0
	Carwar 20 mds.	520 0 0
	Cochin 20 mds.	543 8 0
	Goa 20 mds.	495 0 0
	Madras 20 mds.	560 0 0
	Mangalore 21 mds.	574 0 0
	Mungaseer 22 mds.	561 0 0
	Pegu 150 vis.	500 0 0
	Surat 20 mds.	746 12 0
	Tellicherry 20 mds.	600 0 0
Cahun.	Bengal money of 16 pun or half rupee.	
Capin.	Jonk Ceylon wt. of 10 vis; wt. 60 lb. 10 oz. 10 dr.	
	Tocopa. 10 do. 58 13 15	
Carat.	Diamond weight 152 to 1 oz. troy.	
Carival.	Aurengabunder money 50 to 1 rupee.	
Carwal.	do. weight of 22 pucca maunds.	

Money, Weights and Measures.

Carat.	Mocha coin 7 to 1 commassee.	
Carwar.	Scindy grain measure 60 cossas.	
Cash.	A coin.	
	China 10 to 1 candareen.	
	Madras 80 to 1 fanam.	
	Tonquin 600 great, or 1000 small, to 1 marado.	
Catty.	A weight.	
	Acheen of 20 buncals 30 oz. 17 dwt. 22 grs. troy.	
	Bantam 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. 2 drs. avoird.	
	Batavia 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.	
	China of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. 3½ dr.	
	Malacca of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.	
	Ditto for gold of 20 buncals 1 lb. 13 oz.	
	Siam of 20 tale 2 lb. 9 oz. 4 dr.	
Caveer.	Mocha coin 80 to 1 Spanish dol. at Beetlesakee 40 to do.	
Caul.	Acheen liquid measure about a pint, 5 to 1 bamboo.	
Chequeen.	Persia coin val. 9s. 4d. sterl. Arab. 9s. st. or 160 aspers.	
Chittack.	Bengal weight 16 to 1 seer.	
Chowe.	Bombay silver weight one-sixth of a grain.	
Chuckroon.	Anjengo current coin 27 to 1 rupee.	
Chuckree.	Mangalore and Mungaseer 16 to 1 pagoda.	
Copang.	Acheen 4 to 1 mace.	
Corge.	For Cloth 20 pieces.	
Cossa.	Aurengabunder 60 to 1 carval; Scindy 60 to 1 carwar.	
Covid.	Cloth measure, &c.	
	Anjengo 18 inches.	
	Bengal 18 inches, for Cloth 9 do.	
	Calicut 18 do.	
	Bombay 18 do.	
	Madras 18 do.	
	Mocha hand covid 18 do.	
	Do. long iron do. 27 do.	
	Do. short do. 25 do.	
	Surat 12 do.	
	China 14½ do.	
Cowries.	Bengal money; 2560 to 1 current rupee.	
	Siam 512000 to 1 catty, weight 2 lb. 9 oz.	
Coyan.	Bencoolen mea. of 800 bamboos, or gallons.	
Cozbauges.	Gombroon money, 10 to 1 shattree.	
Cruse or Dollar.	Bussorah money of 4½ marmoodies.	
	Judda, 250 to 100 Spanish Dollars.	
Cuch.	Muscat weight, 24 to 1 maund, each 5 oz. 13 dwt.	
Cuda.	Mocha liq. measure of 8 russiahs or 8 gallons.	
Cutra.	Bussorah indigo weight of 138 lb. 15 ex. avoird.	

Money, Weights and Measures.

Danim.	Bussorah coin 12 to 1 marmoody.
Denair.	Persia money value 3d.
Denim.	Bussorah money 10 to 1 tomand.
Doic.	Batavia money 8 to 1 cash, Malacca 24 to 1 skilling.
Dollar.	Mocha 121½ to 100 Spanish Dollars.
Doody.	Madras money 8 to 1 fanam.
Drachm.	Arabia 10 to 1 oz.
Duannee.	Judda money 40 to 1 cruse or dollar.
Dumree.	Scindy money 600 to 1 rupee.
Fanam.	A coin. Calicut gold fanam, 1½ rupee. Calicut silver fanam, 5 to 1 rupee. Anjengo, 7 to 1 rupee. Madras 42 to 1 Pagoda for accounts, 44 to 45 bazar exchange.
Flace.	Bussorah money, 100 to 1 marmoody.
Frazil.	A weight. Arabia 24 rotellas or 24 12 0 Beetlefakce 10 maunds or 30 0 0 Judda 10 maunds or 20 6 0 Mocha 10 maunds or 29 0 0
Galle.	Calicut fanam 5 to 1 rupee.
Ganting.	Bantam grain measure 21 0 0
Ganton.	Malacca grain measure 9 10
Garce.	Aurengabunder cloth measure of 2½ inches. Madras grain measure of 400 mar. wt. 9256½ lbs.
Gass.	Muscat money of 5 reas.
Gonze.	Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 tale.
Goz.	Persia money value 4d. sterling.
Gunda.	Bengal money 4 cowries.
Guz.	Bussorah measure of 30 inches.
Jessla.	Patta grain measure, of 3 Bombay paraahs nearly.
Kelly.	do. do. do. 30 to 1 jessla.
Kosang.	Trangania coin 4 to 1 mace.
Laree.	Bombay money of 80 reas.
Larin.	Arabia money 80 to 1 tomand.
Last.	Grain measure Batavia of 46 measures or 230 gantons. do. Malacca of 50 measures or 500 gantons.
Leader rea.	Goa coin 400 to 1 pardoa.
Mace.	Acheen coin 8 to 1 Madras pagoda. China do. of 10 candareens value 8d. sterling. Trangania called a rix dollar equal to 4 cossangs.
Marmoody.	Persia, a coin of uncertain weight. Bussorah 4½ to one cruse.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Marmoody.	Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shahees.
	Muscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee.
Manjalin.	A Diamond weight of 1½ carat nearly.
Marado.	Tonquin coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small.
Massa.	Aurengabunder money of 6 ruttees.
Maund.	A Weight. lb. oz. dr. Acheen of 21 bamboos or 75 0 0 Agra 50 10 0 Anjengo 28 0 0 Aureng. of 40 seers or 74 0 0 Beetlefakce for coffee 2 0 8 ditto for other goods 3 0 0 Bengal fact. maund of 40 seers 74 10 10 Ditto bazar maund of 40 seers 82 2 2 Bombay of 40 seers 28 0 0 Ditto pucca maund 74 10 9 Bundareek 7 8 0 Bussorah maund attere 28 8 0 Ditto maund seffee for grain 90 4 0 Calicut 100 pool or 30 0 0 Carwar 40 seers 25 12 0 Goa 24 rattle 14 0 0 Ditto for grain 24 12 0 Gombroon Tabree maund of 200 mussals 6 12 0 Ditto maund shah of 400 do. or 12 8 0 Ditto maund copera for trust 7 12 0 Ditto bazar maund from 7 lb. 4 to .. 7 8 0 Judda of 2 rattles or 2 6 0 Madras of 8 vis or 25 0 0 Mangalore 27 5 5 Mocha of 40 vachia or 2 15 6 Mungayseer 24 rattle or 25 8 0 Muscat 24 cuch or 8 12 0 Patta 1 12 0 Persia Tabree 6 12 0 Do. shah 13 8 9 Do. carmenia 5 0 0 Do. kishmish 7 0 0 Scindy pucca maund 74 14 4 Surat of 40 seers 37 7 7 Do. of 41 seers 38 6 7 Do. of 42 seers 39 5 5 Do. of 43 seers 40 4 6 Do. of 44 seers 41 3 5

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Maund.	Surat of 46 seers	43	1	5 av.
	Tellicherry	30	0	0
Measure.	Batavia gr. measure	66	10	9
	Madras 85 to 1 marcal, 3200 to a garce	2	8	0
	Malacca 50 to 1 last	6	0	0
Miam.	Gold wt. Malacca 1 dwt. 20 gr. troy; 32 dwts. 9 gr.			
Miscal.	Bussorah 14 oz. 19 dwts. 6 gr. Mocha 24 carats or 3 dwt. 1 gr.			
Mitigal.	Persia Gold weight 6½ to a venetian ounce.			
Mohur.	Bundareek gold coin of 64 marmoodies.			
	Bombay gold coin of 15 rupees.			
	Bengal do of 15 to 16 sicca rupees & weighs 7 dwts 8½ grs			
Moo.	Pegu weight 1500000 to 1 candy.			
Moon.	Aureng. money or silver wt. 1728 to 1 tolaa.			
Morah.	Bombay grain measure of 4 candies.			
Mussal.	Gombroon wt. 2½ to 1 Surat tolaa.			
Nadiree.	Bundareek coin of 4½ marmoodies.			
Nussiah.	Mocha liq. measure of 16 vachia or 4½ lb. avoird.			
Oka.	Bussorah weight about 3 lb.			
	Judda for amber 400 drachms or 31 oz. 6 dwt. 3 gr. troy.			
Parah.	Madras for Chunam of 5 marcals 105 to 110 lb.			
Pagoda.	Acheen wt. 200 to 1 catty; each 3 dwt. 2 grs. troy.			
	Madras wt. 10 make 1 pollam.			
	Madras Jewel wt. equal to 16 carats.			
	Do. star pagoda a coin—sterling 8s.			
	Do. three-sawmy pagodas 10 per cent. better than star pagodas.			
	Porto Novo pagoda—20 per cent. worse than star pag.			
	Centeria pagoda Mysore coin 6 equal to 5 star pags.			
	Bahadre pagoda do. 97 are equal to 100 star pags.			
	Mangalore of 16 chuckrees.			
Parah.	Bombay grain measure 8 to 1 candy.			
Parloa.	Goa money of 400 reas.			
Para.	Ditto Weight of 4 taugas.			
Peck.	Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 parah.			
Pecul.	A weight			
	Bantam of 100 catties	132	lb.	av.
	Batavia 100 do.	136		
	China 100 do.	133		
	Malacca 100 do.	136		
	Siam 50 do.	129		
	Tonquin 100 do.	132		
	Trangania 100 do.	133		
Petty.	Bantam coin 1000 worth 5 shillings.			

Money, Weights and Measures.

Pice.	Coin and Weight.			
	Anjengo 84 to 1 rupee.			
	Aurengabunder 64 to 1 seer.			
	Bengal 20 to 1 seer; 192 to 1 rupee.			
	Madras 192 to 1 rupee.			
	Bombay 30 to 1 seer; 80 to 1 rupee.			
	Carwar 25 to 1 seer; 288 to 1 pagoda.			
	Gombroon 2000 to 1 tomand.			
	Scindy 50 to 1 rupee.			
	Surat 30 to 1 seer; 64 to 1 rupee.			
Pico.	Arabian Long measure of 26½ inches.			
Pinga.	Tocopa weight 960 to 1 bahar; wt. 7 oz. 14 dr. av.			
Pollam.	Madras weight 40 to 1 vis; wt. 7 oz. 3 dr. av.			
Pool.	Calicut weight 100 to 1 maund; wt. 4 oz. 8 dr.			
Poo.	Jonk Ceylon 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. 4 dr.			
Poota.	Tocopa 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. 9 dr.			
Pullum.	Anjengo weight 80 to 1 tolong; wt. 16 lb. av.			
Pun.	Bengal money 4 to 1 anna.			
Punchor.	Jonk Ceylon 960 to 1 bahar; wt. 8 oz. 2 dr.			
Punt.	China Cloth measure of 1½ inch.			
Puttoe.	Aurengabunder gr. measure, 960 to 1 carval.			
Quintal.	Portugal weight 128 lb. av.			
Rash.	Bombay salt measure of 16 annas or 1600 baskets.			
Rattle.	Bussorah weight of 14½ vachias.	lb.	oz.	dr.
	Beetlefacke of 14½ do. ?	1	0	4
	Goa 24 to 1 maund; wt.	0	9	5
	Judda 15 vachias or	1	3	0
	Mocha 15 do. or	1	2	0
Rial.	Bencoolen money of 4 sooco worth 5 shil. st.			
Rixdollar.	Batavia of 8 skillings or 48 stivers.			
Rotello.	Arabian weight of 1 lb. 4 oz.			
Rupee.	A coin.			
	Bengal current rupee an imaginary money, 116 are equal to 100 sicca rupees.			
	do. sonaut rupee, 100 are equal to 111 current rupees.			
	do. sicca rupee, 100 are equal to 116 current rupees weight 7 dwt. 11½ gr.			
	Bombay, 100 are equal to 110 current rupees.			
	Madras, Arcot rupees 116 equal to 108 sicca rupees.			
Ruttie.	Aurengabunder coin of 24 moons.			
Sateller.	Bencoolen do. 2 to 1 sooco worth 7½ st.			
Seer.	A weight	lb.	oz.	dr.
	Aurengabunder pucca 40 to 2 maund, wt. 1	13	14	
	Bengal 40 to 1 maund, wt. 1	14	14	

Money, Weights and Measures:

			lb.	oz.	dr.
Seer,	Bombay	40 to 1 maund, wt.	11	3	
	Madras	40 to 1 do. „	9	10	
	Surat	40 to 1 do. „	14	7	
	Do. for coral	12 oz. 5 dwt. 20 gr. troy.			
	Do. for musk	11 oz. troy.			
Scindy.		40 to 1 pucca md. 1 lb. 14 oz. av.			
Settle.	Carwar money	48 to 1 pagoda.			
Shakee.	Persia money	4d. st.			
Shattree.	Gombroon money	4d. st.			
Skilling.	Batavia coin	6d. st.			
Sooka.	Batavia coin	1 sh. st.			
Sooco.	Bencoolen do.	15d. st.			
Stiver.	Batavia money	48 to 1 rix dollar.			
Tale.	Money and weight.				
	Acheen	100 to 1 catty; wt. 6 dwt. 4 gr.			
	China	16 to 1 catty; wt. 13 oz. 4 dwts.			
	Siam	20 to 1 catty; wt. 2 oz. 1 dwt.			
	Sumatra	worth between 6 and 7 shillings.			
Tango.	Goa money	5 are worth 1 shilling.			
Tangus.	Do. do.	of 42 vintins.			
Tar.	Mangalore and Mungayseer	288 to 1 pagoda.			
	Tellicheery	100 to 1 rupee.			
Taub.	Patta mea.	of 10 kellas.			
Teloose.	Bussorah money,	10 to 1 danim,			
Tipree.	Bombay corn mea.	240 to 1 carwar,			
Tola.	A weight.				
	Aurengabunder	of 12 massa.			
	Surat	of 40 valls, 35 to 1 seer.			
Tomand.	Bussorah money	of 100 marmoodies, worth 1 rupee.			
	Mocha	for rice of 40 kellas.			
	Gombroon	of 50 abassees.			
Tompong.	Salangore money	8 to 1 dollar.			
Tual.	Pegu weight	100 to 1 vis; wt. 9 drams troy.			
	Siam do.	4,000 to 1 pecul; 9 drams troy.			
Tuang.	do. do.	8 to 1 tual,			
Tuttal.	Carwar money	8 to 1 pice, 48 to 1 pagoda.			
Twiere.	Aurengabunder gr. measure,	4 to 1 cossa.			
Vachia.	A weight.				
	Beetlefakce	14½ for coffee, 15 or 16 to 1 rattle.			
	Bussorah	14½ to a rattle; wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.			
	Judda	15 to a rattle; wt. 15 oz. 6 drams.			
	Mocha	10 to 1 maund; wt. 1 lb. 9 drams.			
	Do. for liquids	16 to 1 nussiah.			

Money, Weights and Measures.

Vall.	Surat Pearl	wt. of 3 ruttee.			
Vassa.	Do. do.	20 to 1 ruttee.			
Vassaw.	Bombay timber mea.	20 to 1 coyid.			
Venetian.	Gold coin.				
	Bombay passes for rup.	4 6 annas.			
	Gombroon,	3 4			
	Malabar coast,	4 10			
Vis.	Calicut coin	80 to 1 rupee.	lb. oz dr.		
	Jonk Ceylon wt.	80 to 1 bahar,	wt. 0 1 1		
	Madras	160 to 1 candy,	wt. 3 2 0		
	Pegu	150 to 1 candy,	wt. 3 5 5		
Vintin.	Goa mea.	of 5 barascos.			
Vokia.	Judda silver	wt. 150 to 1 rattle; wt. 9 oz. troy.			
Vall.	Bombay	wt. 40 to a tola; wt. 4 gr. troy.			
Xeraphim.	Goa money	worth 240 Portugal reas.			
Zelotie.	Bussorah money	of 4 marmoodies.			
GRAIN MEASURES OF CANARA.					
	78 Rupees wt.	make	1 Pucca Seers		
	42 Seers		1 Robbin.		
	42 Robbins		1 Corge.		

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Countries.	Coins.	Rates of Exchange.
Great Britain	Pound Sterling	at 2½ Pags. 21 Fanams.
Denmark	Rix Dollar	at 21 ditto
France	Livre Tournois	at 24 for P. 3 F. 3 Cash.
France	Maur. Livre	at 5 F. 3 Cash.
Spain	Spanish Dollar	at 28 F. 40 Cash.
Portugal & Madeira	Mill rea	at 35 F. 30 Cash.
China	Tale	at 1 Pagoda.
Bengal	Sicca Rupee	at 325 per 100 P.
Bombay	Bombay ditto	at 350 per 100 P.
Masulipatam	3-Sawmy Pag.	at 1 P. 4 F. 40 C.

AMERICAN CURRENCY, TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS:

- New England & Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 & dividing by 4.
- New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.
- Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.
- South Carolina and Georgia—by deducting the 1-27th part.
- The Pound Sterling to be rated as above, at 2 Pags. 21 Fans; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fans. 40 Cash.

Money, Weights and Measures.

COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative VALUE of the several Denominations of GOLD and SILVER COINS.

	R.	A.	P.	D.
100 Current Rupees are..	Sicca Rupees 86	3	3.724	
	Sonant do. 90	1	5.200	
	Bombay do. 90	14	6.540	
	Arcot do. 92	9	5.770	
100 Arcot, or 8 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sicca Rupees 93	1	7.862	
	Sonant do. 97	4	9.081	
	Bombay do. 98	2	10.909	
	Current do. 108	0		
100 Bombay, or 10 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sicca Rupees 94	13	2.896	
	Sonant do. 99	1	7.027	
	Arcot do. 101	13	7.555	
	Current do. 110			
100 Sonant, or 11 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sicca Rupees 95	11	0.413	
	Bombay do. 100	14	6.545	
	Arcot do. 102	12	5.333	
	Current do. 111			
100 Sicca, or 16 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sonant Rupees 104	8	0.864	
	Bombay do. 105	7	3.273	
	Arcot do. 107	6	6.222	
	Current do. 116			
100 Madras or 3-Sawmy Pagodas are..	110 Star Pagodas.			
90,90909 do. do.	100 do.			
100 Star Pagodas are.....	120 Porton. Pags.			
83,33333 do. are.....	100 do.			
16½ Spanish Dollars are.....	10 Star Pagodas.			
350 Arcot Rupees are.....	100 do.			
49½ Madras Fanams are.....	1 3-Swa. Pagoda.			
45 do.	1 Star Pagoda.			
37½ do.	1 Porto Pagoda.			
10 Cantaria Fanams.....	1 Can. Pagoda.			
30 Shooly Fanams.....	1 Star Pagoda.			
16½ Coily Fanams.....	1 do.			
13½ Coily Fanams.....	1 Porton. Pag.			
12 Fanams 68,570-1000 Cash.....	1 Arcot Rupee.			

WEIGHT of ENGLISH GOLD COIN.

	Weight Current.	Full Weight.
Guinea.....	5 dwt. 8 gr.	5 dwt. 9 gr.
Half Guinea.....	2 16	2 16
Third of a Guinea.....	1 19	1 19

TABLES of WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

ALE AND BEER MEASURE.

2 Pints make 1 Quart	5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water Measure
4 Quarts 1 Gallon	4 Bushels 1 Coomb
8 Gallons 1 Firkin of Ale	10 Coombs 1 Weigh
9 Gallons 1 Firkin of Beer	2 Weighs 1 Last of Corn.
2 Firkins 1 Kilderkin	
2 Kilderkins 1 Barrel	
3 Kilderkins 1 Hogshead	
3 Barrels 1 Butt	

WINE MEASURE.

4 Gills make 1 Pint
2 Pints 1 Quart
4 Quarts 1 Gallon
18 Gallons 1 Rundlet
1½ Rundlet 1 Barrel
1½ Barrel 1 Tierce
1½ Tierce or 63 Gallons 1 Hogshead
1½ Hogshead or 84 Gallons 1 Puncheon
1½ Puncheon or 2 Hogsheads 1 Pipe or Butt
2 Pipes 1 Tun

CORN MEASURE.

2 Quarts make 1 Pottle
2 Pottles 1 Gallon
2 Gallons 1 Peck
4 Pecks or 8 Gallons 1 Bushel
8 Bushels 1 Quart or Vat.
5 Quart. of Wheat, Beans or Peas, 1 Load
10 Quarters of Oats 1 Load

DRY MEASURE?

2 Pints make 1 Quart
2 Quarts 1 Pottle
2 Pottles 1 Gallon
2 Gallons 1 Peck
4 Pecks 1 Bushel
8 Bushels 1 Quarter
5 Quarters 1 Weigh or Load

5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water Measure
4 Bushels 1 Coomb
10 Coombs 1 Weigh
2 Weighs 1 Last of Corn.

COAL MEASURE.

4 Pecks make 1 Bushel
9 Bushels 1 Vat or Strike
36 Bushels 1 Chaldron
21 Chaldrons 1 Score

CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ Inches make 1 Nail
4 Nails 1 Quarter of a Yard
4 Quarters 1 Yard
5 Quarters 1 Ell English
3 Quarters 1 Ell Flemish
6 Quarters 1 Ell French

LONG MEASURE.

3 Inches make 1 Palm
3 Palms 1 Span
1 Span ¼ or 12 In. 1 Foot
1½ Foot 1 Cubit
2 Cubits 1 Yard
1 Yard and ⅔, 1 Pace
1 Pace & ½ or 6 Feet 1 Fathom
2 Fathoms and ½, 1 Pole
16½ Feet or 5½ Yards 1 Pole
40 Poles 1 Furlong
8 Furlongs 1 Mile
3 Miles 1 League
20 Leagues 1 Degree
69 Miles 1 Geo. Degree

SQUARE MEASURE.

144 Squ. Inches 1 Squ. Foot
9 Squ. Feet 1 Squ. Yard
50½ Squ. Yards 3 Squ. Pole
4 Squ. Poles 1 Squ. Rod
4 Squ. Rods 1 Squ. Acre
640 Squ. Acres 1 Squ. Mile

Tables of Weights and Measures.

CUBIC MEASURE.		APOTHECARIES WEIGHT.	
1728 Cubic Inches	1 Foot	20 Grains	make 1 Scruple
27 Cubic Feet	1 Cubic Yard	3 Scruples	1 Drachm
		8 Drachms	1 Ounce
		12 Ounces	1 Pound or Pint
AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.		WOOL WEIGHT.	
16 Drachms	make 1 Ounce	7 Pounds	make 1 Clove
16 Ounces	1 Pound	2 Cloves	1 Stone
28 Pounds	1 Quarter of a Hun.	2 Stones	1 Tod
4 Quarters	1 Cwt. or 112 lb.	6½ Tod	1 Weigh
20 Hundred	1 Ton	2 Weighs	1 Sack
		12 Sacks	1 Last
TROY WEIGHT.		BREAD WEIGHT.	
4 Grains	make 1 Carat		lb. oz. dr.
24 Grains	1 Penny Weight	A half Pack,	8 11 0
20 Penny Weights	1 Ounce	A Quartern,	4 5 8
12 Ounces	1 Pound		

When the Quartern Loaf Wheaten is sold for 8d., the Seconds should be sold for 7d., the Household for 6d.; and so in proportion.

Wood is bought by the Chord. A Stack or Chord of Wood in common runs 3 feet high, three wide, and 12 long, or one hundred and eight cubic feet; though some make it three, four, and eight, or ninety-six, cubic feet.

A load of timber unbewed, is fifty cubic feet.

A stone of Meat is 8lb.—A stone, Horseman's wt. 14lb.

W211

M21

1265

736140 m...

ABSTRACT of an ACT passed in the Thirty-third Year of His MAJESTY GEORGE III., Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the RETURN to their DUTY of the CIVIL and MILITARY SERVANTS, after an absence of Five Years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of Office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil Line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, especially convened for that purpose, whereof, eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

REGULATIONS respecting MILITARY OFFICERS retiring from the COMPANY'S SERVICE.

EVERY Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained; but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Surgeon who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum for life.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.

A Chaplain after eighteen years' service, (ten of which at a Military station, (including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of Major.

A Chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution will not admit of his continuing in the service, may retire on the half-pay of Major; after seven years on the half-pay of Captain.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Captain, or Captain Lieutenant is allowed to retire with the *half-pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the *half-pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the *half-pay* of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty-two years*, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two years* before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service after two years furlough, will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extension of their furlough, and Officers who shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough, will be considered to have retired from the date of the expiration of such additional furlough, or from the time when the re-

quests of such Officers to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

A Chaplain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical Profession, describing the nature of the applicant's complaint, and stating it to be their opinion that the circumstances of the case render a compliance with his request absolutely necessary. Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or, by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the Persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel Regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw their Regimental pay beyond the above period.

At a COURT of DIRECTORS, held on Friday, the 1st March 1811.

A Report from the Committee of Correspondence, dated this day, being read, calling the Court's attention to the evident misapprehension of the meaning of the 70th Section of the Act of the 33d of His present Majesty, cap. 52, as to the time of absence after which Civil and Military Officers may return to the Company's service in India.

Resolved;—that Military Officers wishing to avail themselves of the provision above referred to, must arrive in India within five years from their departure from thence, or otherwise they will not be entitled to any pay, rank, or military authority, unless they shall have a permission by the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to the satisfaction of the Court, and to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that their absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

REGULATIONS for the admission of PENSIONERS on LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

EVERY petitioning Officer and Soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieut. Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.	per day.	per ann.	per day.
A Colonel £	238	2 6 or 12s. 6d.	An Ensign £	36 10 0 or 2s. 0d.
Lieut. Col.	182	10 0 10 0	Surgeon	91 5 0 5 0
Major	136	17 6 7 6	Asst. Surgeon	45 12 6 2 6
Captain	91	5 0 5 0	Conductor of Ordnance	36 10 0 2 0
Lieutenant	45	12 6 2 6		

their widows one-half the above to continue during their widowhood.

Sergeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE AGE OF WRITERS AND CADETS.

EXTRACT of the Act of the Thirty-third of His Majesty GEORGE III., respecting WRITERS and CADETS.

AND be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable

of acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of Writer, or Cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen years, or shall exceed twenty-two years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the Minister of the parish in which he was baptized, or Keeper of the registry of baptism of such parish; and if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief that his age is not under fifteen years, and doth not exceed twenty-two years. Provided nevertheless, that the said restriction shall not extend to prevent the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a Cadet, who shall have been for the space of one year at least a Commissioned Officer in His Majesty's service, or in the Militia or Fencible men, when embodied, and have been called into actual service, or from the Company of Cadets in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed twenty-five years.

EXTRACT from the REGULATIONS as to the NOMINATION of STUDENTS at the EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

With a view to their future appointment as Writers in the Service of the United East India Company; and Preparatory Instructions to Persons who may be so nominated.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been in the Army or Navy, or has been expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College; but this Regulation so far as it regards the professions above mentioned, is not to affect any one who, previously to the 1st July 1815, may have quitted either of them, with a view to the East India service, and may have qualified himself by education for admission into the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college, with the exception of those above-mentioned, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director:—

“Sir:—I beg to assure you on my honour, that my ———, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been in the Army or the Navy, and that he never was expelled from any place of education.—

I have the honor to be, &c.”

The parents or guardian of every candidate, so excepted, will

* 7th December 1808. The Court of Directors resolved, that in future no Cadet be appointed for the Cavalry or Infantry, under the age of sixteen years.

be required to address the same letter to the nominating Director, expunging that part of it which relates to the Army and Navy.

By the Act of the 33d of Geo. III. no person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's service, whose age exceeds twenty-two years; and by the Act of the 53d of Geo. III. all students for the college must remain there four terms; consequently, no person whose age exceeds twenty can be nominated as a student. All these terms are probationary, but the first is to be considered as such in a particular sense; and if any student shall not in the judgment of the college council, give satisfaction in that term, he will not be permitted to return to the college.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of ———, in the county of ———, contains the date of the birth of my son ———, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East India College, by ——— Esq.; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my son ——— gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons, who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my son from the Director abovementioned."

"Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———, in the year of our Lord ———."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate, to the following effect."

"I, C. D., presented as a student for the East India College, by ———, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I make oath and swear that from the information of my parents (and other relations) which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of ———, in the county of ———, on ———, in the year ———, and that I

"am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years."

"Sworn before me,
"this ———
"day of ———"

"Witness my hand, this — day
"of ———, in the year of our
"Lord ———"

"C. D."

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Candidates, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and also certifying as to their mental ability, disposition and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th July 1809.

On a student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000, as liquidated damages to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for anything convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

Misconduct of students at college, will be attended with expulsion therefrom; and those who do not pass with credit the final examination will not be admitted into the civil service of the Company. No person expelled the college will be admitted into any line of the Company's service.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 9th August 1809.

RESOLVED. That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of this Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt practice whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt

practice be made: and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

(Signed) W. RAMSAY, SECRETARY.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

EXTRACT of the late Act (53d GEO. 3d, Cap. 155, Sec. 64.)

"AND be it further enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Court of Directors to nominate, appoint, or send to the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, any person in the capacity of a Writer, unless such person shall have been duly entered at such College, and have resided there four terms according to the Rules and Regulations thereof; and shall also produce to the said Court of Directors, a certificate under the hand of the Principal of the said College, testifying that he has, for the space of four terms, been a member of, and duly conformed himself to the Rules and Regulations of the said College."

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of London, Visitor.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D.D. F. R. S. Principal.

Rev. Chas. W. Le Bas, A.M. (Dean.)	Mathematics and
Rev. H. Walter, B.D. F. R. S.	Natural Philosophy.
Rev. Edw. Lewton, A.M. (Librarian and Registrar)	Classical and General Literature.

Professors. Rev. Thomas R. Malthus, A.M. and F. R. S. History and Political Economy.

Sir James Mackintosh, M. P. LL. D. and F. R. S. General Polity and the Laws of England.

Charles Stewart, Esq. Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Literature.

G. C. Haughton, Esq. F. R. S. Hindu Literature, and History of Asia.

Rev. H. G. Keene, A.M. Asst. Professor in the Oriental Department.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. Visitor in the Oriental Department.

Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, Persian Writing Master.

Mr. Thomas Medland Drawing Master.

TERMS of ADMISSION for STUDENTS destined for the EAST-INDIA COLLEGE.

ONE hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of at least two of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic together with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st—Commences 19th January, and ends 31st May } in each year.
2d—do. 27th July and ends 21st December }

N. B.—The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.

COLLEGE SCHOOL.

Besides the College at Hertford, the Company patronize a School subordinate to it, and under the superintendence of the Principal, into which boys may be admitted at an early age, and in which they will be taught the elements of general learning, and such other accomplishments as are the usual objects of instruction in the larger seminaries of this country. Especial attention will be paid also to such parts of education as may serve to qualify them for public business, and for the higher departments of commercial life.

Though this school be designed as introductory to the College, it is not to be understood that the Company is pledged to make it the sole channel of an appointment to the College itself; but, it is nevertheless proper to observe, that those who shall have passed through both institutions, will enjoy the advantage of an uniform system of education, began in early youth, and continued to their departure for the duties of their publications.

Notwithstanding that an intimate connection is intended to subsist between the College and the School, it is nevertheless to be understood, that while the College is exclusively appropriated to persons designed for the civil service of the Company alone, the School will be open to the public at large.

The Rev. Dr. Luscombe, is the Head-Master of the College School; to whom the annual sum of seventy guineas is to be paid for each pupil, above the age of ten years; and fifty guineas for each pupil under that age; which sums, without any additional charge, will include instructions in the Greek, Latin and modern languages, writing, arithmetic, mathematics, drawing, and dancing. A few pupils of a more advanced age are received into the School, at 100 guineas per annum, to whom some superior accommodations are granted.

N. B.—Pupils are qualified in this School to pass their examinations for admission into the Company's Military Seminary.

The Rev. Dr. Luscombe, Head Master.

The Rev. Thomas Wharton, Second Master.

Mr. D'Herbais, French Master.

Mr. Belfour, German, Spanish, and Portuguese Master.

Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, Persian and Hindustanni Master.

Mr. Medland, Drawing Master.

Mr. H. Angelo, Fencing Master.

Mr. Bridgeman, Dancing Master.

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S ARTILLERY, & ENGINEER SEMINARY.

Colonel William Mudge (Royal Artillery), Public Examiner.

Dr. James Andrew, Professor of Mathematics and Resident

Head Classical Master.

Joseph Bordwine, Esq. Professor of Fortification and Artillery.

John Skakespeare, Esq. Professor of Oriental Languages.

Mr. A. Anderson, Mathematical Assistant.

—Samuel Parlour, do. do.

Dr. Strachan, Resident Classical do.

Mr. Peter Oger, French Master.

—W. F. Wells, Drawing do.

—H. Angelo, jun. Instructor in the new Broad Sword Exercise.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. L. L. D. Visitor in the Oriental Department.

Dr. M'Culloch, Chemical Lecturer.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSAGE MONEY.

At a COURT of DIRECTORS, held on Wednesday, the 6th June 1804.

RESOLVED,—That upon the Friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of his passage money to the Company's Paymaster, such Cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honour, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not

pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the Commander or Mate, than those prescribed by the Court's Regulations:

That in the event of its appearing at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any Cadet, such Cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last mentioned Regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet, upon his appearing before the Court to be approved.

At a COURT of DIRECTORS, held on Wednesday the 11th July 1810.

RESOLVED,—That the following regulations be established, respecting the passage and accommodation of persons of the undermentioned descriptions, to and from India, on the Ships in the Company's Service.

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM ENGLAND.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the undermentioned sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of Gentlemen proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, at their own expense, in the following stations:

General Officers, - - - - -	£250
Gentlemen of Council or Colonels, - - - - -	200
Lieutenant Colonels, - - - - -	} 150
Majors, - - - - -	
Senior Merchants, - - - - -	
Junior do. - - - - -	
Factors, - - - - -	} 125
Captains - - - - -	

That the Commanders be absolutely restrained from demanding more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of persons proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, in the following stations, viz.

Writers - - - - -	£110	} including charter party allowance to the Owners.
Subalterns, - - - - -	110	
Assistant Surgeons... - - - - -	£95	} exclusive of charter party allowance to the Owners.
Cadets..... - - - - -	95	

That the Third Mates be likewise restrained from demanding more than the sum of £55, for the accommodation of any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, who may proceed at their mess to India, exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners.

That in order more effectually to prevent more than the allowance aforesaid being taken from Writers, Subaltern Officers, Assistant Surgeons, and Cadets, the several sums stipulated for the

outward-bound passage of those persons, whether the two latter shall be at the Captain's table or Third Mate's mess, shall be paid by them, respectively, to the Paymaster of Seamen's Wages; and the order for the reception of any person, in either of those stations, on board any of the Ships in the Company's service, shall not be delivered, until they shall have produced the Paymaster's receipt for the amount so ordered to be paid him: and that the several allowances hereby directed to be deposited in his hands, be paid to the Commander, or to the Third Mate, or their respective Agents, properly authorized to receive the same.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the accommodation at their tables of Officers, in His Majesty's Service, proceeding to India in the following stations, viz.

General Officers.....	£235	} Exclusive of the charter party allow- ance to the Owners, paid by the Compa- ny.
Colonels.....	185	
Lieutenant Colonels.....	135	
Majors.....	135	
Captains and Surgeons... 110		
Subalterns, and Assistant Surgeons.....	95	

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM INDIA.

That the Commanders of the Company's Ships be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their Tables, from India, of Officers, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, who shall be returning to Europe, either on sick certificate or military duty, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	From Madras. Arcot Rupees.	From Bombay. Bombay Rupees.
Lieut. Colonels..	2,500	2,500	2,500
Majors.....	2,500	2,500	2,500
Captains.....	2,000	2,000	2,000
Subalterns.....	1,500	1,500	1,500

and that the Commanders do, upon no account, refuse to receive the sums herein stated, for the passage and accommodation of Gentlemen of the above description from India, respectively.

That the Commanders of the Company's Regular Ships, be each constrained to receive on board their respective Ships at least two Officers, of the description abovementioned, returning to Europe, and that the larboard third part of the great cabin, with the passage to the quarter gallery taken off, be appropriated to their accommodation.

That the Commanders of the Company's Extra Ships shall likewise be constrained to receive on board one Officer returning to Europe, of the before mentioned description, and that such

Officer be accommodated with a cabin, on the starboard side, abaft the Chief Mate's cabin, and abreast of the spirit room, of not less dimensions than seven feet long and six feet wide.

That in the event of the return of the whole of one of His Majesty's Regiments to Europe, the Governments in India shall, in such case, allot the whole, or such part of the great cabin of each Ship for the accommodation of the Officers, as the Governments may deem proper, due notice thereof being given to the Commanders: and that the sums to be paid for the passage of each Officer be the same as those above stated for Officers returning on military duty.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums for the passage and accommodation at their tables from India, of the following Gentlemen, who shall be certified by the Governor and Council to be under the necessity of returning to England, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	From Madras. Arcot Rupees.	From Bombay. Bombay Rupees.
Factors.....	2,000	2,000	2,000
Writers.....	1,500	1,500	1,500

That in case any Commander shall, by any ways or means, directly or indirectly, either in England or India, take or receive any further sum or sums of money, or other gratuity or satisfaction, for the passage of any Writer, Subaltern Officer, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, to or from India, such Commander shall forfeit and pay to the Company, for the use of Poplar Hospital, treble the sum so taken beyond the sums before mentioned; and for the purpose of making himself liable to and securing such payment, the Commander of every Ship in the Company's Service shall, before he is sworn in, give bond to the Company, in the penalty of one thousand Pounds.

That if any Third Mate should directly or indirectly, either demand or receive from any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, accommodated at his mess, a larger sum than the rate fixed by these regulations, he be fined treble the amount of the excess, for the use of Poplar Hospital, and that such fine be deducted from his wages, or his account of private trade, as the Court may direct.

That the several sums abovementioned be established for the passage outward and homeward, of the several persons of the descriptions before stated; and that the same do apply only to such accommodations as those persons are respectively entitled to under the existing regulations of the Company: and that any additional accommodation or cabin may be agreed for with the Commander, and paid for separately without being considered as a deduction from the sum fixed by the Court for the passage money of each person.

W. RAMSAY, SECRETARY.

ABSTRACT OF THE ACT, 53 GEO. III. CAP. 135.

For continuing in the East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the trade to, and from, the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—[13th July 1813.]

PREAMBLE recognizes the Acts of 9th and 10th Wm. III.—33d Geo. III. c. 31 and 52, such Acts to be continued subject to certain regulations and provisions under the present Bill.

1. Former territorial acquisitions in India, with late acquisitions on the continent of Asia, or in any island north of the Equator, to continue in the government of the East India Company, for a further term.

2. Exclusive trade with China, and trade in tea; and provisions of former Acts not repealed by, or repugnant to, this Act; continued during further term.

3. On the expiration of three years notice by Parliament, any time after the 10th of April 1831, and payment of what is due from the public to the Company, the term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, according to the proviso in 33d Geo. III. c. 47.—N. B. Notice by Speaker to be valid. See Sect. 5.

4. Not to determine the Corporation of the Company, or their right to trade in common with others; as granted by 9th Will. III. or any other Act or Charter.

5. Notice by the Speaker of the House of Commons to be deemed a due notice by Parliament.

6. Any of His Majesty's subjects, after 10th April 1814, may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the ports and places within the Company's present limits, except China, in ships navigated according to law. See Sect. 13.

7. Navigation Act (xii Car. 2.) not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the Charter, except tea, from any other places, within the Charter, except China.

8. None but the Company, or by their license, to trade in tea.

9. Nor export military stores to any place upon the Continent of Asia.

10. Ships in private trade to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported in private trade, to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which

shall have been declared fit by Order in Council; which order to be published three times in the London or Dublin Gazette.

11. Ships in private trade not to go within certain limits, without a license from the Directors; viz. on the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the town of Malacca, inclusive; or in any island under the government of the said Company lying to the north of the Equator, or to the said Company's factory of Bencoolen or its dependencies; nor to any places, except principal settlements, without a special license. Directors to give licenses of course for principal settlements. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the Directors, subject to the controul of the Board of Commissioners, who are to record their reasons.

12. Licenses for other places, more north than 11 deg. south lat. and between 61 and 150 deg. east long. to be granted by the Board of Controul, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, the special circumstances to be recorded, and communicated to the Directors.

13. No Ship under 350 tons, to clear out for or be admitted to entry, at any place within the limits of the Company's Charter.

14. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without a manifest.

15. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without giving an attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them.

16. Copies of lists received in England, to be transmitted to the Secretary of the Court of Directors; and of those received in India, to the Secretary of Government.

17. Articles of silk, hair, and cotton wool, not to be entered or taken out of warehouses, except for exportation, unless brought to the port of London, and secured in the Company's warehouses; which article shall be publicly sold to ascertain the duties.

18. Lords of the Treasury may authorize such articles, when brought to the outports, to be removed, to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption; according to 50th Geo. III. c. 64.

19. Such articles, when entered and taken out of warehouses for exportation to be charged, *ad valorem*, according to 27th Geo. III. c. 13.

20. Provisions may hereafter be made, for authorizing private trade directly or circuitously, as well between places without the Company's limits and places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's limits, except China.

- 21. 31st Geo. III. c. 42, relating to saltpetre, repealed.
- 22. So much of 9th Will. III. c. 44, as requires that goods of private traders imported into England or Wales, should be sold by inch of candle, repealed.
- 23. So much of 33d of Geo. III. c. 52, as requires the Directors to lay before the Board, invoices of cordage, &c. or as relates to tonnage, charges of freight, notices, or registering of private trade goods, or granting licenses for the same, or as requires an outward bound ship to touch at Cork, repealed.
- 24. Goods exported or imported by the Company, to be subject to the same duties as those exported or imported in private trade.
- 25. No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, and approved by the Board of Controul.
- 26. Duty to Company on Private trade, granted by 33 Geo. III, c. 52, repealed.
- 27. But not to extend to goods imported into the port of London, and deposited in the Company's warehouses, nor to imports from China; and not to effect engagements of the Company with their Captains and Officers, who are to be subject to the Company as before.
- 28. Rates granted to the East India Dock Company, by 43 Geo. III. and 46 Geo. III. to be paid before goods are delivered to the owners or consignees.
- 29. If rates on goods are not paid to the East-India Dock Company, before the goods are unloaded, the East-India Dock Company may send them to the Company's warehouses to be sold, and the rates shall be deducted from the purchase money.
- 30. Authority to the Company to use India-built ships, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 115, till 1st August 1814, unless provision be made in next session. His Majesty in Council may authorize private traders to use India-built ships for the like term.
- 31. Ships so authorized not liable to forfeiture.
- 32. Ships engaged in the Southern Whale Fishery may sail eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, and westward of the Straights of Magellan. But to have licenses of certain limits, from the Board of controul, to pass in any seas further to the northward than eleven degrees of south latitude, and between the sixty-fourth and one hundred and fiftieth degrees of East longitude from London. No ship under 350 tons to sail without a license from the Board, in any of the seas to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the westward of the Straights of Magellan. South sea whalers not to touch, or stay, at any port or place upon the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the said town of Malacca inclusive, or to any Island under the

- government of the said Company to the north of the Equator, nor the said Company's factory at Bencoolen or it's dependencies, nor the dominions of the Emperor of China, without a license from the Directors.
- 33. Persons desirous of introducing themselves to India for the moral and religious improvement of the natives, or of going and remaining there for other lawful purposes, to apply to the Court of Directors, and if the Court of Directors refuse permission to any person to proceed to the East-Indies, applications to be transmitted to the Board, who may direct certificates to be granted by the Directors, authorizing such persons to proceed to any of the principal settlements.
- 34. Directors may make representations thereon to the Board.
- 35. All persons proceeding to the East-Indies, to be subject to the Regulations of the local Governments.
- 36. Governments in India may, by order, declare certificates and licenses to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons, to whom they have been granted, have forfeited their claim to countenance and protection. Persons not to be prosecuted for residing without a license, until two months after notice of the order.
- 37. Governments in India not to sanction the residence of His Majesty's subjects at their several presidencies without the authority of the Directors, except under special circumstances and giving their reasons for granting the same.
- 38. Board of Controul may authorize any person to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the Charter, except between the Indus and Malacca, and islands north of the Equator, Bencoolen, and China.
- 39. His Majesty's subjects, authorized for lawful purposes, to go to and reside at places without eleven degrees south latitude and 64 and 150 degrees east longitude.
- 40. Unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than is allowed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 52, s. 129, and subsequent sections, or any other Act or Acts.
- 41. Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the prescribed limits, not to be liable to forfeitures.
- 42. Colleges and Seminaries abroad to be subject to the controul of the Board.
- 43. Provision for Schools, Public Lectures, or other Literary Institutions in India, for the benefit of the Natives, to be

regulated by the Governor General in Council, subject to the controul of the Board; but appointments to offices therein to be made by the local governments.

44. College, and Military Seminary in England, to be continued; and the Directors, with the approbation of the Board, to make rules and regulations for the same; and the Directors, may make representations, respecting alterations or additions, by the Board.

45. Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction over such College.

46. No person to be appointed a Writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the College, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules.

47. Establishment of Officers in the College and Military Seminary, and principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the controul of the Board.

48. Principal and Professors exempted from parochial residence on their several benefices, as if included in 43 Geo. III. c. 48.

49. A Bishop and three Archdeacons shall be established in India by His Majesty's letters patent; and their salaries to be paid by the Company:—viz. the Bishop £5,000, and each Archdeacon £2,000 per annum.

50. Salaries to commence on taking office, and to cease when functions cease.

51. Bishop to have no jurisdiction or functions, except such as may be limited by letters patent.

52. His Majesty may grant to the Bishop, by letters patent, such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary.

53. Warrant for letters patent, respecting the Bishoprick or Archdeaconry, to be countersigned by the President of the Board.

54. His Majesty may grant pensions to Bishops and Archdeacons who shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years; to be paid by the Company as a political charge, viz. the Bishop £1,500—each Archdeacon £800 per annum.

55. Application of the revenues arising from the territorial acquisitions in India. First, in raising and maintaining forces, forts and garrisons, and providing warlike and naval stores. Secondly, in payment of interest of Indian debt, incurred or to be incurred. Thirdly, in defraying expenses of establishments, civil and commercial. Fourthly, towards liquidation of territorial debt or bond debt, or as the Court, with the approbation of the Board shall direct; subject as aftermentioned.

56. A sum equal to the actual payments which shall have been made from the commercial funds at home on account of territorial charges in the year preceding, after deducting

therefrom the charges of the commercial establishments, and all the commercial charges in India, which may have been paid from the territorial revenues in the same year, shall in each and every year be issued in India, for the purpose of the said Company's China or India Investment, or of remittance to England on account of the said Company, at the option of the said Court of Directors; Provided always, that any excess which may happen to be so issued in any year, for the purposes of investment, beyond the actual payment which shall have been made in the same year by the said Company in Europe, on account of territorial charges, shall be taken into account in diminution of the sum to be applied to the purposes of investment for the year following.

57. The net proceeds of sales at home, with the duties and allowances arising by private trade, and all the commercial profits and other receipts of the said Company in Great Britain, shall be applied and disposed of in manner following:—First, in providing for the payment of bills of exchange already accepted and hereafter to be accepted by the said Company, as the same shall become due; Secondly, in providing for the current payment of other debts (the principal of the bond debt in England always excepted) as well as interest, and the commercial outgoings, charges, and expenses of the said Company; Thirdly, in payment of a dividend, after the rate of ten pounds per centum per annum, on the present or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company, for and during such time as a certain fund of the said Company hereinafter mentioned, the "Company's Separate Fund," shall be sufficient to pay a dividend, after the rate of ten shillings for every hundred pounds per annum, on the present, or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company; and when, and so soon as the said last-mentioned fund shall be exhausted, then in payment of a dividend, at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum on the then existing, or future capital stock of the said Company; provided that no greater dividend shall be paid in the whole, in any one year, than at the said rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, upon the present or future capital stock of the said Company; Fourthly, in reduction of the principal of the debt in the East-Indies, or parts aforesaid, or of the bond debt at home, as the said Court of Directors, with the approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, shall direct.

58. The net proceeds of the sales of goods, and other commercial profits of the Company in Great Britain as aforesaid shall not be liable to the liquidation of any charge on account of the territorial or political Government of India.

payable in England, or of any bills of exchange or certificates drawn on account of the territorial or political charge in India, till after the dividend (viz. £10 10s. per centum) on the capital stock of the said Company, shall first have been provided for: Excepting always such bills and certificates, for the amount of which, value shall have been previously paid in India from the territorial or political funds, and consignments or remittances made thereof to England, for the liquidation of the said bills and certificates; excepting likewise the amount of the interest and sinking fund on the loan advanced by the public to the said Company, as provided 52 Geo. III. "For advancing two millions five hundred thousand pounds to the East India Company, to enable them to discharge part of the East Indian debt;" which said interest and sinking fund shall nevertheless continue to be deemed a territorial charge, and shall be accounted for as such out of the produce of the revenues of India; and in case sufficient funds shall not remain in the hands of the said Company, after payment of the dividend, to discharge all such bills as shall be drawn for the interest of any loan in India, under conditions now subsisting, or which may be contracted at any time before the tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, entitling the holders of such loan to receive bills on the said Company for the payment of the interest thereof, the residue of such bills, so long as such interest may be demanded in England, shall be discharged in such manner as Parliament shall from time to time direct: If any monies shall be received into the treasury of the Company at home upon the credit of the bills to be drawn upon the Company's territorial or political funds abroad, or in liquidation of bills of exchange remitted, or of any other security for advances made in India from the said territorial or political funds, or of any advances made from such funds, on account of His Majesty's government, or any other account, the said monies shall be set apart and applied to defray the territorial or political charges to which the said Company is liable in Europe; and the excess of such funds shall be subject to such further appropriations as the territorial revenues are liable to, by virtue of this Act: in the event of the commercial profits of the said Company at home being insufficient in any year fully to defray the said dividend, it shall and may be lawful to make good any such deficiency out of any surplus revenue that may have arisen in the preceding year of account out of the territorial revenues, after the payment of all charges, interest of debt included.

59. When the principal debt of the said United Company, bearing interest in India, shall have been reduced to the sum of

ten millions of pounds sterling, calculated at the exchange of two shillings for the Bengal current rupee, eight shillings for the Madras pagoda, and two shillings and three-pence for the Bombay rupee, and the bonded debt in Great Britain shall have been reduced to the sum of three millions of pounds sterling, then and thereafter the surplus proceeds, which shall be found to arise from the said rents, revenues, and profits, of the said territorial acquisitions, and from sales of the goods, and the profits of the trade of the said Company, or in any other manner, after providing for the payments aforesaid, shall be applied to the more speedy repayment of the capital of any public funds or securities, which have been or may be created for the use of the said Company, the charges of which have been or may be directed to be borne by the said Company by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament; and that any surplus that may arise shall be set apart, and from time to time paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, to be applied as Parliament shall direct, without interest to be paid to the Company in respect or for the use thereof, but nevertheless it is hereby declared, that all such sums of money as shall be so paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, as aforesaid, not exceeding twelve millions of pounds sterling, shall be deemed and taken to be a fund for securing to the said United Company the capital stock of the said United Company, and also a dividend at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, in respect thereof; and of the excess of such payments, if any, beyond the said amount of twelve millions of pounds sterling, one-sixth part shall from time to time be reserved and entertained by the said United Company for their own use and benefit, and the remaining five sixths shall be deemed and shall be the property of the public, and at the disposal of Parliament.

60. If the debts, after a reduction, shall be again increased beyond £10,000,000—reduction again to take place.

61. So much of the 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the Exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the Bank, repealed.

62. A dividend of 10 shillings per cent. to be paid out of the Company's Separate Fund, till exhausted; and when exhausted, out of the net proceeds of the Company's profits.

63. 37 Geo. III. c. 31. s. 9. relating to this fund, repealed.

64. Directors to order distinct accounts to be kept of all their territorial, political, and commercial affairs; and to submit a plan for such an arrangement of their accounts to the Board for their approbation.

65. This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid before Parliament, as directed by 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

56. Copies of Regulations abroad, made under 37 Geo. III. c. 142, 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79, and 47 Geo. III. see s. 2. c. 68, to be laid annually with accounts before Parliament.

67. Duties in India on goods of the Company to be debited to commerce; and together with duties on private trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the controul of the Board.

68. Board to have controul over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues, (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges), or of loans in India to commercial purposes.

69. Court of Directors to deliver to the Board, copies of all proceedings, and of despatches received, relating to or concerning the appropriation to any investment or other commercial purposes, of any part of the revenues of the said territories or acquisitions, or of any monies arising from any loan raised, or to be raised in the East Indies, or of any securities issued or to be issued by any of the governments of the said Company, immediately after the arrival and receipt hereof.

70. No despatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the Board.—Board to make alterations subject to revision under the representations of Directors.

71. Board to return proposed despatches with all reasonable despatch not exceeding two months.

72. Proceedings of the Board may be signed, either by the Chief or Assistant Secretary.

73. Secret Committee of Directors not to disclose despatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negotiations, until authorized by the Board of Commissioners.

74. Secret Committee to take the following oath:—

“I, A. B. do swear, That I will, according to the best of my skill and judgment, faithfully execute the several trusts and powers reposed in me as a member of the Secret Committee, appointed by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; I will not disclose or make known any of the secret orders or instructions, which shall be given, communicated or transmitted to the said Committee by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, nor any despatches communicated or transmitted to the said Committee by any of the governments or presidencies in India, which relate to the levying war, or the making peace, or treating or negotiating with any of the Native Princes or States of the East Indies, or other parts within the limits of the said Company's Charter, save only to the other members of the said Secret Committee, or to the person or persons who shall be duly

“nominated and employed in transcribing or preparing the same respectively, unless I shall be authorized by the said Commissioners to disclose and make known the same.

So help me God.”

75. Oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret despatches, either sent to or received from India, according to the tenor and form of that taken by the Committee *mutatis mutandis*.

76. Title of this act to be inserted in the Directors' oath, instead of the oath of the 33d Geo. III. c. 52.

77. In cases of equality of votes in General Courts or Courts of Directors, the questions not to be determined by lot, but to be considered as rejected; except in cases of two or more candidates for office, which are still to be determined by lot.

78. Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements, to be prepared by the Directors.—33 Geo. III. c. 52.

79. Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed at the Presidency, by the principal Secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of the Chief Secretary.

80. Vacancies of Governors, and Commanders in Chief, to be filled up by the Court of Directors, subject to his Majesty's approbation. Not to affect the right of Directors to recall.

81. Vacancies in India, not to be supplied by the Directors without the approbation of the board, provided nothing shall prevent or hinder the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing, absolutely or provisionally, such persons as they may think fit to the offices of Members of Council, General Officer on the Staff, Advocate and Attorney General, Attorney at Law of the said Company, or Chaplain, at the several presidencies or settlements, or to any offices or employments in the civil or marine establishments of the said Company, which may be and usually have been supplied by persons not having been covenanted servants of the said Company, previously to their nominations or appointments, nor to prevent the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing writers, cadets, or assistant surgeons, in such manner as they have heretofore been used or accustomed to do.

82. Provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, respecting the periods of service necessary for qualification of civil offices modified: viz. places of more than £1500 per annum may be given after four years service in India; places of more than £3000 per annum after seven years; and places of more than £4000 per annum (including the Council) after ten years.

83. Restoration of servants, civil and military, suspended or removed by the Governments abroad not to be valid without consent of the Board.

84. Generals and Colonels, and Lieutenant-Colonels commanding Regiments, may return to India, after five years' absence, with consent of the Directors and the Board, though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident.

85. Restored civil servants to take precedence according to their seniority at the time of their departure from India.

86. Servants of the Company may waive their right to precedence, in order to be appointed to Boards, Courts, or other official establishments.

87. Payment for King's troops by the Company, not to exceed 20,000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition.

88. No gratuity above £600 to be good unless confirmed by the Board.

89. Former Acts respecting salaries of officers, and the commencement of them, repealed—to commence in future from and after their taking upon them their several offices. Advances to be made to persons residing in the United Kingdom for equipments and voyages, viz.—

To the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal	£5000
To each of the Members of Council there	1200
To the Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India	2500
To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort William	1500
To each of the Puisne Judges there	1000
To the Governor of Fort Saint George	3000
To each of the Members of Council there	1000
To the Commander in Chief there	2000
To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court there	1200
To each of the Puisne Judges there	1000
To the Governor of Bombay	2500
To each of the Members of Council there	1000
To the Commander in Chief there	1500
To the Recorder there	1000
To the Governor of Prince of Wales Island	1200
To the Recorder there	1000
To the Bishop	1200
To each of the Archdeacons	500

90. Additional provision for the salaries and charges of the Board of Control, viz. not to exceed £26,000 per annum, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

91. His Majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board of Control, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

92. Previous service under the Company to be taken into account for officers of the Board.

93. Court of Directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England, viz. to any officer or servant, being under sixty years of age, incapable from infirmity of mind or body to discharge the duties of his office, if he shall have served with diligence and fidelity in the service of the said Company for ten years, any annual sum not exceeding one-third of his salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if above ten years and less than twenty, any such sum not exceeding one-half of such salary and allowed emoluments; if above twenty years, any such sum not exceeding two thirds of such salary and allowed emoluments; if such officer or servant shall be above sixty years of age, and he shall have served fifteen years or upwards, it shall and may be lawful, without proof of infirmity of mind or body, to grant him, by way of superannuation, any annual sum not exceeding two thirds of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served forty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding three-fourths of such salary and allowed emoluments; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served fifty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding the whole of such salary and allowed emoluments, charged to the debit of that branch of the Company's affairs to which the said officers or servants may respectively belong.

94. Account of superannuation to be laid before Parliament in the next session.

95. Not to prejudice the King's sovereignty or affect the rights of the Company.

96. The Governments in India empowered to make laws, regulations and articles of war, for the native troops; and to hold courts martial.

97. Former laws, articles of war, and established usages, respecting native troops, confirmed.

98. Governor-General and Governors in Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter at those places; in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction;—but no such duty or tax in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Prince of Wales Island to be valid till sanctioned by the Directors, with the approbation of the Board.

99. Governor-General and Governors in Council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for the non-payment thereof.

100. Advocate General may exhibit informations to the King's Courts, in matters of revenue.

101. Provision for summary conviction and punishment of

British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license, under a penalty not exceeding 2,000 Rupees, or commitment for two months; the second offence double. Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home. But not on account of residence previous to conviction.

102. King's courts regularly to hold sessions four times in every year, for trying criminal offences.

103. For misdemeanors committed by British subjects more than one hundred miles from a Presidency, informations may be filed ex-officio, and prosecuted as in the Court of King's Bench, in England.

104. Persons residing in India, without license, may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted.

105. Justices of Peace in the provinces shall have jurisdiction, in case of assault, forcible entry, or other injury accompanied by force, and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India. Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to the government. Fines to be paid to the magistrates; and the application of such fines. Convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 23 Geo. III. c. 52.

106. Justices of the Peace to have jurisdiction without the jurisdiction of the courts of requests, in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects, and recovery thereof, subject to the same rules and regulations.

107. British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immovable property, more than ten miles from the Presidencies, to be subject to the local civil judicature, with certain restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of the local judicatures; and giving an appeal to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or local court, and to His Majesty's Court. Not to bar the jurisdiction of the King's courts; for the plaintiff may sue there at his election.

108. British subjects allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidency, shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the district: and, if suing in any civil courts, they shall produce copy of such certificate, or an affidavit accounting for it.

109. The natives of India, in service of the Company, to be subject to provincial courts.

110. Admiralty jurisdiction of King's courts to be extended.

111. Advocate-General of the Company may file informations in King's courts, for debts due to His Majesty.

112. Justices of the Peace may qualify by taking the oaths in any court of Justice within the provinces.

113. Provincial courts of the highest jurisdiction may arrest

in civil or criminal process within the presidencies notwithstanding the jurisdiction of King's court, provided the process be in writing, with the English translation, and signed by a Judge.

114. Stealing securities for the payment of money, or warrants for the receipts of it, forging or uttering forged instruments, coining or uttering counterfeit coin, within the jurisdiction of King's courts, punishable like stealing goods.

115. Forgery punishable with transportation.

116. Counterfeiting current coin punishable with transportation.

117. Uttering counterfeit coins, punishable;—First offence with six months imprisonment; second, with two years; third, with transportation for life.

118. Certificate of former conviction in the courts, sufficient proof of such conviction.

119. Having in possession more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months imprisonment.

120. Counterfeiting licenses or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment.

121. Government to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 30 degrees N. L. or 25 degrees S. L.

122. Persons taking false oaths, touching any of the matters directed to be testified on oath by this act, guilty of perjury; and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the law of England.

123. In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in the East Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general issue; but the proof to lie on the plaintiff, with treble costs.

124. Limitation of suits to three years after a cause of complaint.

125. Parts of the Act, for which no particular time is appointed, to commence from 10th April 1814.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to apprehend that the existing law against the receipt of Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. It is further explained that the Provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company; but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the Party receiving the same, or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said Company, or of any other person whatsoever, by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanor at law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court or Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the party who gave the same, or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender, to be paid or given to the Prosecutor, or Informer, as such Court in its discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician, or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bona fide) in the way of his profession only."

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
16th September 1817.

G. STRACHEY,
CHIEF SECRETARY.

EXTRACT of a GENERAL LETTER from ENGLAND in the COMMERICAL DEPARTMENT, dated 7th September 1808.

Para. 220—IN our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses; and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military Establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Mar-

ter and Mr. William Evans to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection and control, and we have made such arrangements with his Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c. as will ensure the greatest possible despatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans, to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any Individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their Customers,) does hereby order and direct, that all Individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition, or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception above

stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to Individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade.—It is therefore hereby notified, that Articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient, under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE: } By order of the Military Board.
FORT ST. GEORGE, } T. MACLEANE,
July 16, 1810. } D. S. M. B.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract from a Regulation under date the 6th November last, prohibiting individuals from dressing their servants in the Regimentals of the Company's Troops, for general information.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATION III. A. D. 1810.

SEC. IX. *First.* All persons, whether European or Native, within the Company's provinces (excepting such privileged persons as the Government may specially exempt from the operation of the rule contained in this Section) are positively forbidden to dress any of their servants, either for the purpose of parade or of business, in the uniform of the Company's sepoy and lascars; or in a dress, so nearly approaching to that uniform, as to enable the persons wearing it to impose themselves on the country people for sepoy and lascars.

Second. All Natives, excepting those actually in the Military Service of the Company, or belonging to persons specially exempted by Government from the operation of this rule, are forbidden to wear a dress similar to that mentioned in the foregoing clause.

Third. Officers of every description, employed in the Service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons, in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in such capacity, are prohibited from clothing them with a military dress.

Fourth. With the view of giving full effect to the orders contained in the preceding clauses, the Military Commanding Officers of stations, and of detachments, in the interior parts of the country, and the several Zillah Magistrates are hereby authorized and required, to deprive of a military dress any person who shall wear it contrary to these orders. The local Officers of police are also empowered and directed to apprehend all persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, who will deal with them in the manner above prescribed.

Fifth. Military Officers, or other persons, to whom escorts may be allowed, when travelling through the country, are forbidden to send sepoy or lascars into the villages, for the purpose of procuring any sort of provisions or of pressing bearers, coolies, or boatmen. Every local Officer of police, upon proper application, will, under Section VIII of this Regulation, grant such assistance as he may be able to afford; and all violent measures, therefore, will be considered equally illegal and unnecessary.

Sixth. No person shall be allowed to distinguish his peons, on other servants, with badges, except the Public Officers (civil or military) employed in the service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in the public service. The several Zillah Magistrates are empowered and directed to apprehend any person (not being in the service of a Public Officer of the Government, authorized to entertain such servants) who shall wear a badge, in opposition to the prohibition contained in this clause, and to deprive him of the badge. The local Officers of police are also authorized and directed to apprehend persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, by whom the offender will be dealt with as above directed. Any European, not being a Public Officer of the Government, to whom such description of public servants is allowed, employing badged peons, or other description of servants wearing badges, contrary to this prohibition, will be liable to the severe displeasure of Government, on representation of the circumstances of the case by the Magistrate, who is directed to report all such instances for the information and orders of the Governor in Council.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
December 20, 1810.

F. GAHAGAN,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary

COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Any application, not made conformable to the forms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade for the accommodation of Individuals.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PARA. 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, April 2, 1807.

AVIS DU GOUVERNEMENT.

IL est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residents à Madras de quelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur residence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets François, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangères, et quiconque n'exécutera pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'être arrêté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison où ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur séjour à Madras.

DOÑNE AU FORT ST. GEORGE, LE 2d DE Avril 1807.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in His Majesty's or Honorable Company's service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to; either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above descriptions of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of per-

sons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, 9th August 1809.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the Country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, under date the 19th August 1807, is published for general information at this Presidency.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated August 19, 1807.

PARA. 6.—We have resolved, that in future, previous to any black Servant, or a wife of any Non-commissioned Officer, or Private, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, being allowed to come to England, in attendance upon Passengers on board any ship whatever, a deposit of £100, instead of

£50 as heretofore, be made in the Company's Treasury at your Presidency.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBBLE,

Sec. to GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, September 10, 1808.

FORT WILLIAM.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DECEMBER 31, 1816.

THE following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them.—No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it.—Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidentcies of Fort St. George or Bombay by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such pay-

ment.—The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due.—Persons having more notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each note, but the whole of the interest on each note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will re-invest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.—The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the Instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from Individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be

made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 & 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such Person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same Person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of Paper so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the Paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the Form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to sell, and the order to pay, according to the Form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible,

the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it.—Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the Persons to whom they are addressed. All Letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

“ TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL
AND SUB-TREASURER,

Fort William.”

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to Persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest on Paper deposited, $\frac{1}{4}$ per Cent on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

DEPOSITE.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposit; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees; if the sum exceeds 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan

Acknowledgment, to a new Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a new Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or two Annas per cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITES.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

16th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette; and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. ST. G. TUCKER, Sec. to Govt.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

C. D. Accountant General,
E. F. Sub Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the Instruction.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the Conditions of the Loans, to which these Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.
Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or C. or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.
Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of instruction to invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for
Sa. Rs.	
One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for
Sa. Rs.	

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same

shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for
Sa. Rs.	
One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for
Sa. Rs.	

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents, that I of do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort William, in Bengal, to be my joint Attornies, (and from time to time, as any other person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the persons so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Offices,) in my name and on my behalf, to indorse, sell, and assign, all, or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Signed, Sealed and delivered by in the presence of us.

N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the place of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.

186

No. 14.

Form of the instruction to indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____ please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____ please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.

Form of instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time, (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

187.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you, to A. B. or order.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

MEN.

The ACCOUNTANT GENERAL and SUB-TREASURER at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents to the Public Creditors of Government, agreeably to the foregoing rules.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw Interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the Office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a Receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS ———, Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's Interest due on the (31st December or 30th June 181 — as the case may be) Sicca Rupees ———.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being always of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid in Money, an Order will be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form.

No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to — or order, Sicca Rupees —, being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees — at six per Cent. per Annum.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCT. GENL.'S OFFICE,
181 .

When the payment is required to be made in *Bills on Bengal*, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder, in the following form.

No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —.
 To the Sub-Treasurer.
 Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to — or Order, Sicca Rupees — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —, at six per Cent. per Annum.
 FORT ST. GEORGE.
 ACCT. GENL.'S OFFICE.

When the payment is required to be made by *Bills on England*, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of the Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for broken periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, }
 13th December 1814. }

D. HILL,
 SEC. TO GOVT.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and controul of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general controul and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books, with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all

Collectors for their respective districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military Persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military Persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to persons not Military.

3d—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport, to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th—That Passports to Military Persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words "Pass to" noting the date; entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing

them to *travel post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th.—All public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced, (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st.—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted Authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a Passport to travel

inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects who are not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Company's service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "first day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date,—no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who *resides or states himself to reside* at any English port or station, nor to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign, *not resident in India*, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of " " subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

Fort St. George, 21st April 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the first day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby farther given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports at the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the

Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, August 22, 1807.

BANGY REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, for the purpose of reducing the weight of the mails despatched by tappal, and of affording convenience to the public at large, a Bangy despatch, will, from the beginning of January next, be established on the routes that lead from Fort St. George to Fort William, to Seringapatam, and to Trichinopoly.

The bangy will be despatched three times a week, and the days of despatch from the Presidency will be, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. The first bangy will consequently start on Tuesday the 2d January 1810.

All newspapers and all public despatches exceeding the weight of one ounce, will be reserved for the bangy; except in cases where the early receipt of any public despatch may be deemed important, when it must be endorsed with the words, "by tappal," and in the case of extra newspapers, not exceeding the weight of a single letter, which will still be forwarded by tappal. When newspapers and public despatches, exceeding the weight of one ounce, may be addressed to or from stations beyond those to which the bangy is sent, they will be transmitted, as far as possible, by bangy, and forwarded by tappal only to, or from the final bangy station.

Parcels for the bangy must be delivered at the General Post Office, before the hour of 12 in the forenoon of the day on which the bangies are despatched, and the bangies will be despatched at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The bangies will be opened for the receipt of all parcels (with the exceptions hereafter mentioned), and the bangy-postage of a parcel, not exceeding fifty Rupees weight, will be three times the tappal postage of a single letter,—that of a parcel, not exceeding one hundred Rupees weight, will be six times the postage of a single letter:—and so on in arithmetical progression;—but no parcel, exceeding one thousand Rupees weight, will be received for transmission, by bangy.

Newspapers will be charged only with the present rate of postage, and the Government Gazette will, as at present, pass post free.

All parcels whose bulk exceeds the cube of six inches, will be charged with double postage, and none, whose bulk exceeds the cube of one foot, will be received for transmission by bangy.

Every precaution will be adopted for the security of parcels transmitted by bangy, and it is not apprehended that they will be exposed to any considerable degree of risk; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
December 13, 1809.

G. G. KEBLE,
P. M. G.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to approve the following revised Regulations for the management of the Post Office Department under this Presidency, they are published for general information, and all Persons are hereby required and commanded to pay strict attention to them.

Para. 1st. That all Letters, of every description, not on the Public service, shall be liable to Postage, except those from, and bearing on the envelope the signature of, the Governor, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, the Commander in Chief of the Army, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as may be franked by the Chief Secretary to the Government.

Para. 2d. That all Letters addressed to the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, shall bear the usual Postage, except such as may be exclusively of the Public Service, and form an official Record, when they must be included in the list hereafter directed to be delivered in monthly upon honor.

Note.—Letters addressed to the Governor General and Governor of Madras, to go free.—25th May 1817.

3d. That no Postage shall be charged on Letters exclusively on the Service.

4th. That all Letters marked "On the Service" coming from the following Officers and bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the Person by whom they may be despatched, shall pass free of Postage.

The Governor.

Chief Judge of the Supreme Court.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Governor of Pondicherry.

The Governor of Transylvania.

The Commander in Chief.

The Admiral.

Their Secretaries.

Members of Council.

Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court.

The Chief Secretary to Government.

The Secretaries of the Revenue, Commercial, Military and

Medical Branches—Letters to be endorsed "On the Service," and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Board of "

The Register of the Sadler Arianwats.

Ditto of Circuit Courts.

Ditto of Zillah Courts.

The above Letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Court of "

Revenue Collectors.

Commercial Residents.

Residents at Durbars and Foreign Courts.

Accountant General.

Post Master General.

General Officers on the Staff.

Chief Engineer.

Commandant of Artillery.

Colon Major of Fort St. George.

Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments.

Brigade Majors and Brevet Colonels for Masters of Divisions.

Assistants and Sub-Assistants to the Commissary General.

the Subalterns.

The Archdeacon of Madras.

H. M. Naval Commissioners.

The Senior Deputy Accountant.

Accountant and Auditor.

Military Chaplains.

General as Commercial A.

The bangies will be opened for the receipt of all parcels (with the exceptions hereafter mentioned), and the bangy-postage of a parcel, not exceeding fifty Rupees weight, will be three times the tappal postage of a single letter,—that of a parcel, not exceeding one hundred Rupees weight, will be six times the postage of a single letter:—and so on in arithmetical progression;—but no parcel, exceeding one thousand Rupees weight, will be received for transmission, by bangy.

Newspapers will be charged only with the present rate of postage, and the Government Gazette will, as at present, pass post free.

All parcels whose bulk exceeds the cube of six inches, will be charged with double postage, and none, whose bulk exceeds the cube of one foot, will be received for transmission by bangy.

Every precaution will be adopted for the security of parcels transmitted by bangy, and it is not apprehended that they will be exposed to any considerable degree of risk; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
December 13, 1809.

G. G. KEBLE,
P. M. G.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to approve the following revised Regulations for the management of the Post Office Department under this Presidency, they are published for general information, and all Persons are hereby required and commanded to pay strict attention to them.

Para. 1st. That all Letters, of every description, not on the Public service, shall be liable to Postage, except those from, and bearing on the envelope the signature of, the Governor, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, the Commander in Chief of the Army, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as may be franked by the Chief Secretary to the Government.

Para. 2d. That all Letters addressed to the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, shall bear the usual Postage, except such as may be exclusively on the Public Service, and form an official Record, when they must be included in the list hereafter directed to be delivered in monthly upon honor.

Note.—Letters addressed to the Governor General and Governor of Madras, to go free.—28th May 1817.

3d. That no Postage shall be charged on Letters exclusively on the Service.

4th. That all Letters marked "On the Service" coming from the following Officers and Offices and bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the Persons by whom they may be despatched, shall pass free of Postage.

The Governor.

Chief Judge of the Supreme Court.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Governor of Pondicherry.

The Governor of Tranquebar.

The Commander in Chief.

The Admiral.

Their Secretaries.

Members of Council.

Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court.

The Chief Secretary to Government.

The Secretaries of the Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Boards—Letters to be endorsed "On the Service," and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Board of ."

The Register of the Sudder Adawlut,

Ditto of Circuit Courts,

Ditto of Zillah Courts,

The above Letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Court of ."

Revenue Collectors.

Commercial Residents.

Residents at Durbars and Foreign Courts.

Accountant General.

Post Master General.

General Officers on the Staff.

Chief Engineer.

Commandant of Artillery.

Town Major of Fort St. George.

Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments.

Brigade Majors and Brigade Quarter Masters of Divisions.

Assistants and Sub-Assistants to the Commissary General at the Subordinates.

The Archdeacon of Madras.

H. M. Naval Commissioner.

The Senior Deputy Accountant General as Commercial Accountant and Auditor.

Military Chaplains.

The Secretary of the College Council.
 The Secretary to the Committee for managing the Native Fund.
 H. M. Naval Storekeeper, in the absence of H. M. Naval Commissioner.
 The Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.
 The Quarter Master General and the Adjutant General of the Army, together with the Commissary General, are authorized to frank Letters marked "Private" which may affect the Public Service, though they do not form an Official Record.
 All Letters from the Admiralty Office to the Admiral of the Station, are allowed to pass free of Postage.
 Adjutant General.
 Deputy Do. Do. to the King's Troops.
 Quarter Master General.
 Deputy Do. Do. to the King's Troops.
 Judge Advocate General and Deputies.
 Agent for Gun-Carriages.
 Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George.
 Superintending Surgeons of Divisions.
 The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.
 The Acting Naval Officer at Madras.
 The Agent for the Government of Ceylon.
 The Master Attendant at the Presidency.
 The Treasurer of the Government Bank.
 The Surveyor General.
 The Officer in charge of the General Survey.
 Judges of the Provincial Courts when employed upon Circuit.
 The Superintendent of Police.
 The Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency in cases of an urgent nature,—the Letters and Packets despatched by this Officer in ordinary cases to be franked by the Secretary to the Medical Board.
 The Conservator of Forests in Malabar.
 The Superintendent of Stamps.
 Officers in charge of detached branches of Departments of which the Principals are authorized to frank official Letters.
 The Superintendent of the Government Press, in regard to Letters exclusively on the business of that Institution.
 Senior Officer of H. M. Navy, it being understood that when more than one Ship of War are at the same Station, all Service Letters are to be franked by the Senior Officer.
Note.—Secretaries to Government.
 The Chief of the Netherlands Establishment at Sadras.
 The French, Dutch, and Danish Chiefs of Factories, &c. &c.
 Military Auditor General.
 Commissary General.

Paymasters of Stations.
 The Superintendent of the Botanical Garden Calcutta.
 Lieut. Col. Mackenzie on subjects connected with the Antiquities of India.
 Superintendents of Tank Repairs.
 In the absence of the Archdeacon, his Registrar.
 His Majesty's Navy Agent.
 Letters of Natives addressed on the Commissary General or his Deputies and Assistants "On the Service," to be received at the several Post Offices free of Postage; as also the Letters of the Mootoosuddies and Daroghas in the Public Cattle department, when addressed to the Officer in charge of that branch of the Commissariat in Mysoor.
 5th. All Letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in His Majesty's Navy and Army; from, or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Services; or from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates of the European and Native Invalids, shall pass free of Postage; but, in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no Letters from the above description of Persons shall be exempted from Postage, unless they bear on the envelope the official signature of their respective Commanding Officers.
 With a view also to prevent, as much as possible, any abuse of the foregoing indulgence, it is directed that the number of Letters so franked shall not exceed the proportion of one Letter daily to every two hundred Men in quarters, and one Letter to every hundred Men when marching or in the field; and further, that Letters so franked, shall be included in the register hereafter directed to be furnished monthly.
Note.—Public Lascars and Dooley Bearers are to be considered as entitled to the same privilege.
 6th. That all Letters marked "On the Service" not attested as before described, shall be liable to Postage.
 7th. That when a Public Officer under Government shall have occasion to correspond with Individuals, not on the Public Service but on the more immediate business of those Individuals, as in cases of transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, or any description of Government Securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the Letters shall in such cases superscribe on the envelope with his official signature the words "bearing Postage," when Letters having such superscription shall be received at the General and other Post Offices, and the Post Master of the Station to which the Letter is directed, shall collect the amount from the Party to whom it may be addressed and delivered; and vice versa when such Letters are

addressed by an individual to a Public Officer of Government, the Postage shall be received from the Person delivering the Letter at the Post Office.

8th. That all Letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, shall be addressed to the Board and not to the Secretary, who shall, however, frank all Letters from the Board, in the form before directed, and all Letters to the other Public Officers shall be addressed to the head of the Office and not to any subordinate Officer in it.

9th. That conformably to the principle of charging $1\frac{1}{2}$ Fanam for each single Letter for every 100 miles, the following rates shall be adopted.

Letters not exceeding in weight 1 Rupee, to be considered as single,

from 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ double,

$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 treble,

2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ quadruple,

$2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 or 1 oz. to be consi-

dered as a Packet, and to bear five times the original Postage, and for every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce treble the original Postage of a single Letter to the place to which such Letter is addressed, shall be added, to the extent of twelve ounces, beyond which weight no Letters can be sent by the regular Tappal.

Note.—For $1\frac{1}{2}$ Fanam for each single Letter for 100 miles, read 2 Annas, and so on.

* President of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, and Secretary to do.

Chairman and Deputy Chairman; Directors by the Company's Ships only to the extent of 5 oz.

Secretary of State and Secretary to the Treasury.

• 10th. That Inland Postage shall be levied on all Ship Letters from or to any part of the world, unless addressed officially, or, on His Majesty's Service, or franked by such Authorities as have been privileged under the late Act of Parliament, dated 11th July 1815, or by the Letter of the Court of Directors, dated 15th December 1815; vide margin,—and that all Ship Letters to and from the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service shall pass free of Inland Postage, if franked and super-scribed in conformity to the Act 55, George 3d, Cap. 153.

That all Ship Letters not liable to the King's Postage according to the Act of Parliament, shall be charged at the rate of 3 Fanams per single Letter, together with the established Inland Postage.

Note.—For 3 Fanams, read 4 Annas, and add the following—to increase at the rate of 2 Annas for every half Rupee weight till the weight shall exceed 12 Rupees, when they shall be

considered Packets and shall be subject to the payment of 3 Rupees.

11th. That as an encouragement to Persons having Ship Letters to bring them to the Post Office, a reward of one Fanam shall be paid for each Letter to the person so bringing them.

That all Newspapers excepting the Government Gazette, shall pay postage, those within the weight of one ounce being considered single Letters and paying accordingly, and all beyond that weight paying prorato according to their weight, the Postage being collected at the Stations to which the Papers are addressed,—the Newspapers, it is to be understood, are in all practicable cases, to be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, vide Bangy Regulations.

Note.—For 1 Fanam read 1 Anna, 3 Pice.

Newspapers not to be transmitted by Tappal for single Postage, unless when sent by the Editors.—The Postage on Newspapers transmitted by Individuals by Bangy or Tappal to be paid before their dispatch.—2d December 1817.

12th. That the Books published at the Asylum Press for the benefit of the Institution shall, for the present be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, at the rate of Postage chargeable on a single Letter only, the same being payable at all the Stations to which they are directed.

13th. That Parcels of Newspapers, &c. arriving by Sea, shall in future be charged with Inland Postage, at the following rates, those of 1 ounce weight as a single Letter, of 2 ounces as a double, of 3 as a treble, and so on progressively. If, however, there may be reason to believe that any Parcel contains Letters, the Person to whom it is addressed will be required to open it, or allow of its being opened at the Post Office, in order that Postage may be charged, at the usual rates, on all Letters which may be found in it.

As it has been determined that no Parcel received by Sea, shall in future, be transmitted to any Inland Station, unless the Person to whom it is addressed shall send a request to that effect to the Post Master General, notice will be given as early as possible, after the arrival of any Ship, of the Parcels received by her, and on application in writing, that Parcels shall be forwarded to the Persons so applying, when they will be held responsible for the Postage of them, whatever may be its amount.

14th. That the Master Attendant shall give early intimation to the General Post Office, of the intended departure of all Vessels for any of the Eastern British Possessions, the Cape of Good Hope or elsewhere, with which there is no inland communication, and shall deliver to the Commanders of such Vessels

on their departure, any Letter Packets that may be sent to his Office, from the General Post Office, and obtain a Receipt for the same, which receipt shall be lodged in the Post Office.

15th. That hereafter the hour for the despatch of the Tappal shall be, six in the evening; and the hours for the General Post Office being open to the Public, is as follows, viz.

From 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. both for the receipt and delivery of Letters, and from 3 to 5 P. M. for the receipt of Letters only.

16th. That no Letter or Parcel containing Money, Jewels, or any articles of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal.

17th. That no detention whatever of the Mail shall be allowed at any of the Inland Stations, and that when the Public Service shall require it an Express shall be despatched, but at the risk of the Person causing it to be despatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

In order to ascertain correctly that the preceding Regulation has been acted upon to its full extent, a Table will be prepared at the General Post Office, shewing the distance between and probable time of arrival at each Station, with which the returns to be made by the Person in charge at each Station, will be compared, and the Collector in whose District any delay may appear to have occurred, will be held responsible for the same.

18th. That all Public Officers, Civil and Military, entitled to frank, shall send to the Offices of the Paymaster, or other Public Officer from whom they receive their Pay, Lists of the Public Letters despatched by them during the month preceding, with one of the following Attestations upon honor at the foot of the same.

FOR CIVIL OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct List of all the Public Letters despatched under my Signature during the month of _____, and that they were solely and entirely on the Public Service.

FOR MILITARY OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the Public Letters, exclusive of * Letters despatched * Soldiers, Sailors & Sepoys, as the case may be, under my Signature during the month of _____, and that they were solely and entirely on the Public Service.

FOR OFFICERS COMMANDING CORPS, &c. IN HIS MAJESTY'S OR THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

I do hereby declare upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following is a correct list of Letters franked by me during the last month, under the restric-

tions specified in the fifth article of the Post Office Regulations.

19th. That no Abstract of Pay shall be discharged, except it be accompanied by a list to the above effect, and if it be paid without attention to this point, that circumstance alone shall be considered as a sufficient cause of retrenchment.

20th. That the lists be given in by the Officers in the Civil Department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Civil Auditor with the monthly accounts of the Persons paying the Abstracts, and those in the Military Department to the Office of the Military Auditor General.

Note.—Lists of Letters in the Military Department to be forwarded to the Post Master General.—G. O. 19th June 1817.

21st.—That the lists so forwarded shall remain in deposite in the Office to which they are sent, for the purpose of being compared, if required, with the lists which will be ordered to be forwarded direct to the Post Master General from the persons in charge of the subordinate Post Offices.

22d. That with a view of obviating the possibility of misconception with regard to the Letters intended to be exempted from Postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception specified in the 1st, 5th and 10th Articles of these Regulations, all Letters and Papers that are not exclusively on the business of the Public Service, and that have not previously entered as an Official Record, shall be subject to Postage; and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council that any of the Officers, Civil or Military, now authorized to address Letters on the Service, have made an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by forwarding Letters on their own private concerns under a cover superscribed, "On the Service," the Governor in Council will consider it a disqualification for office.

23d. That should the name of any Public Officer obliged from his situation to carry on a public correspondence, be omitted in the list now published, such Officer must address a Letter to Government, stating the nature of his public correspondence, when if it be deemed of sufficient importance, his name will be added to the list, or some Public Officer, already included in the list, will be directed to superscribe his Letters, On the Service.

24th. That any Officer on duty, or leave of absence, at the Presidency, who may have occasion to correspond on the Public Service, shall carry his Letter to the Adjutant General who, upon being satisfied that the Letter is exclusively upon the Public Service, will frank the same.

25th. That all Officers similarly situated at the subordinates, shall apply to the Commanding Officers of the Stations where they may be then residing.

26th. That no Post Office Packet shall in future be opened between one Station and another for the accommodation of Travellers, as is understood to have been heretofore the practice, but should a competent authority, or circumstances of an urgent public nature, at any time render it necessary for an Officer, in the execution of his duty to open a Public Mail, it must be carefully opened and closed by the Officer himself, and an official Letter must be addressed to the Post Master General explaining, under what orders or peculiar circumstances the measure was adopted.

27th. That no Letter which has once been delivered into any Post Office under this Government shall, in future be restored, except upon an official application in writing, in which the reason for making the application must be stated, a copy of which Letter will be forwarded, if necessary, to the Station to which the re-delivered Letter was addressed, in order to afford the means of detecting any frauds that may be attempted. It is, however, to be understood, that the Postage will in no case be returned.

28th. That with a view to prevent the suppression of Private Letters and the misappropriation of the Postage collected on them, all Receipts granted in future at the Post Office under this Presidency for Letters delivered in, shall be on stamped paper, each Receipt having the word single, double, treble, quadruple, or packet, engraved on it in the English, Tamil, Telugu and Persian characters, and specifying at the same time in writing, or by a second stamp, the Station from which the Letter is despatched, the place to which it is addressed, the date of its delivery into the first Post Office, and the Postage paid on it.—With this facility of discovery, every Individual, European or Native, whose Letter does not reach its destination, will be enabled to obtain redress upon application to the Post Master General, but it is at the same time recommended to the Public, as an additional check, that every person do insert in a book, to be kept for the purpose, the directions of all Letters to be sent by Tappal, with the name of the Station from which they are sent and the date of their delivery at the Post Office; and likewise that the stamped Receipts above-mentioned may not be mislaid or thrown away, without which precautions the present Regulation cannot, it is feared, have the desired effect.

Under the Orders
of Govt. dated
21st Nov. 1815.

29th. No Person not belonging to the Department, can be admitted into the interior of the Post Office, or to be allowed of themselves to examine the records—all complaints or applications for information, must be made to the Post Master General in writing.

30th. Persons addressing the Post Master General respecting any delay in the delivery of their Letters, are requested to transmit, at the same time, the envelopes of such Letters bearing the Post Office Stamp, which specifies the date on which the Letters were issued for delivery.

31st. No persons can be permitted to take Letters from the Peons, except in the regular course of delivery, and it is requested that the Peons may experience as little detention at the doors of houses as possible.

32d. Persons receiving Letters, are required to pay the amount of Postage marked on them, and if they have occasion to complain of any surcharge, they must state their complaint officially to the Post Master General; should his decision not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to the Governor in Council.

33d. All Letters refused by the Party to whom they are addressed, and all Ship Letters transmitted from subordinate Stations to the General Post Office on which the Ship Postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the Office from whence they were despatched, and the Writer, or the Person who brought them to the Office, shall be required to pay Postage both to and from the place of address—if the Writer cannot be discovered, the Letters shall be entered in a list which shall be exposed by the Post Master in the most public part of his Cutcherry, and a copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the Post Master General, who shall advertise the Letters in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to the Writers on payment of the Postage due on them.

34th. Should the Writer of a returned Letter refuse to pay the Postage due on it, the Post Master is authorized to detain all future Letters to such Person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated—the same rule is applicable to all other cases of refusal to pay Postage.

35th. Any Person opening a Letter or Envelope, shall be bound to pay the Postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

GENL. POST OFFICE,
1st March 1817.

E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,

P. M. G.

RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

	Miles by Tappal Road.			Miles by Tappal Road.	
	Rupees.	Annas.		Rupees.	Annas.
NORTHWARD.			SOUTHWARD.		
Pulicat	28	0 2	Mount	7	0 12
Nellore	114	0 4	Chengleput	36	0 12
Hullore	194	0 4	Carangooly	50	0 12
Ventapolliam ..	200	0 4	Sadras	43	0 12
Ongole	200	0 4	Permacoil	77	0 12
Palanau	200	0 4	Pondicherry	100	0 12
Innacondah ..	233	0 6	New Town ..	115	0 4
Timmericottah ..	293	0 6	Portnovo ..	135	0 4
Bellemcondah ..	293	0 6	Chellambarum ..	142	0 4
Guntoor	263	0 6	Sheally	162	0 4
Bezarah	293	0 6	Verdachelum ..	157	0 4
Condapully ..	270	0 6	Tranquebar ..	180	0 4
Masulipatam ..	300	0 6	Karrical ..	188	0 4
Ellore	334	0 8	Nagore & Negapatam ..	198	0 4
Rajahmundry ..	381	0 8	Combaconum ..	191	0 4
Madepollam ..	325	0 8	Tanjore ..	230	0 6
Narasapoorum ..			Trichinopoly and Warriore ..	232	0 6
Palicole ..	336	0 8	Madura	314	0 8
Ingeram, Coringa, Yanam, & Neelapully			Carrore	312	0 8
Cocanadah ..	378	0 8	Diindigul & Pyleney ..	352	0 8
Samulcottah & Jagadapooram ..	403	0 8	Rannad and Da-nooscody ..	434	0 10
Vizagapatam ..	527	0 12	Sevahgunga ..	390	0 8
Bimlipatam	517	0 12	Shevelepootoor ..	380	0 8
Chicacole	590	0 12	Palamecottah & Tinnevely ..	430	0 10
Conada ..	560	0 12	Kytar	410	0 10
Calingapatam ..	580	0 12	Secondermally ..	330	0 8
Ganjam & Itchapoor ..	738	1 0	Travancore ..	518	0 12
Askra ..	775	1 0	Travanderam ..		
Barampore ..	775	1 0	Odiagherry ..	521	0 12
Cottacum ..	812	1 0	Quilon ..		
Balasore ..	917	1 0	Anjengo ..	541	0 12
Calcutta ..	1104	1 0	Alleppe ..	600	0 12
Bengal ..					
To Fort William ..					

	Miles by Tappal Road.			Miles by Tappal Road.	
	Rupees.	Annas.		Rupees.	Annas.
In the Island of Ceylon.			WESTWARD.		
Jaffnapatam ..	12	12	Conjeveram ..	52	0 12
Mannar ..	12	12	Arcot ..	80	0 12
Trincynalie ..	14	14	Arnee & Connatore ..	100	0 12
Maldiva ..			Vellore	100	0 12
Colombo ..			Amboor	144	0 12
Point de Galle ..			Chittoor	123	0 12
Point Pedro ..	1	0	Royacottah	202	0 12
Matura ..			Kistnagherry ..	183	0 12
Galle ..			Congoondy ..		
Negumboo ..			Trepatore ..	200	0 12
The Malabar Mail by Mysore.			Cavarypatam ..		
Wynad and Manuntoddy ..	400	0 8	Verabudradroog ..	256	0 12
Tallamully ..	351	0 8	Salem	256	0 12
Cannanore ..	425	0 10	Sankerydroog and Panagara ..	286	0 12
Tellicherry ..	434	0 10	Errode	316	0 12
Mysore or Seringapatam ..	300	0 6	Bavahney	297	0 12
Bangalore ..	218	0 6	Darapoorum ..	350	0 12
Nundidroog ..	247	0 6	Coimbatore ..	319	0 12
Seerah	292	0 6	Palgatcherry ..	450	0 12
Paughur ..	347	0 8	Angarpar ..	500	0 12
Hurryhur ..	402	0 8	Calicut ..	520	0 12
Chittledroog ..	346	0 8	Mahe ..	531	0 12
Mangalore ..			Cochin ..	545	0 12
Canara ..	457	0 10			
Cubdalbunder ..					
Cundapore ..	458	0 10			
Bednore and Naghur ..	486	0 10			
Sedashghur ..	576	0 12			
Honore ..	512	0 12			
Hullial ..	486	0 10			
Goa	652	0 14			
Poonah	787	1 0			
Seroor	829	1 2			
Bombay, Surat, Combay, Baroda, and Guzerat ..	887	1 2			
NORTHWEST.					
Poonamallee ..	13	0 12			
Trepasore ..	36	0 12			
Cuddapah ..	172	0 4			
Sidhant ..	150	0 4			
Comlapore ..	182	0 4			

	Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupces.	Annas.		Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupces.	Annas.
Gumbum	254	0	6	Rachoutty	197	0	4
Kurnool	262	0	6	To { Hyderabad ..	418		
Gootty	270	0	6	{ Aurungabad ..	713		6
Bellary	310	0	8	{ Secundrabad ..	424		
Adoney	310	0	8	Booranpoor ..	680	0	14
Anantpoor ..	291	0	6	Nagapoor ..	728	1	0
Ganjecottah ..	218	0	6	Jaulnah	710	1	0
Gurumcondah ..	218	0	6				

MADRAS,
GENL. POST OFFICE,
10th June 1818.

E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,
P. M. G.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.
THE Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration the Post Office arrangements of this Presidency, has been pleased to adopt the following supplementary rules, which are now published for general information, and are required to be duly observed by all Public Officers whom they concern.

1.—The employment of expresses, having at times considerably retarded the transmission of the mails, is hereby forbidden, except in cases of urgent importance; and, in such cases, the Officer employing the express is to state in the body of his despatch that he had deemed it incumbent upon him to do so,—whereby the circumstance will stand upon record and be open to investigation.

2.—It is provided by the existing regulations, that public despatches exceeding a certain weight shall be reserved for the Bangy, unless endorsed with the words “by Tappal;” and it is hereby further required, that they shall not be so endorsed unless the early receipt of them be of real importance.

3.—With the view of diminishing the bulk and weight of public despatches, it is hereby required that in future they be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility,—that they have $\frac{1}{4}$ th instead of $\frac{1}{2}$ th margin,—that a

blank leaves, be withdrawn,—that the enclosures whenever practicable, be written consecutively,—and that the packets be made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

4.—The payment of full postage having been sometimes evaded, by enclosing a number of letters under one cover and transmitting them by bangy instead of tappal, no packet will in future be received by the bangy, unless it be open at the ends, like a newspaper, and be found not to contain letters.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Nov. 26, 1811.

D. HILL,
SUB SEC. TO THE GOVT.

EXTRACT OF A GENERAL LETTER FROM ENGLAND IN THE
PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DATED 15TH DECEMBER 1815.

Para. 2.—We have resolved in addition to the privileges therein contained, that all letters franked by the several parties* therein mentioned shall, on their arrival in India be forwarded to the persons to whom they may be addressed free of any charge for inland postage; and also that all letters addressed by individuals in India to any of the parties mentioned in the Act of Parliament, shall likewise be free from all inland postage, in the same manner as letters franked by a Member of Parliament pass to and from any part of the United Kingdom free of postage.

We therefore direct that such instructions may be given to the Local Authorities in India as will most effectually meet our intentions, taking care to observe that the indulgence given by the 22d Clause of the Act above recited, so far as concerns the Directors, extends only to 12 months from the passing thereof, and that after that period the privilege granted to us, with the exception of the Chairman, and Deputy Chairman, is confined to 5 oz. weight by each Ship in the Company's Service, and that all letters exceeding that allowance are to be subject as heretofore to the inland India postage.

* President of the Board of Control.
The Commissioners and Secretary of Do. to the weight of 5 oz.
Chairman and Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company by the H. C.'s Ships, to the weight of 5 oz. by each Ship.
The Great Officers of State in England, such as the Secretaries of State, &c. &c.

+ i. e. 11th July 1815.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in consequence of the East India Postage Act being passed, doing away all former rates

of Postage from Great Britain to this Country and vice versa, the Postage hitherto levied by the Act of 55th Geo. 3, Cap. 153, has been discontinued, and The Right Honorable The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, that the former rates of Company's Ship Postage belevied on Letters to and from England, which will take place from this date, according to the following rates, viz.

Single letters not exceeding one Rupee weight to pay 4 Annas, and beyond that, to increase at the rate of 2 Annas for every half Rupee weight till the weight shall exceed 12 Rupees, when they shall be considered Packets, and shall be subject to the payment of 3½ Rupees.

That Parcels of News Papers, &c. shall be charged with Postage at the following rates, those of 1 ounce weight as a single letter, of 2 ounce weight as double, of 3 as treble, and so on progressively.

Private Soldiers' and Sailors' letters free of all charge.

MADRAS,
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
14th February 1820.

R. SHERSON,
POST MASTER GENERAL.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that an Office for the Survey and Shipment of the Baggage of Passengers proceeding to England on the Honorable Company's Ships, has been established, by order of Government, at this Presidency; and that Mr. J. Bird has been appointed, under the designation of *Surveyor of Baggage*, to superintend the duties of the said Office.

The following rules which have been framed for the guidance of the Surveyor, are published for general information.

Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations, are restricted from taking with them, a larger tonnage of baggage and stores than the following, exclusive of their *Bedding, a Table and a Sopha or two Chairs* for their respective Cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council	5 Tons.
General Officers	5 "
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service	4 "
Senior Merchants	4 "
Lieutenant Colonels	3 "
Junior Merchants	2½ "
Majors	2½ "
Factors	2 "
Captains	2 "

Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the above-mentioned stations, who may be permitted to carry home their families, are restricted from taking more tonnage than one half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, are restricted from taking more than two-thirds of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other Cabin Passengers are restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 ton each, exclusive of their *Bedding, a Table and Sopha or two Chairs*.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, are restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

Gentlemen of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to carry home their Wives, are restricted from taking more than 1 ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

Single Ladies are restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

Passengers not in the King's or Company's service, will, on application to the Marine Board, be informed of the quantity of baggage allowed to be shipped for them freight free.

The Surveyor shall measure the square contents of all Packages, &c.; the Packages shall be shipped in communication with the Commanding Officer on board, at such times as may be most convenient and agreed upon.

Charter party freight shall be charged on all baggage surplus to the established allowance of the respective ranks in the King's and Company's Service—the Surveyor shall report to the Marine Board such excess of baggage; with the name of the parties and computed tonnage thereof, in order that freight may be collected on the same.

A Warehouse is allotted to the Surveyor near the Custom House, for the reception of baggage within the hours of nine A. M. and five P. M. during the time of despatch.

No baggage shall be shipped, without a permit from the Surveyor, describing the number, nature and tonnage of the baggage of each party.

All baggage shall be shipped previous to the Survey of the Ships for final despatch and no permit granted afterwards.

Each person, on his final departure, is permitted to take with him a small Trunk and an Escrutoire under his own custody.

To meet the contingent expenses of the Office, a fee at the rate of 5 Pagodas per ton of 40 cubical feet, shall belevied

from the parties, on obtaining from the Surveyor a receipt for their baggage.

No package shall be received, without a direction, and unless the name of the Ship to which it is to be sent be distinctly written upon it.

Baggage, if left to be shipped by the Surveyor, will be sent on board without additional expense to the parties.

Each Child is allowed half a ton baggage.

By order of the President and Members of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from Lieut. John Strover Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

"With respect to the Armegon shoal, there is no Flag Staff at that place, nor can Armegon Hill be discerned from the Southern end of the shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the only guide, I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently out of danger."

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board.
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
12th November 1816. } SECRETARY.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calingapatam, extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. b. N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. in 7, or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of Rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads,—which may be known by several Rocks on the beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along Shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. b. W. when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above Bearings, Ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the Beach, and in the Surf, the reef runs out about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile, in an E. N. E. direction.

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board:
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
25th November 1816. } SECRETARY.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's or Company's Service) and all Americans, proceeding to Sea from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board.
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
2d December 1816. } SECRETARY.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the Provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which Regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XIII OF 1816.

OF MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.
SECTION.

III. IV. X. All stamp materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp.—Moreover, to all stamp paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer; and to all stampsteadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (Second). In all cutcherries where the sale of stamp paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the ma-

materials, of the prescribed size, for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adgwalt Courts—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

SECTION. OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership, agreement, security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however that if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stamped.

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds above mentioned shall be executed, is as follows:

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rs. and not exceeding 64			Annas	2
If above 64 and not exceeding 125				4
Do. 125 and	Do. 250			8
Do. 250 and	Do. 500	Rupces 1		
Do. 500 and	Do. 1,000		2	
Do. 1,000 and	Do. 2,000		4	
Do. 2,000 and	Do. 5,000		8	
Do. 5,000 and	Do. 10,000		16	
Do. 10,000 and	Do. 20,000		32	
Do. 20,000 and	Do. 50,000		50	
Do. 50,000 and	Do. 100,000		100	
If above 100,000				150

OF POTTAMS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

SECTION.

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands—All pottahs and cabooly-ets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—But the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Gazeer or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazaar zamine security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of one Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above 16 Rupees		Rupces	1
If above 16 and not exceeding 32	Do 32 and	Do 64	2
Do 32 and	Do 64 and	Do 150	4
Do 64 and	Do 150 and	Do 300	8
Do 150 and	Do 300 and	Do 800	16
Do 300 and	Do 800 and	Do 1,600	32
Do 800 and	Do 1,600 and	Do 3,000	50
Do 1,600 and	Do 3,000 and	Do 5,000	100
Do 3,000 and	Do 5,000 and	Do 10,000	150
Do 5,000 and	Do 10,000 and	Do 15,000	250
Do 10,000 and	Do 15,000 and	Do 25,000	350
Do 15,000 and	Do 25,000 and	Do 50,000	500
Do 25,000 and	Do 50,000 and	Do 100,000	750
Do 50,000 and	Do 100,000		1000
If above 100,000			2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

XVI, XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper, as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court	8

Before the Judge of the Zillah Court - Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts & in the Court of Sudder Adawlut 2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMPT APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

SECTION

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows:

In Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas	4
Before the Register		8
In the Zillah Courts	Rupees	1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Adawlut		4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper, as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen	Annas	4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register		8
In the Provincial Courts,	Rupees	1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdarry Adawlut, or to the Board of Revenue		2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree	Annas	8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register	Rupees	1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts		2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Adawlut		4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder Adawlut to be transmitted to the Governor-General		2

Copies of revenue and judicial proceedings of accounts statements - Rupees 8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

SECTION

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of Stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Panchayets or District Panchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II OF 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1st. Stamp duty on rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten Rupees,	Annas	1
If above 10 and not above 50 Rupees,		
Do. 50 and Do. 150		
Do. 150 and Do. 300	Rupees	1
Do. 300 and Do. 1,000		2
Do. 1,000 and Do. 5,000		4
Do. 5,000 and Do. 10,000		10
Do. 10,000		20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged rowannahs and for rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

ABKARY LICENSES.

VI. The stamp duty on abkary licenses is as follows:

On a rent not exceeding 500 Rupees	Rupees	5
If above 500 and not exceeding 1,000		10
Do. 1,000 and Do. 2,000		20
Do. 2,000 and Do. 3,000		30
Do. 3,000 and Do. 4,000		40
If above 5,000		50

TOBACCO LICENSES.

- VII. Stamp duty on licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.
Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

- VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stamp paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note.—The numbers in the Margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned Regulations, in which the Provisions will be found at length.



HOME DEPARTMENT.

The RIGHT HONORABLE the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS for the AFFAIRS of INDIA.

The Right Honorable George Canning,—President.

Rt. Hon. Visc. Castlereagh, K. G.

Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, K. G.

Right Hon. Viscount Sidmouth

Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool, K. G.

Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart,

Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth,

Right Hon. John Sullivan,

Right Hon. Lord Binning,

Right Hon. W. Sturges Bourne,

Right Hon. Viscount Cranbourne,

Right Hon. Lord Walpole.

Secretaries of State.

Secretary : Thos. Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M. P.

Assistant Secretary : John Wright, Esq.

Senior Clerks : T. Bell, Benjamin S. Jones, James Cumming, H. S. Alves, and W. Cabell, Esquires.

Clerks : Benj. Henry Jones, Hugh Starke, W. Lenox, John Crokatt, James Wilson, Henry Shephard, Arthur Easton, Chas. Ormerod, Arthur Steele, J. Backhouse, C. C. H. Flowden, T. N. Waterfield, A. Trimmer, and C. H. Hall, Esquires.

Accomptant : T. N. Wittwer, Esq.

Assistants : T. Bell and W. Leach, Esqrs.

Precis Writer : Charles Poole, Esq.

Solicitor : William Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President : J. Backhouse, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department : Henry Jadis, Esq.

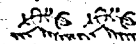
Librarian : George Johnston, Esq.

Messengers : George Parsons, John Holmes, John Fleming, and Cornelius Ball.

House-keeper : Mrs. Silversides.

Chamber-keeper : Thomas Pocknell.

Porter : John Randall.



A LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED COMPANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND, TRADING TO THE EAST-INDIES, FOR THE YEAR 1820.

George Abercrombie Robinson, Esq. Chairman.
 T. Reid, Esq. Deputy Chairman.
 Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq.
 Charles Grant, Esq.
 George Smith, Esq.
 Sweny Toone, Esq.
 William Astell, Esq.
 Richard Chicheley Plowden, Esq.
 John Hudleston, Esq.
 William Stanley Clarke, Esq.
 John Thornhill, Esq.
 George Raikes, Esq.
 A. Allan, Esq.
 R. Campbell, Esq.
 Hon. H. Lindsay,
 J. Morris, Esq.
 D. Scott, Esq.
 Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
 Joseph Cotton, Esq.
 Edward Parry, Esq.
 William Wigram, Esq.
 William T. Money, Esq.
 Charles E. Prescott, Esq.



HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

[From the East India Register and Directory for 1820.]

Secretary. Joseph Dart.
 Deputy. Peter Auber.
 Chief Clerk. James C. Melville.
 Clerks. Alexander Way Mason,
 W. E. MacLagan, Thomas
 De La Garde Grissell, George
 Owen, George H. Brown,
 Alex. Innes Scott, Henry W.
 Mason, Sam. Babington,
 Edw. Thornton, John Doc-
 wra Dickenson, John Charles
 Mason, F. Clark, T. H.
 Keith, E. Harvey.

Superintendent of the Extra
 Clerks. Wm. Malbon.
 Assistant. W. Lea.

Examiner of Indian Corres-
 pondence. W. M. Culloch.
 Clerks. John Brett, John John-
 son Harcourt, Jos. Calde-
 court, C. R. Fenton, Jos.
 Maitland, John C. Hudson,
 Henry Thomas, Thos. Run-
 dall, W. Dickenson, R.
 Fletcher, Thomas Robert
 Andrews, O. Green, H.
 Lloyd.

Searcher of the Records under
 the Examiner. Thos. Fisher.
 Clerk. A. Williamson.

Auditor and Clerk to Committee
 of Law Suits. W. Wright, Esq.
 Deputy. T. Woodhouse.
 Clerks. Thos. Maitland, T. H.
 Henderson, W. H. Truss,
 Thos. Trew, Edward Dod-
 well, Chas. Wright, Jacob
 Chaillie, Chas. Lingham, J.
 Noble.

Military Secretary for conduct-
 ing the Military Correspondence with India. Lieut.
 Colonel J. Salmond.
 Assist. P. Melville.
 Clerks. F. E. Crawley, W. A.
 Powell.

Treasurer. J. A. Gilmour, Esq.
 Deputy. Charles Mortimer.
 Clerks. Jas. Bone, G. Potter,
 W. H. Partridge, J. R. Vin-
 cent, S. B. Morrison, W.
 Sims, W. Baker, Joseph B.
 Wilks, Jas. B. Pulham,
 Randolph Blankenhagen,
 Charles Hudson, John Brown,
 H. Dowdeswell, James Mu-
 zio.

Accountant General. Charles
 Cartwright, Esq.
 Deputy. Geo. Paterson.
 Clerks. T. Gore Lloyd, J. C.
 Hyde, Samuel Wolfe, Pet.
 Solomon Du Puy, W. Collet,
 Nich. Willard, Jos. Thomp-
 son, T. Dowley, C. Lamb,
 John Matthe, H. Dodwell,
 H. Rouse, H. Wadd, G.
 Medley, Thomas S. Cadell,
 E. White, C. H. Winfield,
 W. D. Plumley, J. Cham-
 bers, R. Hudson, F. J.
 Field, Fred. D. Whalley,
 Charles Ryle, W. Keith, C.
 W. Smith, J. Farewell, W.
 Collingwood, Samuel Ker-
 shaw, John Wm. Medley,
 Francis Thompson, George
 Friend, Thos. Hannah, John
 Ogilvie, H. Dickenson, W.
 Drysdale, J. Waghorn.

Home Establishment.

Freight Accountant. W. Raincock, Esq.
Deputy. S. Sillitoe.
Clerks. Jas. Lowe, Steph. S. Cancellor, J. Lee, J. H. Ball, G. Hobson, Jos. Allen, Edw. Rouse, Jas. Richards, Chas. Sleath, Wm. Henry Dabson, Edward Parish, Frederick Sandoz, Thos. Sillitoe, W. H. Mayne, Horatio J. Street, Stephen Hoole, James Borwick Yzarn.

Transfer Accountant. J. H. Kennedy, Esq.
Clerks. James Peppercorne, Geo. Collard, P. T. Maitland, Rob. Smith, W. Cresswell, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, Richard John Everett.

Paymaster of Seamen's Wages. Jas. Coggan, Esq.
Deputy. Cornelius Wittenoom.
Clerks. Chas. W. Churchill, J. C. Adams, G. W. Gunston, W. Morgan.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping. John Morice, Esq.
Assistant. Rich. Le Gros.
Clerks. W. Gunston, H. D. Bland, Sam. J. Nettlefold, H. Owen, John M. Connell, G. Rob. C. Wilcocke, James Sabine, Rob. Ritherdon, Ben. Jones, Jas. Broughton, Chas. Preston, Christ. Brody.

Master Attendant. Captain Jos. Boulderson.
Deputy. Captain J. W. Hilton.
1st Assistant. Capt. J. V. Baker.

2d Assistant. John Dinsdale.
Extra do. T. Sandoz.
Clerks. G. Browne, C. Hebard, Archibald Rodick.

Surveyor of Shipping. J. Hillman.
1st Assistant. Richard Barton.
2d do. S. Ritherdon.

Clerk to Committee of Buying & Warehouses. W. Simons, Esq.
Assistant. Walter Young.
Clerks. Thomas Hoole, P. D. Hart, Luke Higgs, Charles Graham, Wm. Simons, jun. Thomas Harding, W. Carter, J. Davison, Fleetwood J. Woodford, Wm. Banton, D'Arcy Preston, J. Mingay.

Chart Office. Hydrographer, J. Horsburgh, Esq. F. R. S.
Clerk. James Malbon.

Company's Husband.—Robert Gear, Esq.
Assistant. J. Foster.
Clerks. Edw. Leslie, William Pearse, Edward Cox, Thomas Boyton, James A. Tabor, John Benjamin Sharpe, John Thomas, Theophilus Knudson, T. Brooke.

Warehouse Keeper of Tea. John Stockwell, Esq.
Assistant. Rob. Butcher.
Clerks. H. H. Goodhall, H. Seally, E. Price, C. Wheeler, E. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W. A. Hunt, Rob. Hunter, John T. Miller, Henry A. Burge, Thomas Brown, George Parish, Gilson Browne Simons, John Biker Farmer, Jos. H.

Home Establishment.

Newman, Thomas W. Horn, *Baggage Warehouse Keeper.*
 Alex. S. Cruickshank, Hugh William Evans, Esq.
 S. Harrison. *Clerk.* Wm. Babington.
Bengal Warehouse Keeper. Hen. *Clerk to the Committee of*
 Dickinson, Esq. *Correspondence.* Peter Au-
Assistant. H. Johnson. *ber, Esq.*
Clerks. E. Bolger, Fras. Cooke, *Clerk to the Committee of House.*
 M. Greenway, W. Kelly, H. Gore, Esq.
 John Rixon. *Clerk to the Committee of Col-*
Coast Warehouse Keeper. Geo. lege. J. C. Hudson, Esq.
 Mordaunt, Esq. *Clerk to the Committee for Go-*
Assistant. Rob. Markl. Barnard. *vernment Troops and Stores,*
Clerks. Benj. Nind, Geo. Mor- *and Superintendent of the*
 daunt, jun. Edward Wright. *Correspondence with St. He-*
Private Trade Warehouse Keep- *lena.* Geo. Owen, Esq.
er. Thomas Cleeve, Esq. *Clerk under do.* W. Owen.
Clerks. N. N. Savery, Sam. *Clerk to the Secret Commercial*
 Mann, John Kiddell, Geo. *Committee.* Jos. Thompson,
 Hayton, Frederick S. Dan- *Esq.*
 vers, Geo. Ritherdon, W. *Clerk under do.* John Cox.
 Restell. *Clerk to the Committee of Ac-*
Assistant Private Trade Ware- *counts.* Geo. Medley.
house. *Clerk for Passengers' Orders,*
Assistant Warehouse Keeper. *and Bonds.* G. Owen, and
 William Johnson. H. W. Mason.
Clerks. Peter Contencin, Geo. *Clerk for Passengers' Baggage*
 Ritherdon, Robt. Rouse, W. *and Private Trade outwards,*
 Wigston, R. B. Hennaah, W. *at the East India Wharf.*
 Bell, C. J. Rumfitt. Matthew Sharpouse, Esq.
Pepper and Salt-petre Ware- *Clerk to the Committee of Pri-*
house Keeper. Rob. Frost, *vate Trade.* John Lee, Esq.
 Esq. *Clerk to the Military Seminary*
Clerks. Wm. Henry Nuthall, *Committee, and for passing*
 Peter Cameron, William G. *Cadets, and Asst. Surgeons.*
 Skidmore, Chas. Williamson, Wm. Abington, Esq.
 Jas. Burn, C. H. Prichard, *French Translator.* C. Graham.
 Wm. Heathcote. *Dutch do.* Peter S. Du Puy.
Book Office. Robt. Burn, Matt.
 Wall, Registers.

Captain Wm. Forrest, Inspector of Military Stores for India.
 Captain Peter Page, Assistant do. do.
 John Matthie, Inspector of Indigo.

Home Establishment.

Messrs. John Matthie and Luke Springbett, auctioneers.
 Dr. Wm. Fred. Chambers, Examining Physician.
 Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, surgeons to the
 Warehouse Department.
 Mr. Samuel Proctor, inspect. surgeon for invalid seamen & soldiers.
 Mr. John Hyslop, do. do. for Lascars and Chinese, at the Depot.
 Mr. Adam Parke, do. do. do. on board Ships in the river, (re-
 sident at Gravesend)
 Dr. John Borthwick Gilchrist, Hindostanee Professor, Lectu-
 rer to Gentlemen appointed to the Company's Medical Ser-
 vice, in that Language.
 Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. oriental librarian.
 Charles Julius Mickle, clerk under do.
 James Horsburgh, Esq. F.R.S. hydrographer.
 Lawrence Gwynne, Esq. LL.D. astronomical examiner.
 Rev. Samuel Hoole, chaplain of Poplar Hospital.
 Mr. Sergeant Bosanquet, standing counsel.
 Randle Jackson, Esq. advocate before Parliament.
 Henry Smith, Esq. Solicitor.
 Samuel Pepys Cockerell, Esq. Surveyor.

Jas. Tudor, Head Door-keeper.
 John Saunders, Jas. Norman, Peter Cropper, Philip Davis,
 Augustine Raymont, and H. J. Croasdale, Under Door-
 keepers.



COMMISSIONERS FOR LIQUIDATING THE DEBTS OF THE
 LATE NABOB OF THE CARNATIC.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, *Bart.*
 Thomas Cockburn, Esq.
 Robert Harry Inglis, Esq.
 George Parkhouse, *Secretary.*
 Robert Playfair, *Assistant do.*
Office,

No. 11, Manchester Buildings, Westminster.

RECRUITING SERVICE AND COMPANY'S AGENT.

Superintendent.—Lieut. Col. Alex. Bryce.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED ON THE RECRUITING SERVICE.

Captain James Murray,	London District.
— W. Marshall,	Edinburgh do.
— Richard Grange,	Dublin do.
— John Pudner	Manchester do.

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S DEPOT FOR RECRUITS
 AT CHATHAM.

Commandant.....Lieut. Col. John Gillespie.
 Staff Captain and 2d in Command, Major Edward Hay.
 Adjutant.....Captain H. E. Somerville.
 Paymaster.....Captain T. Hodgson.
 Surgeon.....Thomas Ogle.

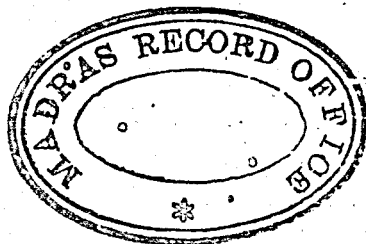
COMPANY'S AGENTS AT HOME.

Bristol.....Mr. Charles Anderson.
 Cork.....Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.
 Dartmouth.....Mr. Henry Newman.
 Deal.....Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
 Falmouth.....Mr. John Carne.
 Limerick.....Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop.
 Liverpool.....Messrs. T. Davidson and Co.
 Margate.....Messrs. Cobb and Co.
 Milford.....Captain John Harding.
 Plymouth.....Mr. Peter Birdwood.
 Portsmouth.....Messrs. Andrew and John Lindegren.
 Torbay.....Mr. John Colley.
 Weymouth.....Mr. Robert Penny.

COMPANY'S AGENTS ABROAD.

Anjeer, (Java).....	J. Colville, Esq.
Batavia.....	Messrs. Jessen, Trail & Co.
Bussorah and Bagdad	Claudius James Rich, Esq.
Cairo.....	Henry Salt, Esq. r.n.s. (H. M. Consul General in Egypt.)
Cape of Good Hope...	Joseph Luson, Esq.
Constantinople.....	John Cartwright, Esq.
Gibraltar.....	Messrs. William Cousens, & John Cole.
Isle of France.....	James Ferguson Saunders, Esq.
Leghorn.....	Messrs. Hudart, Routh, and Garland.
Madeira.....	Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....	Messrs. Higgins, Denison and Co.
Rio de Janiero.....	A. Cunningham, Esq.
Vixna.....	Messrs. J. G. Schuller, and Co.

1856



SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover, born August 12, 1762; succeeded his Father George III. 29th January 1820, Crowned——; Married April 8, 1795, to Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Princess of Brunswick, born May 17, 1768; by whom he had issue Charlotte Augusta, born Jan. 7, 1796; married 2d May 1816, to Leopold George Frederick, Prince of Saxe Cobourg Saalfeld, died Nov. 6, 1817. His late Majesty George III. had issue besides His present Majesty.

2. Frederick, Duke of York, born Aug. 16, 1763; married September 29, 1791, Frederique Charlotte Ulrique Catharine, daughter of Frederick William II. King of Prussia.

3. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, born Aug. 21, 1765; married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide Louisa Amelia Teresa Caroline, Sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.

4. Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, born Sept. 29, 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian order of St. Catherine; married May 18, 1797, to Frederick Charles William, Duke, afterwards King of Wirtemberg, who died 1816.

5. Edward Duke of Kent, born Nov. 2, 1767; married May 29, 1813, to Victoria Maria Louisa, (Princess Dowager of Leiningen,) Sister of the Duke of Saxe Cobourg, born August 17, 1786; issue Alexandrina Victoria, May 24, 1819.—The Duke died January 23, 1820.

6. Augusta Sophia, born November 8, 1768.

7. Elizabeth, born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1818, to Philip Augustus Frederick, Hereditary Prince of Hesse Hombourg, born July 30, 1769.

8. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771; married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, daughter of the late Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William Prince of Salms Braunsfels, born March 20, 1778; issue George Frederick Alexander Charles Ernest Augustus, born May 27, 1819.

9. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 27, 1773.

10. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born Feb. 24, 1774; married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797; issue George William Frederick Charles, born March 26, 1819.

11. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25, 1776.

12. Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

Sovereigns of Europe.

Issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.

Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.

William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born (at Rome) Jan. 15, 1776; married July 22, 1816, to his cousin, the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

Francis II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, born Feb. 12, 1768, succeeded his Father Leopold II, July 7, 1792; married I, Jan. 6, 1788, Princess Elizabeth of Wirtemberg, who died 1790.

II. Aug. 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, daughter of Ferdinand IV. King of Sicily, who died April 13, 1807; issue.

1. Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma.

2. Ferdinand, Crown Prince, born April 19, 1793.

3. Leopoldina Carolina Josepha (Princess Royal of Portugal,) born January 22, 1797.

4. Mary Clementina Frances Josepha, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1798.

5. Carolina Ferdinanda Josepha Demetria, born April 8, 1801; married Oct. 7, 1819, to Prince Frederick, nephew of the King of Saxony.

6. Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802.

7. Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

III. January 9, 1808, Maria Louisa Beatrix, daughter of his Uncle Francis, Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816.

IV. November 10, 1816, Charlotte Augusta, daughter of the King of Bavaria.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Archduke Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771.

Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

Archduke Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, and Viceroy of Lombardy, born Aug. 31, 1779.

Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.

Archduke Rainier, President of the Council, born Sept. 30, 1783.

Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

Archduke Rodolph, in holy orders, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmutz, born January 8, 1788.

Sovereigns of Europe.

GERMANY.

BOHEMIA.

Francis II., King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)

BRANDENBURGH.

Frederick William III., Margrave of Brandenburg, (King of Prussia.)

SAXONY.

Frederick Augustus IV., King of Saxony, born Dec. 23, 1750; married Jan. 17, 1769, Maria Amelia, Sister to the King of Bavaria, born May 10, 1752; issue Maria Augusta, born June 21, 1782.

BAVARIA.

Maximilian Joseph, King of Bavaria, born May 27, 1756, Married I, Princess Mary Wilhelmina, of Hesse-Darmstadt; issue,

Louis Charles Augustus, Prince Royal, born August 25, 1786; married October 2, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Hildburghausen, (issue, Maximilian Joseph, November 28, 1811, Matilda Car. August 30, 1813; Otho Frederick Louis, June 1, 1815.)

Augusta Amelia, born June 21, 1788; married January 13, 1806 to Prince Eugene Beauharnois.

Charlotte Augusta (Empress of Austria), born Feb. 8, 1792.

Chas. Theod. Max. born July 7, 1795.

II. March 9, 1797, Frederica Wilhelmina Carolina, Sister to the Grand Duke of Baden; issue,

Elizabeth Louisa, } born November 12, 1801.

Amelia Augusta, }

Frederica Sophia, } born January 27, 1805.

Maria Ann, }

Louisa Wilhelmina, born August 30, 1808.

Maximiliana Josepha, born July 21, 1809.

HANOVER.

George IV., King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.)

Governor General, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

WIRTEMBERG.

William, King of Wirtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Teck, born Sept. 27, 1781; married January 24, 1816, Catharine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died Jan. 9, 1819; issue, Maria Freda. Ch., October 30, 1816.

Sophia Freda. Matilda, June 17, 1818.

*Sovereigns of Europe.***BADEN.**

Louis William Grand Duke of Baden, born Feb. 9, 1763, succeeded his nephew, Charles Louis, Dec. 8, 1818.

HESSE CASSEL.

William, Elector of Hesse, born June 3, 1743; married Sept. 1, 1764, Wilhelmina Carolina, daughter of Frederick V., King of Denmark; issue,

Maria (Duchess of Anhalt), Sept. 14, 1768.

Caroline (Duchess of Saxe Gotha), July 11, 1771.

William, Electoral Prince, July 28, 1777; married Feb. 13, 1797, Augusta daughter of William II., King of Prussia; (issue, Caroline born July 29, 1799; Frederick William, born August 20, 1802; and Maria, Sept. 6, 1804.)

HESSE-DARMSTADT.

Louis X, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 14, 1753; married Feb. 19, 1777, Louisa Carolina, daughter of his Uncle George William; issue,

Louis, Hereditary Prince, born Dec. 26, 1777; married, June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, (issue, Louis, born June 9, 1806, and Charles William Louis, born April 21, 1809.)

Louis George Charles Frederick Ernest, born Aug. 31, 1780; married January 29, 1804, to Caroline Countess de Nidda.

HOLSTEIN.

Frederick VI, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemburg (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK.

Charles Frederick Augustus William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born Oct. 30, 1804. Under the guardianship of the King of Hanover.

MECKLENBURGH.

George V., Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born Aug. 12, 1799; married Aug. 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, Niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel.

NASSAU.

George William Augustus Henry, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792; married June 21, 1813, Char. Louisa, Daughter of the Duke of Saxe Hildbourghausen; issue,

Teresa Wilhelmina, April 17, 1815.

Adolphus William, Hereditary Prince, July 24, 1817.

SAXE WEIMAR.

Charles Augustus, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, and Heir

Sovereigns of Europe.

of the House of Saxe, born Sep. 3, 1757; married Oct. 3, 1775, Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, issue,

Charles Frederick, Hereditary Prince, born Feb. 2, 1783; married Aug. 3, 1804, to Maria, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, (issue, Alexandrina, Feb. 3, 1808; Augusta, Sept. 30, 1811; Charles Alexander, June 24, 1818.)

Charles Bernard, born May 30, 1792; married May 30, 1816, Ida, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen; issue, Louisa Wilhelmina, March 31, 1817.

RUSSIA.

Alexander, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, K. G., born Dec. 24, 1777; married Oct. 9, 1793, Elizabeth Alexiewna, formerly Louisa Maria Augusta, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born June 4, 1779.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Constantine, born May 8, 1779; married Feb. 26, 1796, Julia Henrietta, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Cobourg.

Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, born Feb. 16, 1786.

Ann, Princess of Orange, born Jan. 18, 1795.

Nicholas, born July 2, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Charlotte, Daughter of the King of Prussia; (issue Alexander, born April 29, 1818.)

Michael, born February 8, 1798.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III., King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born Aug. 3, 1770; married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 19, 1810, issue,

Frederick William, Prince Royal, born Oct. 15, 1795.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797.

Charlotte (married to Gr. D. Nicholas of Russia,) born July 13, 1798.

Charles, born June 29, 1801.

Alexandrina, Feb. born February 23, 1803.

Louisa, born February 1, 1808.

Albert, born Oct. 4, 1809.

FRANCE.

Louis XVIII., King of France and Navarre, K. G. born Nov. 17, 1755; married 1771, Maria Josepha Louisa, Sister of the King of Sardinia, who died at Hartwell in England, Nov. 13, 1810.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Charles Phillippe Monsieur, Count d'Artois, born Oct. 9, 1757; married Nov. 6, 1773, Maria Teresa, Sister to the

Sovereigns of Europe.

King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz in Hungary, June 2, 1805; issue, Louis Antoine Duc d'Angouleme, born Aug. 6, 1775; married June 10, 1799, to Maria Teresa, Daughter of Louis XVI., born Dec. 19, 1778; 2d, Charles, Duc de Berri, born Jan. 24, 1778; married June 17, 1816, Caroline, Grand Daughter of the King of Sicily; issue Louise Marie Therisse, Demoiselle d'Artois, born Sep. 21, 1819.—The Duke was assassinated February 15, 1820.

Louis Philippe, Duc de Orleans, born Oct. 16, 1778; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, Daughter of the King of Sicily; issue, Ferdinand, Duc de Chartres, born Sep. 3, 1810; Louisa, Duchesse d'Orleans, born April 3, 1812; Mary, Duchess de Valois, born April 12, 1813; Louis Cha., Duc de Nemours, born Oct. 25, 1814; and Maria Clementina, born June 3, 1817.

Louis Henry Joseph, Prince of Conde, born April 13, 1756; married April 24, 1770, Louisa d'Orleans.

SPAIN.

Ferdinand VII., King of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 14, 1784; succeeded to the Throne on the abdication of his Father, March 19, 1808; married I, Sep. 29, 1816, to Isabella Maria, Infanta of Portugal, born May 19, 1797; died December 26, 1818. II. Maria Jos. Am. Niece of the King of Saxony.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1798; married Sept. 29, 1816, to Maria Francescina, Infanta of Portugal.

Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married April 15, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, Grand Daughter of the King of Naples.

PORTUGAL.

John Maria Lewis Joseph, King of the United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil, and Algarve, born May 13, 1767; married Jan. 9, 1790, Charlotte Joaquina, Sister of the King of Spain, born April 25, 1775; issue.

Maria Teresa (widow of the infant Pierre Charles of Spain) born April 29, 1793.

Pierre d'Alcantara, Prince of Brazil, born October 12, 1798, married May 13, 1817, the Archduchess Leopoldina of Austria.

Maria Francescina, (Infanta of Spain,) born April 22, 1800. Isabella Maria, born July 4, 1801.

Michael, born October 26, 1802.

Maria Anne, born July 25, 1805.

Sovereigns of Europe.

Isabella, born December 13, 1806.

SWEDEN.

Charles John (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born Jan. 26, 1764; elected Crown Prince of Sweden, Aug. 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII., Feb. 5, 1818; married Aug. 16, 1798, Eugénie Bernadine De Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781; issue, Joseph Francis Oscar, Crown Prince, born July 4, 1799.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI., King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania, born Jan. 28, 1768; married I, July 31, 1790, Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born Oct. 28, 1767; issue, Carlone, born October 28, 1793.

Wilhelmina, born January 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick, his Cousin, born September 18, 1786, married I, Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh; issue.

Christian Frederick Charles, born Oct. 6, 1808.

Julia Sophia, (married to a Prince of Hesse Philipsthal), born February 18, 1788.

2. Louisa Charlotte, (Landgravine of Hesse Cassel), born Oct. 30, 1789.

Frederick Ferdinand, born Nov. 22, 1792.

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburg, born June 28, 1798.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, &c., born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, Sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774; issue.

William Frederick George, Prince Royal (a General in the British Service), born Dec. 6, 1792, married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, Sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, William Alexander Paul Frederick Lewis, born Feb. 19, 1817.

William Frederick Charles, born Feb. 28, 1797.

Frederica Louisa Mariaanna, born May 19, 1809.

SWITZERLAND.

Landaman Frederick Charles Amrhyn, Advoyer of Lucerne.

ITALIAN STATES.

LOMBARDY AND VENICE.

Francis II., King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

SARDINIA.

Victor Emanuel, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Pied-

Sovereigns of Europe.

mont, and Genoa, born July 24, 1759; succeeded on the abdication of his brother, Charles Emanuel IV., June 4, 1812; married April 25, 1789, Maria Teresa, daughter of Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria; issue,

Maria Beatrice, (Duchess of Modena), born Dec. 6, 1792.
 Maria Teresa, and Maria Anne, born September 19, 1803.
 Maria Christina, born Nov. 14, 1812.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Ferdinand IV., King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1751; succeeded to the throne Oct. 6, 1759, on his father's becoming King of Spain; married April 7, 1768, Maria Caroline, daughter of the Emperor Francis I., who died September 7, 1814; issue,

Francis Janever Joseph, Duke of Calabria, born April 19, 1777; married I, April 21, 1797, Maria Clementina, Sister of the Emperor Francis II., who died Nov. 15, 1801, (issue, Maria Caroline, Duchess de Berri, Nov. 5, 1798); II, Oct. 2, 1802, Maria Isabella, Sister of the King of Spain, born June 6, 1759, (issue, Louisa Charlotte Infanta of Spain, born Oct. 24, 1804; Maria Christina, born April 27, 1806; Ferdinand Duke de Noto born Jan. 12, 1810; Charles, Count of Syracuse, born Dec. 10, 1811; Leopold, born May 22, 1813; Antonio, born Sept. 23, 1816; Maria Amelia, born March 2, 1818.)

Maria Christina, born Jan. 17, 1779, (married to Charles Felix, brother of the King of Sardinia.)

Maria Amelia (Duchess d'Orleans), born April 26, 1782.
 Leopold, Prince of Salerno, born July 2, 1790, married July 28, 1816, Maria Clementina, daughter of the Emperor of Austria.

ROME.

Pius VII., (Gregory Barnabas Chiaramonte,) Sovereign Pontiff, born August 14, 1742; created Cardinal, Feb. 24, 1785; elected Pope, March 14, 1800.

TUSCANY.

Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany (brother of the Emperor of Austria), born May 6, 1769; married August 1790, Louisa Amelia, daughter of the King of Sicily (who died Sept. 19, 1802), issue.

Leopold, born Oct. 3, 1797; married November 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born November 15, 1799.

Maria Louisa, born August 30, 1792.

Theresa, born March 21, 1801.

*Sovereigns of Europe.***PARMA.**

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria,) born December 12, 1791; married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Buonaparte; issue.

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811.

MODENA.

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Reggio and Mirandolo, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria), born Oct. 6, 1779; married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of the King of Sardinia; issue,

Maria Theresa Beatrice, born July 14, 1817.

MASSA.

Maria Beatrice, Duchess of Massa, and Princess of Carrara (daughter of Hercules III, Duke of Modena, and widow of Archduke Ferdinand, uncle to the Emperor of Austria), born April 7, 1750; issue,

Francis, Duke of Modena.

LUCCA.

Maria Louisa, Princess of Lucca (sister of the King of Spain, and Widow of Louis, King of Etruria), born July 6, 1782; issue,

Charles Louis, born Dec. 23, 1799.

Maria Louisa Charlotte, born Oct. 1, 1802.

TURKEY.

Mahmoud II, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle, Selim III, July 28, 1808; issue,

Abdul Hamid, born March 6, 1813.

Soliman, born Oct. 24, 1817; and several daughters.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Cornute, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

Lord Commissioner, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland.

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNOR GENERALS IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke	1733	Mr. Fitch	1748
— Cruttenden	1738	— Barwell	1759
— Bradlyll	1739	— Drake	1756
— Forster	1746	Colonel Clive	1759
— Dawson	1747	Mr. Holwell	1760

Mr. Vansittart	....	1761	Bart. dp. do. Oct. ..	1801
Spencer	....	1765	Most Honorable Marquis	
Lord Clive	....	1765	Cornwallis, K. G. ..	1805
Mr. Varelst	....	1767	Sir George Hilario Barlow,	
Cartier	....	1769	Bart. vice President and	
Hastings	....	1772	deputy Governor, Aug.	1805
Wheeler, acting	..	1781	Mr. Udny, do. do. ..	1805
M'Pherson	....	1785	Sir George Hilario Barlow,	
Rt. Honorable Earl Corn-			Bart. K. B. Governor	
wallis, K. G.	°	1786	General	 1805
Mr. Speke, officiating	..	1793	Mr. John Lumsden, offici-	
Sir John Shore, Bart.		1793	ating as vice President,	
Mr. Speke, vice President			and deputy Governor,	
and deputy Governor		1797	Aug.	.. 1809
Sir Alured Clarke, provisi-			His Excellency Lieut. Ge-	
onally, March	....	1798	neral Hewett, vice Pre-	
Earl Mornington, (Most			sident and deputy Go-	
Noble Marquis Welles-			vernor, October	 1809
ley) May	....	1798	Mr. John Lumsden, vice	
Sir Alured Clarke, vice			President and Deputy	
President and deputy			Governor, March	 1810
Governor, December		1798	The Right Hon. Gilbert	
Sir George Hilario Barlow,			Lord Minto, July	 1807

THE MOST NOBLE MARQUIS OF HASTINGS, GOVERNOR,
GENERAL, October 4, 1813.

GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	 1672
Streyusham Master, Esq.	 6 Feb. 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	 13 July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	 4 Aug. 1687
Nathanjel Higginson,	 13 Oct. 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary Gene-	
ral and First Member of Council at the	
different Settlements in India	5 Dec. 1692
Nathanjel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled	
Lieutenant General of India	10 Aug. 1693

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12 July 1693
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3 Sep. 1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor	28 Oct. 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14 Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22 July 1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19 Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29 Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26 Oct. 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28 Jan. 1725
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	25 May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3 Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28 Jan. 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the	
Garrison	24 Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Pre-	
sidency at Fort St. David's	12 Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6 Mar. 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17 April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14 Jan. 1755
Robert Palk, Esq.	14 Nov. 1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25 Jan. 1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8 Feb. 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2 Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot,	10 Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24 Aug. 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8 Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6 April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8 Nov. 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22 June 1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18 June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6 Apr. 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7 Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12 Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows,	19 Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	1 Aug. 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart,	7 Sep. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris,	21 Feb. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive,	21 Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck,	30 Aug. 1803
William Petrie, Esq.	11 Sep. 1807

NAMES.	Administrati- on when commenced.
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B.	24 Dec. 1807
Lieutenant General The Hon. J. Abercromby	21 May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, ...	16 Sep. 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B.	10 June 1820

* * Note.—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the New Style.



INDIAN GOVERNMENTS AND PRESIDENCIES.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency General The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. & K. G. Governor General and Commander in Chief of British India.

The Honorable James Stuart, Esq. }
The Honorable J. Adam, Esq. } Members of Council.
The Honorable J. Fendall, Esq. }
W. B. Bayley, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. Governor.

Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, }
Bart. G. C. B. Commander in Chief. } Members of Council.
The Hon. George Stratton, Esq. }
The Hon. William Thackeray, Esq. }
E. Wood, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Honorable M. Elphinstone, Esq. Governor.

Lieut. Genl. Sir C. Colville, K. C. B. and }
G. C. B. } Members of
The Hon. Alexander Bell, Esq. } Council.
The Hon. George Lennox Prendergast, Esq. }
Francis Warden, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Hon. William Edward Phillips, Esq. Governor.

The Hon. John James Erskine, Esq. }
The Hon. _____ } Members of Council.
W. A. Clubley, Esq. Secretary to Government.
W. Bennett, Esq. Deputy do.

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable Major General Sir Hudson Low, K. C. B. Governor.

The Hon. Lt. Col. John Skelton, Dep. Gov. }
The Hon. Sir W. W. Doveton, } Mem. of Council.
The Hon. R. Leech, Esq. }
T. H. Brooke, Esq. Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Robert Brownrigg,
 K. C. C. B. Governor and Commander of the Forces.
 Major General Sir E. Barnes, K. C. B. Lieutenant Governor.
 The Honorable John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Govt. } Members
 The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. Supt. of Revenue. } of
 The Hon. R. D'Oyly, Esq. Resident at Kandy. } Council.
 The Hon. John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Government.
 James Gay, Esq. Deputy do. do. do.

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

His Excellency Robert Townshend Farquhar, Esq. Governor.
 Major A. Barry, Chief Secretary to Government.
 Captain F. Rossi, Deputy Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Right Hon. Lord
 Charles Somerset, Governor and Commander of the Forces.
 Major General Sir R. S. Donkin, K. C. B. Acting Governor.
 Hon. Robert Meade, Lieutenant Governor.
 H. Ellis, Esq. Colonial Secretary.

LIST

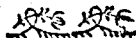
OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.



COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Hon. Sir T. Munro, His Excellency's Secy.	10th June 1820	10th June 1820	Governor and President in Council 10th June 1820.
~~Colonel P. H. H. H. H.~~	25th May 1814	25th May 1814	Commander in Chief and 2d in Council 25th May 1814.
G. Stratton, Esq.	11th Sept. 1794	3d Sept. 1794	3d in Council, President of the Sudder Court and Board of Trade, 10th June 1820.
W. Thackeray, Esq.	3d Jan. 1796	do.	4th in Council, and President of the Board of Revenue, 10th June 1820.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Andrew Scott	6th Sept. 1773	22d July 1773	~~Senior Justice Judge of the Court of Sudder and Four- day Adawlat, 1st October 1867.~~
George Tyler	15th June 1777	1st May 1776	In Bengal.
Nathaniel Webb	23d Aug. 1778	14th June 1777	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 10th May 1806.

~~Robert A. Harris~~	11th June 1777	ditto	~~Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 27th March 1815.~~
W. Harrington	11th June 1784	26th July 1783	Collector of Govt. Sea Customs 1st September 1815, and Reporter of External Commerce.
William Brown	26th July 1783	ditto	Without employ.
J. H. D. Ogilvie	5th Sept. 1780	27th July 1780	Secretary and Treasurer of the Govt. Bank, 13th October 1820.
Peter Cherry	28th June 1790	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1815. 1822.
Francis A. Grant	3d Sept. 1789	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 27th September 1811.
Charles Harris	10th Feb. 1790	ditto	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 6th April 1800.
Francis A. Savage	20th Jan. 1791	4th Sept. 1790	Commercial Resident at Inguram 1st October 1812.
Hon. L. G. K. Murray	20th May 1793	1st Aug. 1792	Collector of Madras, 15th August 1820.
~~John G. Murray~~	1st Aug. 1792	ditto	Senior Member of the Board of Trade 25th May 1816.
Arthur Brooke	14th Sept. 1794	3d Sept. 1794	Commercial Resident at Nagore 10th February 1817.
Robert Sherson	11th Sept. 1794	ditto	Post-Master General 1st February 1819, and sitting as Magistrate at Madras 3d May 1820.
E. R. Hargrave	7th Dec. 1795	ditto	Without employ, 11th July 1820.
George Gregory	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the District of Ceylon.
Thomas Fraser	ditto	2d Sept. 1795	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore and Ongole 10th June 1809.
George Garraw	3d Sept. 1795	ditto	Accountant General 10th June 1809.

2.7

7.7

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
James Cochrane	8th Dec. 1795	2d Sept. 1795	First Member of the Board of Revenue 1st January 1819.
John Stuart Sullivan	1st Feb. 1797	1st Sept. 1796	Commercial Resident at Tinnevely 1st November 1814.
H. S. Grane	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	~~Third Member of the Board of Revenue, 15th August 1820.~~
Alexander Read	1st Sept. 1796	ditto	Proceeded to England January 1816.
Francis A. Robson	27th July 1796	ditto	Without Employ.
Thomas Daniel	9th Jan. 1797	ditto	Secretary to the Board of Trade, 31st January 1820.
Hugh Lord	20th Sept. 1798	27th July 1797	Third Judge in the Provincial Court of the Northern Division 1st January 1820.
Peter Bruce	27th July 1797	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division, 12th October 1820.
George Parke	8th Aug. 1797	ditto	Third Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division 4th October 1820.
Peter Reade Cazalet	27th July 1797	ditto	Collector and Magistrate at Ganjam 1st February 1819.
J. Dupe Alexander			Permitted to proceed to England.
Charles Woodcock			Proceeded to England 12th March 1820.

E. Croft Greenway	2d Dec. 1797	ditto	~~Retire Judge of the Court of Sudder and Fouzdary~~ Attornyt 27th September 1811.
George Moore	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Civil Auditor 16th August 1814, and Superintendent of Stamps 1st March 1812.
Samuel Bentham	27th Sept. 1798	ditto	Without Employ.
George Govan	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Ver- dectam 8th February 1814.
John Henry Pette	1st Feb. 1798	ditto	Proceeded to England 21st January 1812.
Henry Taylor	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Commercial Resident at Maddepollam and Masulipa- tam 17th November 1818.
James Hepburn	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Permitted to proceed to England December 1819.
William Dodwell	18th Aug. 1798	18th Aug. 1798	Proceeded to England 15th January 1820.
Charles Hyde	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 23d February 1813.
E. Parker Blake			Proceeded to England 27th January 1816.
C. H. Higginson	12th July 1800	31st July 1799	Third Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division 14th November 1820.
Alexander Wilson	31st July 1799	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Northern Division of Malabar.
William Cooke	20th Dec. 1799	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Chittoor 31st January 1820.
Thomas Newham	15th March 1800	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Cud- daph 1st September 1820.
William Chaplin	12th July 1800	ditto	Commissioner in the Deccan.
William Wayte	19th Dec. 1799	ditto	Second Member of the Board of Revenue, permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Edward Powney	23d Oct. 1799	31st July 1799	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Coar. baramun 15th December 1810.
Mon. M. T. Harris	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Canara 1st March 1816.
Edward Wood	12th July 1800	12th July 1800	Chief Secretary to Government 1st January 1820.
W. O. Shakespear	24th July 1801	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Madura 5th January 1815.
Robert Maconochie	26th July 1801	ditto	Proceeded to England.
Mon. A. H. Cole	ditto	24th July 1801	Resident at Mysore 3d April 1812.
John Cotton	15th June 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 1st January 1820.
William Oliver	26th July 1801	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Suddr and Fouzduary Adawlut 27th August 1813, and Persian Translator to Government 1st October 1811.
Charles Maidman	6th Sept. 1801	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram 3d Oct. 1807.
C. May Lushington	1st Sept. 1802	ditto	Collector & Magistrate of Trichinopoly 10th January 1815.
Charles J. R. Ellis	5th April 1802	ditto	Permitted to proceed to England, 1st December 1820.
Rous Peter	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Madura 11th March 1812.
John Bird	18th July 1804	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Salem 3d May 1816.

Thomas A. Oakes	3d Feb. 1802	3d Feb. 1802	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore 24th July 1817.
George E. Russell	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Madura 14th April 1812.
John Forbes	18th July 1804	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at South Malabar 8th May 1818.
J. A. Casanajor	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Judge and Collector of the Island of Seringapatam 9th March 1818, and Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, 28th January 1818.
Samuel Tibbetson	5th Oct. 1804	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah of Bellary.
Septimus Money	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Dampoor 28th January 1817.
James Vaughan	1st Dec. 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 2d Nov. 1816.
John Sullivan	10th July 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore 27th July 1815, and Acting Member of the Board of Revenue.
Joseph Dacre	22d April 1806	1st Sept. 1804	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chittoor 11th Dec. 1818.
J. B. Hudleston	22d April 1806	ditto	Collector and Magistrate at Tinnevely, 19th May 1820.
John Hanbury	1st Sept. 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah 10th Feb. 1817.
Henry R. Oakes	23d Aug. 1805	ditto	Commercial Resident in the Ceded Districts.
Charles Fullerton	24th ditto	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput 3d May 1816.
John Babington	5th March 1807	ditto	Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1815.
George J. Hadow	1st July 1806	ditto	Deputy Collector of Govt. Sea Customs 12th Nov. 1808.
Thomas Gbagan	11th June 1807	ditto	Judge in the Zillah Court at Nellore, 13th March 1820.
John Fraser Lane	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Deputy Collector of Madras 1st April 1816, and Superintendent of Stationery, 10th August 1820.
George F. Cherry	27th June 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Madura 24th Dec. 1809.
David Hill		ditto	Secretary to the Government 27th June 1812.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Richard Clarke	1st Sept. 1804	1st Sept. 1804	Malabar Translator to Government 1st April 1815, and Sec. to the Board of Revenue, 31st Jan. 1820.
W. Montgomerie	22d April 1806	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddepollam and Musulipatam.
W. Garrow Monk	23d April 1805	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Tinnevely, 19th May 1820.
John McKerrell	23d Aug.	ditto	Telugu Translator to the Government 25th Aug. 1812, Canavese Translator 16th September 1817, and Mint Master 1st May 1820.
Henry Vibart	11th March 1807	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 21st June 1811.
John G. Turnbull	13th Nov. 1805	ditto	Deputy Accountant General 10th August 1817, and Commercial Accountant and Auditor 3d Feb. 1815.
J. B. G. P. Paske	3d July 1807	27th June 1806	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division 8th December 1817.
Francis Holland	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division 2d April 1813.
Reginald Rogers	5th July 1809	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Tinnevely 1st Feb. 1819.

246

John Gwatkin	27th June 1808	ditto	Member of the Board of Trade. Proceeded to England.
Henry Dickinson	5th July 1806	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 11th July 1818.
G. W. Saunders	10th Nov. 1806	ditto	Deputy Accountant General, Military Department 2d April 1817.
Solomon Nicholls	10th Nov. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem 25th November 1816.
E. H. Woodcock,	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry 11th June 1819.
F. W. Robertson	21st Dec. 1806	ditto	Collector and Magistrate at Chingleput 31st Jan. 1820. Proceeded to England.
Edward Smalley	3d Aug. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Dharapooram at Coimbatore 21st April 1812.
Edward R. Sullivan	5th July 1809	ditto	Without Employ.
James Munro	26th Aug. 1806	ditto	Acting Principal Collector and Political Agent in the Southern Maratta country.
Josiah M. Heath	22d Aug. 1808	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Trichinopoly 14th Nov. 1820.
St. John Thackeray	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Sub-Collector in the Southern Maratta country.
E. H. Cruttenden	27th June 1806	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry 22d December 1809.
Josiah Nesbitt	13th Oct. 1810	3d July 1807	Out of Employ.
Henry Sewell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Collector and Magistrate at Salem, 11th July 1820.
A. J. Drummond	5th April 1808	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Coimbatore 15th September 1824.
M. D. Cockburn	22d Aug. 1808	ditto	
J. Clinton Whisk	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	

247

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Robert Bayard	9th Sept. 1807	3d July, 1807	Sub Collector of Ganjam 6th September 1819.
~~Benjamin Harrison~~		ditto	Proceeded to England.
Alencas R. M'Donell	17th Feb. 1808	ditto	~~Proceeded to England.~~
~~Robert Anderson~~	8th July 1810	ditto	~~Proceeded to England.~~
Henry Lacon	28th Aug. 1810	ditto	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara
John Stokes	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	1st December 1813.
A. D. Campbell	30th Sept. 1808	ditto	Collector and Magistrate at Bellary, 31st Jan. 1820.
Charles Roberts	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	~~Proceeded to England.~~
John W. Russell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	~~Proceeded to England.~~
W. Hudleston	12th Sept. 1811	3d August 1808	Junior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Four- dary Adawlat 13th May 1819.
H. W. Kensington	13th Oct. 1810	ditto	~~Assigned to the Collector of Malabar, 20th Aug. 1820.~~
Richard Clive	27th July 1811	ditto	Secretary to Govt. Military Department, 20th January 1820.
Henry Mortlock	29th Oct. 1808	ditto	Deputy Persian Translator to Government, 11th Sept. 1819, Deputy-Registrar to the Sudder Court, and Secretary to the Board of Superintendence of the College 31st January 1820.

James Maig	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Tinnevely 25th November 1816.
Brooke Cunliffe	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Verachichum, 14th June 1814.
John Vaughan	12th ditto 1811	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Nellore, 19th July 1817.
G. J. Waters	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Permitted to proceed to England.
J. W. Lewis	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Permitted to proceed to England.
W. T. Blair	13th Oct. 1810	ditto	Assistant to the Accountant General, 13th Oct. 1818.
~~Bencoolen Servants,~~			
Thomas Jarrett	15th Feb. 1791	—	Sub-Treasurer, 2d December 1814.
William Grant	16th Dec. 1795	16th Dec. 1795	Proceeded to England.
John Smith	10th Sept. 1796	10th Sept. 1796	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 23d February 1813.
~~John Long~~			~~Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Ra-~~
James O. Tod	24th Sept. 1798	25th May 1798	~~Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Ra-~~
William Sheffield	13th July 1801	28th Aug. 1800	Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara, 6th October 1820.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

Henry Gardiner 27th July 1811 | 27th July 1811 | Permitted to proceed to England.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
William Mason	7th July 1813	7th July 1813	Proceeded to England, 23d December 1820.
Nevil S. Cameron	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 17th September 1816.
Charles M. Whish	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of South Malabar 27th July 1815.
Benjamin Droz	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector at Guntoor 8th August 1820.
William French	7th Sept. 1814	7th Sept. 1814	Head Assistant to the Collector of the Southern Division of Arcot 8th August 1820.
John Newbolt	15th June 1813	ditto	Permitted to proceed to England 23d February 1818.
W. R. Taylor	16th Sept. 1814	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Trichinopoly.
N. W. Kindersley			Proceeded to England July 1818.

WRITERS.

Not Ranked.	11th July 1815	Register to the Zillah Court at Masulipatam 19th January 1819.
David Bannerman		

C. R. Cotton	24th ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 3d July 1818.
John Blackburne	6th August	Assistant to the Collector at Tanjore, 3d July 1818.
W. Harrington, jun.	11th July	Assistant to do. at Coimbatore, 8th August 1820.
T. E. J. Boileau	22d do.	Assistant to the Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 31st March 1818.
John Paternoster	22d do.	Register to the Zillah Court at Ganjam 17th February 1820.
John Orr	24th do.	Proceeded to England, 15th August 1820.
W. B. Anderson	11th do.	Assistant to the Accountant General 3d July 1818, and Acting Register to the Provincial Court for the Western Division 8th October 1819.
Francis Lascelles	24th do.	Register to the Zillah Court at Cuddapah, 17th January 1820.
W. D. Davis	6th August	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 3d July 1818.
Malcolm Lewin	24th July	Register to the Zillah Court of North Malabar 2d October 1819.
A. E. Angelo	do.	Assistant to the Collector of Madras 19th January 1819.
W. H. Parry	30th June 1816	Register to the Zillah Court at Nellore, 8th August 1820.
F. V. Stonehouse	do.	Assistant to the Collector at Nellore, 8th do.
R. Nelson	17th July	Register to the Zillah Court at Bellary, 8th do.
R. H. Clive	do.	Assistant to the Collector at Madura, 8th do.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
J. F. Thomas	17th July 1816	°	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Fouzdary Adawlat 11th September 1819, and Sanscrit Examiner at the College 15th May 1819.
E. Bannerman	27th do.		Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Masulipatam 19th June 1819.
Robert Clerk	do.		Assistant to the Collector at Tanjore, 8th August 1820.
W. Ashton	do.		Proceeded to England.
Joseph Chulow	2d Aug.		Second Asst. Collector Rajahmundry 20th Dec. 1818.
P. H. Strombom	12th Sept.		Register to the Zillah Court at Vizagapatam, 6th April 1820.
P. Grant	4th Aug. 1817		Assistant to the Collector at Chittoor, 8th August 1820.
J. A. Hudleston	7th July		Second Assistant to do. at Tinnevely, 26th Jan. 1820.
A. Robertson	do.		Proceeded to England, 8th July 1820.
G. S. Hooper	2d July		Proceeded to England.
J. C. Munro	4th do.		Employed in the Southern Maratta Country.
T. R. Wheatley	12th August		Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah 15th December 1819.
C. M. Bushby	26th June		Assistant to the Collector at Salem, 8th August 1820.
A. Clemenston	2d July		Assistant to the Collector at Coimbatore, 8th Aug. 1820.

A. Willock	2d July	Student at the College.
W. Davison	15th do.	ditto
R. Grant	10th do.	Assistant to the Collector at Guntoor, 8th August 1820.
C. P. Brown	5th August	do. to do. at Cuddapah, do.
D. Elliott	do.	Register in the Zillah Court at Chingleput, 16th Aug. 1819.
C. A. Thompson	5th July	Register in the Zillah Court at Combaconum, 19th May 1820.
W. E. Fullerton	12th Feb. 1818	Proceeded to England, October 1820.
Alexander Maclean	5th June	Student at the College.
H. Fetherston	27th July	Asst. to the Collector at Chingleput, 8th August 1820.
J. C. Monis	12th August	Assistant to do. at Masulipatam, 8th August 1820.
H. M. Blair	1st Sept.	Student at the College.
S. C. Clarke	15th ditto	Assistant to the Collector at Malabar, 8th August 1820.
John Graham	18th ditto	Proceeded to England.
A. F. Bruce	6th April	Assistant to the Collector at Tanjore, 8th August 1820.
J. Horseley	6th April	Student at the College.
F. Lewin	20th Jan. 1819	ditto
G. R. Gosling	11th Feb.	Assistant to the Collector at Bellary, 8th August 1820.
J. C. Wroughton	14th June	Student at the College.
Robert Eden	14th do.	ditto
D. Dallas	14th do.	ditto
J. A. R. Stevenson	26th July	ditto
A. Cheape	17th Sept.	ditto
J. Goldingham	21st June 1820	ditto
G. A. Smith	do.	ditto

James Stevens.....	First Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division.
T. Warden.....	do. do. do. 2d November 1816.
T. H. Baber.....	do. do. do. 1st December 1816.

His Excellency Sir T. Munro, Bart. President of the Council.
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.
Commander in Chief and 2d in Council.
George Stratton, Esq. 3d in Council.
William Thackeray, Esq. 4th in Council.

SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT and their
ASSISTANTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

E. Wood, Chief Secretary, Secret and Political Departments.
H. Chamier, Assistant.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

R. Clive, Secretary to Government.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

D. Hill, Secretary to Government.

COURT of SUDDR and FOUZDARRY ADAWLUT.

G. Stratton, Esq. Chief Judge.

Andrew Scott,
Edward Croft Greenway } Puisne Judges.

Edward Croft Greenway
William Oliver, Register.

H. Mortlock, Deputy Register.

W. Hudleston, Deputy Register.

J. F. Thomas, 1st Assistant to the Register.

2d Assistant to the Register.

W. Scot, Surgeon.

Court sits *de die in diem*.

BOARD of REVENUE.

W. Thackeray, Esq. President.

James Cochrane,

W. Wayte,

H. S. Græme,

J. Sullivan, (Acting)

R. Clarke, Secretary.

II. Chamig, Deputy Secretary.

E. Uhthoff, Junior do. do.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***BOARD OF TRADE.**

George Stratton, Esq. President.
 John Casamajor, 1st Member,
 John Gwatkin, 2d do.
 T. Daniel, Secretary.
 R. H. Taylor, Deputy do.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

William Oliver, Persian Translator.
 H. Mortlock, do. do.
 R. Clarke, Malabar and Malialum do.
 J. McKerrell, Telugu and Canarese do.
 H. Viveash, Mahratta do.

SUPERINTENDENTS, AGENTS, &c.

Lieutenant General Trapaud, Chief Engineer.
 Major T. F. DeHavilland, Superintending Engineer, and Inspector General of Civil Estimates and Civil Architects at the Presidency.
 Captain J. R. Cleghorn, Lieutenant Sim and Lieutenant H. Fullerton, Civil Engineers.
 Lieutenant Balmain, Superintendent of the Gunpowder Manufactory.
 J. F. Lane, Superintendent of the Custody and Issue of Stationery.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

George Garrow, Accountant General.
 J. G. Turnbull, Deputy Accountant General.
 S. Nicholls, ditto ditto Military Department.
 W. T. Blair, Assistant to the Accountant General.
 E. B. Wrey, do. do. do.
 W. Andersen, do. do. do.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
 George Moore, Civil Auditor.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***CUSTOM HOUSE.**

William Harington, Collector of Sea Customs.
 G. John Hadow, Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.
 J. Dent, Assistant do. do.

MINT COMMITTEE.

George Garrow,
 James Cochrane,
 D. Hill,
 J. Dent, Secretary.
 J. McKerrell, Mint Master.

ASSAY OFFICE.

Herbert Ryder, Assay Master.
 J. Aitkin, Assistant.

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

R. Sherson, Post Master General.

BOARD of SUPERINTENDENCE for the COLLEGE of FORT ST. GEORGE.

E. C. Greenway,	J. McKerrell,
William Oliver,	H. Viveash.
R. Clarke,	
H. Mortlock, Secretary.	W. Scot, Surgeon.

ROAD COMMITTEE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray,	J. D. White,
Lieut. Col. Marshall,	Captain Ormsby,
Major De Havilland,	Captain Maclean.
Lieutenant Chase, Secretary and Superintendent.	

COMMITTEE for managing the NATIVE PENSION FUND.

George Garrow,	Lieut. Col. J. Prendergast.
E. C. Greenway,	E. B. Wrey, Secretary.

COMMISSIONERS for investigating the CLAIMS of the CREDITORS of the late NABOBS of the CARNATIC.

Francis Fauquier,
H. Hodgson,
G. Tod,
W. Brodie, Register.

JUDGES of the PROVINCIAL COURTS of APPEAL and COURTS of CIRCUIT, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

Charles Harris, 1st Judge.
P. Bruce, 2d ditto
C. H. Higginson, 3d ditto
J. Hutt, Register.
Asst. to do.
K. Macaulay, Surgeon

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

Nathaniel Webb, 1st Judge
R. Cherry, 2d ditto
F. Lord, 3d ditto
J. B. G. P. Paske, Register.
J. Stevenson, Asst. Surgeon.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

R. Andrews, 1st Judge
F. Alexander Grant, 2d ditto
G. Paske, 3d ditto
G. W. Saunders, Register.
T. E. J. Boileau, Asst. to do.
P. Crawford, Asst. Surgeon.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELlichERRY.

James Stevens, 1st Judge
Thomas Warden, 2d ditto
T. H. Baber, 3d ditto
F. Holland, Register.
L. G. Ford, Surgeon.

JUDGES and ASSISTANT JUDGES of ZILLAH COURTS, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.

S. Ibbetson, Judge
H. Nelson, Register
Thomas Owen, Surgeon

CHITTOOR.

J. Dacre, Judge
C. M. Bushby, Register
K. Macaulay, Surgeon

CANARA.—Station at Mangalore.

W. Sheffield, Judge
G. A. Waters, Register
J. Hazlewood, Asst. Surgeon

CHINGLEPUT.

C. Fullerton, Judge
D. Elliott, Register
D. Reid, Asst. Surgeon

COCHIN.

G. Bucke, Asst. Surgeon

COMBACONUM.

E. Powney, Judge
C. A. Thompson, Register
J. White, Assistant Surgeon.

CUDDAPAH.

Thomas Newnham, Judge
F. Lascelles, Register
J. Cruickshank, Asst. Surgeon

DHARAPORAM.—Station at Coimbatore.

S. Money, Judge,
James Monro, Register
J. Jones, jun. Assistant Surgeon

GANJAM.

G. Gregory, Judge
J. Paternoster, Register
Assistant Surgeon

MADURA.

W. O. Shakespeare, Judge
G. F. Cherry, Register
R. Neilson, Assistant Surgeon

MALABAR NORTHERN DIVISION.
Station at Tellicherry.

A. Wilson, Judge
M. Lewin, Register
L. G. Ford, Surgeon

MALABAR SOUTHERN DIVISION.
Station at Calicut.

J. Forbes, Judge
C. M. Whish, Register
J. J. Duncan, Assistant Surgeon

MASULIPATAM.

J. Oliver Tod, Judge
D. Bannerman, Register
J. Stevenson, Assistant Surgeon

NELLORE.

T. Gahagan, Judge
W. H. Parry, Register
D. Boyd, Assistant Surgeon

RAJAHMUNDRY.

J. Long, Judge
Henry Vibart, Register
J. Haines, Assistant Surgeon

SALEM.

John Bird, Judge
E. H. Woodcock, Register
J. Richmond, Asst. Surgeon

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamajor, Judge
H. Gardiner, Register

TINNEVELLY.

W. G. Monk, Judge
J. Haig, Register
James Chalmers, Asst. Surgeon

TRICHINOPOLY.

E. H. Cruttenden, Judge
W. R. Taylor, Register
P. Crawford, Assistant Surgeon

VERDACHELLUM.

G. Gowan, Judge
B. Cunliffe, Register
J. Hastie, Assistant Surgeon

VIZAGAPATAM.

Judge
P. H. Strobham, Register.

COLLECTORS and MAGISTRATES, with their ASSISTANTS.

ARCOT SOUTHERN DIVISION, INCLUDING PONDICHERY AND CUDDALORE.

Station at Cuddalore.
C. Hyde, Collector & Magistrate
W. French, 1st Assistant
W. D. Davis, 2d do.

ARCOT NORTHERN DIVISION, INCLUDING PULICAT.

Station at Chittoor.
W. Cooke, Collector and Magistrate.
Charles Roberts, 1st Assistant.
P. Grant, 2d do.

BELLARY.

Station at Anantpore.
A. D. Campbell, Collector and Magistrate.
J. T. Anstey, 1st Assistant.
G. R. Gosling, 2d do.

CANARA AND SOONDA.

Station at Mangalore.
Hon. M. T. Harris, Collector & Magistrate.
N. S. Gameron, Assistant.
C. R. Cotton, 2d do.

CHINGLEPUT.

Station at Carungooly.
E. Smalley, Collector and Magistrate.
A. Crawley, Assistant.
H. Fetherston, 2d do.

COIMBATORE.

Station at Bhowanee.
J. Sullivan, Collector and Magistrate.

J. C. Whisk, 1st Assistant
W. Harrington, jun. Assistant
T. Clementson, do.

CUDDAPAH.

Station at Sidhout.
J. Hanbury, Collector and Magistrate.
T. R. Wheatley, 1st Assistant.
C. P. Brown, 2d do.

GANJAM.

P. R. Cazalet, Collector and Magistrate.
R. Bayard, Sub Collector.

GUNTOOR.

Thomas A. Oakes, Collector and Magistrate.
B. Droz, Head Assistant.
R. Grant, 2d do.

MADRAS.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Collector.
J. F. Lane, Deputy Collector.
H. Viveash, Head Assistant.
A. E. Angelo, Assistant.

MADURA.

Rous Peter, Collector and Magistrate.
G. Drury, Assistant.
R. H. Clive, 2d do.

MALABAR.

Station at Calicut.
James Vaughan, Collector and Magistrate.
H. Kensington, 1st Assistant.
S. C. Clarke, 2d do.
Assistant.

J. Babington, Collector of Customs in Malabar
J. Stokes, Deputy do. do.
A. Huddleston, Assistant.

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamajor, Collector?
H. Gardiner, Assistant

TANDORE.

Station at Nagore.

MASULIPATAM.
G. E. Russell, Collector and Magistrate
E. Bannerman, Head Assistant
J. C. Morris, 2d do.

J. Cotton, Collector and Magistrate
G. M. Ogilvie, 1st Assistant
J. Blackburne, 2d do.
A. F. Bruce, Assistant
R. Clerk, do.

NELLORE.

Thomas Fraser, Collector and Magistrate
J. Vaughan, 1st Assistant
T. V. Stonehouse, 2d do.

TINNEVELEY.

Station at Palamcottah.
J. B. Huddleston, Collector and Magistrate
J. Thomas, 1st Assistant
J. A. Huddleston, 2d do.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

Station at Cocanada.
F. W. Robertson, Collector and Magistrate
Henry Sewell, Assistant
J. Clulow, do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. M. Lushington, Collector and Magistrate
G. Phillips, Assistant
2d do.

SALEM.

Station at Dharumpoore.
M. D. Cockburn, Collector and Magistrate
S. Smith, jun. Assistant
C. M. Bushby, 2d do.

VIZAGAPATAM.

J. Smith, Collector and Magistrate
H. Montgomerie, Assistant
2d do.

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS with their DEPUTIES.

CEDED DISTRICTS.

H. A. Oakes, Resident.

MADDEPOLLAM & MASULIPATAM.
Henry Taylor, Resident
W. Montgomerie, Deputy

INGRAM.

F. A. Savage, Resident
Charles Maidman, Deputy

NAGORE AND CUDDALORE.

A. Brooke, Resident

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

TINNEVELLY.
J. S. Sullivan, Resident.

R. Rogers, Deputy.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

C. T. Metcalfe, Resident Hyderabad.

Hon. A. H. Cole, Resident Mysore.

J. A. Casamajor, Assistant to the do.

Resident Travancore.

Lieut. Colonel William Blackburn, Resident Tanjore.

PAYMASTERS.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, Presidency, and Paymaster of Extraordinaries.

Captain T. S. Watson, Vellore.

Captain Stock, Masulipatam.

Captain C. Elderton, Trichinopoly.

Captain F. Bowes, Travancore and Tinnevely.

Captain J. Walker, Hyderabad Sub. Force, Secunderabad.

Captain Boles, Ceded Districts.

Captain Richard Crewe, Mysore.

Captain G. Spinks, Malabar and Canara.

Captain E. Hindley, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

Captain Chauvel, Vizagapatam.

Lt. Babington, Lt. Field Div. of the Hyderabad S. F. Jaulnah.

Captain Waddell, Dooab.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

Alexander Read,
J. G. Ravenshaw,
J. Dupre Alexander,
Michie Forbes,
J. H. Piele,
David Cockburn,
Edward Parker Blake,
William Grant,
J. Newbolt,
W. Dodwell,
J. M. P. McLeod,
H. Dickenson,
H. Lacon,
B. Harrison,

J. W. Lewis,
W. Ashton,
N. W. Kinderley,
R. Maconochie,
C. J. R. Ellis,
E. R. Sullivan,
A. Sinclair,
W. Mason,
A. Robertson,
C. Woodcock,
J. Hepburn,
W. E. Fullerton,
J. Orr,
J. Graham,

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

G. S. Hooper,
B. G. Babington,
J. W. Russell,
G. J. Casamajor,
J. D. Gleig,
J. A. Dalzell,

R. Anderson.
G. J. Waters,
H. Gardiner,
J. T. Anstey,
J. Thomas.

Civil Servants without Employ.

Samuel Boutflower,
F. A. Robson,
A. J. Drummond,

E. R. Hargrave,
William Brown,
James Heath.

List of Gentlemen of the Civil Service of the Madras Establishment, who have retired on the Annuity of 400£ Sterling per Annum.

W. H. Torianno,
Thomas Snodgrass,
Benjamin Torin,
Robert Woolf,
Hon. B. Cochrane,
John Mitford,
John Chamier,
Thomas Cockburn,
C. N. White,
William Gordon,
N. E. Kindersley,
B. Branfill,
Richard Dillon,
Daniel Ince,
Charles Baker,
Samuel Young,
Mungo Dick,

E. Atkinson,
Henry Wilson,
Alexander Mackenzie,
John Wallace, senior,
Alexander Falconar,
Thomas Oakes,
Thomas Anstey,
George Read,
Walter Balfour,
T. N. Aufrere,
John Read,
James Strange,
George Buchan,
George Coleman,
Thomas Townshend,
Charles Wetherell.

List of Gentlemen who have retired on the Annuity of 600£ Sterling per Annum.

R. Alexander,
J. Skinner,
James Taylor,
G. F. Travers,
J. Hawkins,
John Hodgson,

W. E. Wright,
G. Strachey,
R. Fullerton,
F. Richardson,
J. S. Savory.

CIVIL FUND.

E. C. Greenway,	} Trustees.
D. Hill,	
W. Oliver,	
R. Clarke.	
The Chief Secretary,	} Trustees ex-officio.
The Accountant General	
W. Huddleston, Secretary.	

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.
W. R. Taylor, Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps.

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c. AT MADRAS AND OUT-STATIONS.

Captain Grant, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.		
E. J. Gascoigne, Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.		
Robert M. Nicoll, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.		
C. Eaton,	Master Attendant	Coringa
Lieutenant Graw	ditto	Quilon
E. Harley	ditto	Negapatam
T. Bagot	ditto	Tutecoryn
D. Anderson	ditto	Mangalore
Robert Ley	ditto	Calicut
John D. Stewart	ditto	Cochin
J. Hindes	ditto	Nagore
W. W. Weston	ditto	Tranquebar & Porto Novo
C. Leslie	ditto	Calingapatam
W. J. Colley	ditto	Ganjain
C. Hawkins	ditto	Vizagapatam
Lieut. T. R. Terrell	ditto	Tellicherry
Richard Alexander	ditto	Masulipatam
Peter Boyd	ditto	Cuddalore

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,
Established 4th September, 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir EDMOND STANLEY, Knight.

PUISNE JUDGES.

Honorable Sir GEORGE COOPER, Kt.

Honorable Sir CHARLES GREY, Kt.

ADVOCATES.

Sir Samuel Toller, Kt. Honorable Company's Advocate General.

Henry Byrne, Esq. Advocate and Master in Equity.

Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. do. and Register.

James Stavelly, Esq. do.

Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq. do.

James Minchin, Esq. do.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

George Garrow, Esq. Accountant General.

Henry Byrne, Esq. Master in Equity.

Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. Register and Prothonotary.

Charles Henry Clay, Esq. Deputy Registrar and Deputy Prothonotary.

Charles Henry Clay, Esq. Examiner.

Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq. Clerk of the Crown.

Frederick Orme, Esq. Assistant to do. and Clerk to the Grand Jury.

William Harris, Esq. Acting Pauper Attorney.

L. H. Stirling, Esq. Sealer.

SHERIFFS AND CORONER.

George Lys, Esq. Sheriff. *Edward Lys*~~Thomas Q. Stretch, Esq. Deputy Sheriff, Proctor and Notary.~~

John Betham, Esq. Coroner.

JUDGES' CLERKS.

Thomas Edward Higginson, Esq. Clerk to the Chief Justice.

Leonard Cooper, Esq. do. to Sir George Cooper.

do. to Sir Charles Grey.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS, AND NOTARIES.

Daniel Neale, Esq. Honorable Company's Solicitor.

John Carruthers, Esq. (in England) Attorney, Solicitor, Proctor and Notary.

James Morris, Esq. do. do. do. do.

Henry Cotes, Esq. do. do. do. do.

Thomas Teed, Esq. do. do. do. do.

Thomas Edward Higginson, Esq. do. do. do. do.

Frederick Orme, Esq. Proctor and Notary.

T. Q. Stretch, Esq. do. do.

INTERPRETERS TO THE COURT.

- Y. Veerasawmy, Gentoo and Malabar Languages.
- Mahomed Tippoo, Persian and Hindoostanee.
- J. L. Heefke, French and Dutch.
- T. Paul, Armenian.
- J. Baptist, Portuguese.
- M. Luxa, Malialum and Meppale.
- A. M. Constancio, Malay.
- V. Soobarow, Canarese.

GAOLER.

Henry Mogg, Gaoler.

TIPSTAFFS, CHIEFS AND COURT-KEEPER.

- Samuel Barr, Tipstaff to the Chief Justice.
- J. W. Burden, Do. to Sir George Cooper.
- Harrison Coles, Do. to Sir Charles Grey.
- William Turner, Crier and Court-Keeper.

TERM DAYS.

- | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| First Term, ... | Begins 2d February, | Ends 22d February. |
| Second Term, ... | 21st March, | 10th April. |
| Third Term, ... | 18th July, | 7th August. |
| Fourth Term, ... | 12th September, | 2d October. |

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE, VEPERY.

- W. Ormsby, Esq., Supt. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
- J. Betham, Esq., Second Police Magistrate.
- F. Kelly, Clerk.
- George Hutchinson,
- Ludowick Krebs,
- James Ballard,

- S. Suetnavasiah, Braminy, Interpreter.
- John Anthony,
- William Jordon.

CONSTABLES.

MAGISTRATES' OFFICE, BEACH.

- L. H. Stirling, Esq.
- Edward F. Elliot, Esq.
- Robert Sherson, Esq.

Sitting Magistrates.

A. Flower, Esq., Clerk to the Justices, Clerk of the Peace, and Collector of Assessment.

M. Mootoo Sawmy Moodelliar, Interpreter.

S. Kistnah, Deputy Do.

J. Joseph, Portuguese Do.

John Vexon, } CONSTABLES. { Robert Borromany,

Thomas Hogg, } { James Mitcher.

Major T. F. De Havilland, Assessor and Civil Engineer,

Assessment Department.

Thomas Barker, Distraining Officer.

Henry Portingen, do. do. and Justices' Jailor.

Benjamin Careless, } Superintendents of the Cleansing of
Thomas Hull, } Streets.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the RECOVERY of SMALL DEBTS.

Henry Byrne, Esq. First Commissioner.

L. H. Stirling, Esq. Second ditto.

Edward F. Elliot, Esq. Third ditto.

C. H. Clay, Esq. Registrar.

S. Davanayaga Moodelliar, Interpreter.

John Vexon, Serjeant and Jailor.

Thomas Hogg, } SERJEANTS. { James Mitcher.



GENERAL STAFF of the ARMY serving under the PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir THOMAS HISLOP, Bart.
G. C. B. Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser,
Major General Alexander Dyce,
Major General Thomas Browne,
Major General Robert Sewell, } On the Staff.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, c. b. Adjutant General
of the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel E. W. SLOW, Deputy Adjutant General
of the Army.

Major George Cadell, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieutenant B. R. HITCHINS, Assistant Adjutant General's De-
partment.

Lieutenant Colonel V. Blacker, c. b. Quarter Master General
of the Army.

Major R. B. Otto, Deputy Quarter Master General of the
Army.

Brevet Captain James Hanson, Assistant Quarter Master Ge-
neral of the Army.

Lieutenant W. Strahan, Assistant Quarter Master General's
Department.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

Colonel James Leith, Judge Advocate General and Persian
Interpreter to Head Quarters of the Army.

Captain J. T. Wood, Military Secretary to the Commander in
Chief.

Captain J. T. Wood, } Aides-de-Camp to The Com-
Lieutenant T. Van Buerle, } mander in Chief.

Captain J. Eden, } Extra do. do.
Lieutenant E. J. Duke, }

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieut. Col. E. J. Macgregor Murray, c. b. Deputy Adj. Genl.
Lieut. Col. The Hon. L. Stanhope, c. b. Deputy Quarter Master
General.

Captain J. D. Carroll, Brigade Major, Officiating Deputy
Adjutant General.

THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Æ. R. McDonell, Esq. Private Secretary.

Major J. Carfrae, Military Secretary.

Lieutenant J. Hay, } Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant T. Watson, }

Captain T. MacLeane, Honorary do.

GARRISON STAFF.

Captain J. Macdonald, Town Major.

Lieutenant R. S. Wilson, Fort Adjutant.

Captain L. Cooper, Town Adjutant.

J. Annesley, Garrison Surgeon.

James Aitkin, do. Assistant do.

MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.
G. C. B. Commander in Chief,—President.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant General Trapaud, Chief Engineer.

Colonel Hayes, Acting Commandant of Artillery.

Captain Rundall, Acting Military Auditor General.

Lieut. Colonel Conway, c. b. Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieut. Col. Blacker, c. b. Quarter Master General of the Army.

Captain T. McLeane, Secretary.

Lieut. H. Moberly, Deputy Secretary.

Captain Murray, Assistant to the Secretary.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lieut. Colonel Jeffrey Prendergast, Military Auditor General.

Captain Charles Rundall, Deputy do. do. do.

Captain Peter Whannel, Assistant do. do. do.

Captain R. Short, 2d Assistant do. do. do.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

DEPUTIES COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Grant, c. b. Major H. A. Purchas.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major W. I. Jones

Captain Mark Cubbon

Captain A. Cumming

Captain J. Campbell

Captain C. Wilson

Captain P. Barclay

Lieutenant J. Webster.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major H. G. A. Taylor,

Captain Alex. Grant,

Captain Alex. McLaren,

Captain Thomas Cox,

Captain Alexander Tulloch

Captain M. H. Davidson

Captain John Fyfe

Captain James Noble

SUB ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. J. Morison,

Capt. N. Alves,*

Lieut. E. J. Ellaway,

Lieut. R. W. Sheriff,

Lieut. R. McLeod,

Lieut. W. Watkins,

Lieut. T. R. Manners,

Lieut. N. Burns, acting.

* Employed on other duty.

SURVEYING DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. F. Mountford, Assistant Surveyor General.
 Lieut. B. S. Ward, on Survey.
 Capt. P. E. Conner, ditto.
 Lieut. C. Snell, ditto.

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Major Lambton, Superintendent.

SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, President.
 Lieutenant Colonel Conway, c. n. } Members.
 Lieutenant Colonel Blacker, c. n. }
 Captain R. S. Wilson, Secretary.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant Colonel S. Dalrymple. c. n.—President.
 Lieut. Colonel J. Marshall, Major G. Cadell,
 Lieut. Colonel J. Prendergast, Major H. A. Purchas,
 Lieut. Col. T. H. S. Conway, c. n. Captain A. E. Pattullo,
 Lieut. Colonel W. Morison, Captain J. Macdonald,
 Major J. Noble, c. n. Captain P. Whannell,
 Major T. F. De Havilland,
 Captain C. Rundall, Secretary and Accountant.
 T. W. Rundall, Esq. Sec. and Auditor in England.

PROSPECTUS of the MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

This Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable Company's Army at this Presidency, has for its objects;—

To provide for the Families of Officers left, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

This Institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of a superior kind, that all Officers of the Madras Army, are invited to become Members of it. It is honored with the Patronage of the Honorable Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed.

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operations, and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establish-

ment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with its existence, will readily avail themselves of this occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the furtherance of so philanthropic an Institution, of which, tho' all who contribute to its maintenance, may not themselves experience its benefits, still in the uncertainties of life, it is not impossible, that some so contributing may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of its advantages: at all events they will possess the gratification of affording their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the families of many a valuable friend, and cotemporary, in the Field.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their first arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription; but after the expiration of that period, they are to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival with compound interest:—Officers who were in the service at the establishment of the Fund, 1st April 1808, are to pay up all arrears from that period, calculated agreeably to the Regulations, and are to furnish affidavits of health.

Any unmarried Officer becoming a Subscriber shall, upon his marriage, pay up the additional Donation attaching to Subscribers who are married; that is, he shall pay 30 days Garrison pay and allowances of the rank he may then hold.

Any Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the existing Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, or such as may be hereafter framed, such Officer not being provided with passage money by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Military Fund the passage money regulated for his rank; and on a similar declaration, on oath, to the Agents in England, he shall be entitled, on his return to India, to receive the sum regulated for the outward passage.

Any Subscriber so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either at the public expense, or as above recited, who shall moreover make oath that he does not possess the means of purchasing the requisite clothing and equipment for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum not exceeding 200 Pagodas; but not to any further sum on account of equipment on his return to India.

No Officer, although a Subscriber, who may proceed to Europe on furlough, and fall sick during such absence, is entitled to any of the benefits of the Fund, which are exclusively confined to Officers quitting India on sick certificate.

Subaltern Officers who may proceed to England on Sick Certificate, and who shall make oath that they do not possess property which will produce an Income, including their pay equal to £140 per Annum shall be allowed such sum annually as with their Pay and other resources will make up that amount during the period of Furlough as regulated by the Court of Directors.

No Subscriber eligible to receive passage money or equipment allowance more than once in eight years, but in cases of urgent sickness which may occur within that period will be entitled to receive an advance equal thereto as a loan.

Officers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period of 8 years, are entitled to loans under the following circumstances, should the state of the Funds admit of it.

A Subscriber being desirous to send his Wife and Children to Europe or in the case of a Wife and Child returning from Europe shall be allowed a loan equal to the amount of 20 months subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest as 8 per cent, within 22 months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a Personal Bond, in which he shall be joined by two Securities to be approved by the Directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

A Subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his Wife or Children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an Order on the Agents of the Fund in England for any amount which he may have previously paid into the Fund here, either by Instalment or otherwise, provided always that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such Subscriber.

A Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate with his Wife and Children shall be authorised to apply for the regulated passage money for such Wife and Children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan; such loan, however, can only be advanced upon the Personal Bond of the Subscriber, including two Sureties to be approved by the Directors.—The amount to be repaid within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the Sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency in the event of the Subscriber ceasing to be a Member of the Fund, by death or otherwise, before the Bond is discharged.

TABLE of RATES of PAYMENT by SUBSCRIBERS to the MADRAS MILITARY FUND, in India and in England; shewing also, the amount of sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, separately and for Children, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable: as also, a Table shewing what rate of Income excludes Persons from the benefits of the said Fund, with some other particulars, and allowances to Sick Officers.

DONATIONS to be paid in the first instance by every Subscriber, towards forming a Capital.

	In India.						In Europe.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
Colonels and Lieut. Cols. Commandant	R. 1272	A. 8	P. 0	R. 2545	A. 0	P. 0	R. 328	A. 2	P. 0	R. 656	A. 4	P. 0
Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacon, and Members of the Medical Board.....	695	0	0	1550	0	0	262	8	0	525	6	0
Majors, Chaplains above 10 years standing, & Superintending Surgeons.....	550	0	0	1100	0	0	186	14	0	593	12	0
Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, & Surgeons....	332	8	0	665	0	0	131	4	0	262	8	0
Captain Lieutenants..	272	8	0	545	0	0	65	10	0	191	4	0
Lieutenants and Asst. Surgeons.....	200	0	0	400	0	0	65	10	0	131	4	0
Cornets and Ensigns..	157	8	0	315	0	0	52	8	0	105	0	0

N. B.—Unmarried Men 30 days, and Married Men 60 days Garrison Pay and Allowances.

All Officers to pay the difference of Donation, "married or single" on their promotion, between their former rank and that to which they are advanced.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS commencing from 1st April 1838.

	In India.						In Europe.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
Colonels and Lieut. Cols. Commandant	R. 42	A. 6	P. 8	R. 63	A. 10	P. 0	R. 10	A. 15	P. 0	R. 16	A. 6	P. 6
Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacon, and Members of the Medical Board.....	2	0	0	31	12	0	8	12	0	13	2	0
Majors, Chaplains above 10 years standing, & Superintending Surgeons.....	18	5	4	27	8	0	6	9	0	9	13	6
Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, & Surgeons....	11	1	4	16	10	0	4	6	0	6	9	0
Captain Lieutenants..	9	1	4	13	10	0	2	3	0	3	4	6
Lieutenants and Asst. Surgeons.....	6	10	8	10	0	0	2	3	0	3	4	6
Cornets and Ensigns..	5	4	0	7	14	0	1	12	0	2	10	0

TABLE shewing the amount of Full Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) and Children of each rank—the amount of Income which may be enjoyed without diminishing the Pension, and the amount which excludes all claims to Pension.

	Full Pension.	Half Pension or amount of privilege.	1/3 Pension, the possession of which excludes all claim.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Widow of a Col. or Lt. Col. Commandant	456 5 0	228 2 6	684 7 6
" Lieutenant Colonel,.....	365 0 0	182 10 0	547 10 0
" Major,.....	273 15 0	136 17 6	410 12 6
" Captain,.....	182 10 0	91 5 0	273 15 0
" Captain Lieutenant,.....	150 0 0	75 0 0	225 0 0
" Lieutenant,.....	125 0 0	62 10 0	187 10 0
" Ensign,.....	100 0 0	50 0 0	150 0 0
Children (without distinction of rank) under 7 years old,.....	30 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0
" from 7 to 10 years,.....	45 0 0	22 10 0	67 10 0
" from 10 to 18 years if Boys, or until marriage or death if Girls,.....	60 0 0	30 0 0	90 0 0

N. B.—Boys at the age of 18 are entitled to £300, when the annuity ceases.

DEDUCTIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

- 1st—The amount received from Lord Clive's Fund.
2d—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

Widows possessing the Incomes specified against the rank of their late respective Husbands, are precluded altogether from claims upon the Fund.

A Colonel's Widow	684 7 6
A Lieutenant Colonel's ditto	547 10 0
A Major's ditto	410 12 6
A Captain's ditto	273 15 0
A Captain Lieutenant's ditto	225 0 0
A Lieutenant's ditto	187 10 0
An Ensign's ditto	150 0 0

MILITARY FUND OFFICE:
FORT ST. GEORGE,
24th December 1817.

C. RUNDALL,

SEC. M. F.

Forms of Affidavits to accompany the Application of an Officer to become a Subscriber.

Sect. I.—Art. IV.

No. 1.

We do hereby solemnly make oath and declare to the best of

our knowledge and belief, after due examination and enquiry, that *Captain A. B. of the — Batt. — Regt. N. I.* is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that from our opinion of his constitution and general state of health, we believe him to be a good life.

Sworn before me at
Madras, this 1st day of
January, 1818.

So help us God.

C. D. Surgeon.

E. F. Surgeon.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

No. 2.

I, *A. B. Captain — Batt. — Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Certificate as they relate to my present state of health, are true.

Sworn before me at
Madras, this 1st day of
January, 1818.

So help me God.

A. B.

Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Affidavit to accompany the Application of an Officer for Passage Money.

Sect. IV.—Art. III.

No. 3.

I, *I. K. Capt. — Batt. — Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my passage to Europe on sick certificate agreeably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the 1st January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, & that the Sum of *Rup.* which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at
Madras, this 1st day of
January, 1818.

So help me God.

I. K.

Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an affidavit to accompany an Application for Equipment allowance.

Sect. IV.—Art. IV.

No. 4.

I, *I. H. Capt. — Bat. — Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath

and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my Equipment to Europe on sick certificate, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the 1st January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and that the sum of Rupees seven hundred (700) which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at }
Madras, this 1st day of }
January, 1818.

So help me God.

I. K.

Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N.

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of Affidavit required from the Widows of Officers married since the Institution of the Fund on the 1st April 1808.

Sect. III.—Art. I.

No. 5.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late R. Q. Lieut. Col. of the— Regt. N. I. who was a Subscriber to the Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge and belief both my Parents were of unmixed European blood, according to the terms of the Regulations of the Military Fund, as stated in the following Extract therefrom.

“With regard to Marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st April 1808, it shall be an indispensable qualification that both the Parents of any and every Claimant shall have been of European or of unmixed European blood though by other quarters of the world, four removes from an Asiatic African being considered as European blood.”

I do also hereby make oath and declare, that the amount of property the said Lieut. Col. R. Q. died possessed of amounted to the sum of Rupees _____ and no more, that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will, (or as the case may be, if the deceased left no Will) of the said deceased amounts to Rupees _____ and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from any other source, or of any other description, whatever possessing property, to be here particularized.)

I do further make oath and declare, that the (here enter the names of the Children) of the Lieut. Col. R. Q. for whom I claim annuities, are not entitled

to any property or income, by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other persons on their account.

Sworn before me at }
Madras, this 1st day of }
January, 1818.

So help me God,

G. H.

P. Q.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of Affidavit required from Widows of Officers who became Subscribers to the Fund and were married at the period of its Institution on the 1st April 1808.

Sect. III.—Art. I.—Para. 2d.

No. 6.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late R. Q. Lieut.-Col. of the— Batt. Regt. N. I. who was a Subscriber to the Military Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of property the said Lieut.-Col. R. Q. died possessed of, amounted to the sum of Rupees _____ and no more, that the portion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will, (or as the case may be, if there was no Will) of the said deceased amounts to Rupees _____ and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from any other source or of any other description whatever (or if I possess property to be here particularized.)

I do further make oath and declare, that the (here enter No.) Children, viz. (here specify their names) of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. for whom I claim Annuities, are not entitled to any property or income by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other person on their account.

Sworn before me at }
Madras, this 1st day of }
January, 1818.

So help me God,

G. H.

P. Q.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Half-Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants possessing property.

No. 7.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. of the— Batt. Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that the amount of my annual income at this period, exclusive of that received from the Madras Military Fund, is Rupees _____ and no more, as follows, viz.

Interest on the Sum of
Pension from Lord Clive's Fund

Total

I do also make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the (here enter No.) Children of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive Annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property or income whatever exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at } So HELP ME GOD.
Madras, this 1st day of } P. Q.
January, 1818. } Widow of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q.

G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Half-Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants not possessing Property.

No. 8.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. of the — Batt. — Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not, by myself nor by any other person on my account possess any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that I derive from the Military and Lord Clive's Funds, and that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here enter No.) Children of the said Lieut.-Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive Annuities are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at } So HELP ME GOD,
Madras, this 1st day of } P. Q.
January, 1818. }

G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Obligation to accompany the Application, of Persons applying for the Benefits of the Fund.

Sect. VII.—Art. XII.

No. 9.

Whereas certain persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, Military, and the Medical Establishments, under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Gov-

ment, under the Supreme Authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, constituted a Fund for the purpose of granting assistance to Subscribers and of providing for the Families of deceased Subscribers, under certain circumstances which are specified in the Regulations established for the management of the said Fund, which is instituted the "Madras Military Fund," and the Founders of the said Fund being desirous, to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation, have enacted (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications, shall be accompanied by a formal Obligation on the part of the persons applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Now I, J. K. Capt.—Batt.—Regt. N. I. who am a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the Passage Money and Equipment Allowance which the Military Fund grants to Officers proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, &c. that I will abide by and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers taken according to the Rules of the Institution, which decision shall in all cases of claim on the Fund be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and a virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand, at Fort St. George, this day of January, 1818.

Witnessed by

" L. M. }

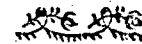
" N. O. }

J. K.

Capt.—Batt.—Regt. N. I.

Copies of the Regulations of the Fund may be had on application to the Secretary at two Rupees each.

N. B.—The above form will answer for Widows applying to become annuitants.



LIST of the HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT on the Coast of Coromandel.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS. o		
A. Watson, M. D.	7 July 1781	1st Member Medical Board.
Henry Harris, M. D.	14 Jan. 1791	2d do. do. do.
John Goldie, ...	29 Nov. 1799	3d do. do. do.
George Baillic, . . .	29 June 1793	Superintending Surgeon Centre Division.
Wynne Peyton, . . .	26 Nov. 1799	do. do. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
John D. White, . . .	„ do „	Supg. Surgeon Presidency and Act. Member Med. Board.
James Dalton, . . .	14 May 1800	Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division.
W. C. Stirling, . . .	14 April 1801	On furlough to Europe.
W. Prichard, ...	13 Jan. 1802	Supg. Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
Simon Heward, . . .	30 Oct. 1803	Do. do. Southern Division, acting at the Presidency.
Thomas Owen, . . .	21 Jan. 1804	Do. do. Ceded Districts.
Colin Rogers, M. D.	21 Sep. „	Do. do. Northern Division.
T. H. Davies, ...	„ do „	Garrison Bellary.
John Hay, ...	6 Nov. „	Staff Surgeon Travancore Subsidiary Force, Quilon.
William Ingledew, . .	28 do „	7th Regiment Native Cavalry on furlough to Europe.
Jeremiah Scarman, .	29 Mar. 1805	Residency of Mysore.
William Horsman, . .	„ do „	Do.
J. H. Jones, ...	„ do „	Garrison of Masulipatam.
Thomas Evans, . . .	„ do „	Staff Surgeon Jaulnah.
R. C. Sherwood, . .	24 Sept. „	5th Regiment Native Cavalry on sick certificate to Europe.
James Annesly, . . .	„ do „	Garrison Fort St. George.
James Paterson, . .	2 Jan. 1807	9th Regt. N. I. & 1st Bat. permitted to proceed to Europe.
Charles McCabe, . .	„ do „	Garrison of Poonamallee.
John Cormic, ...	„ do „	3d Regt. Native Infantry and 2d Bat. in Persia.
James Wyse, ...	18 April „	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
Thomas Trotter, . .	23 May „	Staff Surgeon Field F. Doal.
John Jeffries, . . .	23 Dec. „	5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
Samuel Dyer, ...	12 Feb. 1814	On furlough to Europe.
William Currie, . . .	22 Feb. „	10th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. on furlough to Europe.
William Scot, ...	13 Mar. „	Secretary Medical Board.
Kenneth Macaulay	29 July „	Court of Appeal and Circuit Chittoor.
M. S. Moore, ...	10 Aug. 1814	3d Bat. Artillery, on sick certificate to Europe.
James Gordon, ...	1 Jan. 1815	16th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt. attached to the Resident Nagpore.
B. P. Longdill, . . .	„ do „	8th Regiment Light Cavalry on furlough to Europe.
John Dean, ...	13 Feb. „	Madras European Regiment.
W. Mackenzie, . . .	1 Mar. „	3d Regt. Light Cavalry on sick certificate to Europe.
John Underwood, . .	17 do „	Carnatic Eur. Vet. Bat. and Garrison Vizagapatam.
James Cuddy, ...	22 Mar. 1816	Garrison of Cannanore.
S. M. Stephenson, . .	29 do „	Garrison of Bangalore.
W. M. Dowall, ...	4 June „	Cantonment Surg. Secundrabad.
L. G. Ford, ...	21 July „	Court of Appeal and Circuit Tellicherry.
John Burton, ...	7 Aug. „	2d Bat. Artillery and Cantonment Mount.
William Haines, . . .	15 Apr. 1817	13th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Richard Gibbon, . . .	15 Nov. „	16th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. on duty to Europe.
Alexander Johnston	22 Apr. 1818	Horse Brigade.
John Cook, ...	1 May „	2d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
W. Jones, ...	10 Aug. „	6th Regt. Light Cavalry.
George Adams, ...	1 Sept. „	19th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. under the orders of the Resident Nagpore.
George Bruce, ...	„ do „	1st Bat. Artillery, Acting Medical Storekeeper.
A. B. Peppin, ...	25 Nov. „	23d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. on furlough to Europe.
Thomas Sergeant, . .	7 Feb. 1819	Lunatic Asylum, Female Asylum and Vepery District.
Robert Richardson, .	18 do „	Madras Militia and Eye Infirmary.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
James Towell, A.B.	11 Apr. 1819	4th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Ramsay Sladen,...	3 July "	4th Regt. Light Cavalry.
John McLeod,...	4 Aug. "	8th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Donald McAndrew,	25 do "	6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
W. F. Newlyn,...	28 Oct. "	25th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
James Kellie,....	25 Nov. "	22d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. on furlough to Europe.
John Norris,....	20 Dec. "	21st Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. on sick certificate to Europe.
Archibald Spiers,...	20 do "	24th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. on furlough to Europe.
Thomas Sutton,...	12 Feb. 1820	2d Rt. Light Cav. attached to His H. the Rajah of Tanjore.
W. S. Anderson,...	19 June "	11th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. on furlough to Europe.
Stephen Parrock,...	26 June "	14th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. on sick certificate to Europe.
Claud Currie,....	24 July "	15th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
George Mather,...	.....	7th Regt. N. I. & 2d Bat.
Charles Simson,...	5 Nov. "	18th Regt. N. I. & 1st Bat.
66 ASSISTANT SURGEONS.		
John Hastie,....	11 April 1806	Zillah Court of Verdachellur
John Irving,....	" do "	3d Golundauze Battalion.
W. E. E. Conwell,	" do "	Supt. Black Town Dispensary & Port & Marine Surg.
David Henderson,	5 July 1807	Garrison of Negapatam.
David Provan,...	.....	Under the orders of the Raunie of Travancore.
Henry Atkinson,...	" do "	Garrison of Cuddalore.
James Chalmers,...	" do "	Zillah Court of Tinnevely.
John Wyllie,....	" do "	Deputy Medical Storekeeper Nagpore Sub. Force.
A. Campbell, M. D.	" do "	Horse Brigade Jaulnah.
George Meikle,...	" do "	Attached to the Resident H. drabad.
John T. Conran,...	" do "	5th Regt. Light Cavalry.
David Donaldson,	28 June 1808	Commercial Residency Inga ram and Madepollam.
John Harwood,...	" do "	Field Apothecary Field Force Doonab.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
J. Smart,.....	29 June 1808	17th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bat. on sick certificate to Europe.
J. White,.....	10 July 1809	Zillah Court of Combaconum
Sir Thos. Sevestre,	" do "	Residency of Tanjore.
R. Prince,.....	22 Aug. 1810	Deputy Medical Storekeeper Jaulnah.
J. Aitkin, M. D.,...	" do "	Madras Infirmary, Black Town, and Jails.
J. Woolcott,....	" do "	13th Regt. N. I. & 2d Bat.
W. Wilson, M. D.,...	" do "	Attached to Brigadier General Sir John Malcolm.
R. Neilson,.....	" do "	Zillah Court Madras.
J. Cruickshank,...	" do "	do. do. Cuddapah.
J. J. Duncan,....	" do "	do. do. Calicut.
T. Tomkinson,....	" do "	Under the orders of the Re- sident of Hyderabad.
Peter Scott,.....	28 July 1811	In charge of sick Officers at St. Thome & Male Asylum.
John Jones, junior,	" do "	Zillah Court of Dharapooram.
G. Hewitson,.....	" do "	Garrison of Vellore.
David Reid,.....	" do "	Zillah Court of Chingleput.
Peter Crawford,...	" do "	Do. and Collectorate of Tri- chinopoly.
Charles Jones,....	" do "	
John Haines,....	11 June 1812	Zillah Court of Rajahmundry.
Richard Kellet,...	" do "	3d Regt. Native Cavalry.
John Stritch, M. D.	" do "	Under orders of the Resident of Nagpore.
David Boyd,.....	" do "	Zillah Court of Nellore.
James Stevenson,...	" do "	Do. and Collectorate of Masu- lipatam.
John Wyllie,....	" do "	Under orders of the Resident of Nagpore.
James Richmond,	" do "	Zillah Court Salem.
W. Turnbull,....	5 Sep. 1813	19th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
J. Desormeaux,...	" do "	Garrison of Ganjam.
A. Shedden,....	" do "	7th Regiment Light Cavalry.
J. Hazlewood,....	" do "	Zillah Court of Mangalore.
W. H. Richards,...	" do "	8th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Thomas Williams,	" do "	20th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Robert Anderson,...	" do "	Civil Department at Guntoor.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
Robert Davidsons,	5 Sept 1813	23d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Robert Filson,....	" do "	Garrison of Chicacole.
D. S. Young,....	" do "	Under orders of the Resident of Hydrabad.
A. Campbell,....	"	On sick certificate to Europe.
Adam Stevenson,....	"	3d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. on sick cert. to Europe.
William Train,....	"	16th do. do. and 2d Bat.
Charles Searle,....	"	Garrison of Seringapatam.
George Bucke,....	"	Civil Department Cochin.
Thomas Bond,....	"	17th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Wilson,....	"	1st Regiment Native Cavalry.
B. Williams,....	"	Details of Artillery Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.
W. Geddes,....	1815	22d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Daniel De Lisle,....	"	2d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
S. J. Humphreys,....	1816	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
C. A. Price,....	"	12th do do and 1st Bat.
F. R. Affleck,....	"	24th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
G. W. Griffiths,....	"	9th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
George Knox,....	"	10th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
W. R. Selby,....	"	Superintendent of the Dispensary.—Governor's Body Guard.
W. M. Sutherland,....	"	1st Battalion Pioneers.
John Lamb, M. D.,....	"	23d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
James Smith,....	"	18th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Francis Skelton,....	"	22d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. on sick cert. to Europe.
William Welliton,....	1817	2d Extra Battalion.
Joseph Cox,....	"	Rifle Corps.
J. McDougall,....	"	22d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. on sick cert. to Europe.
R. H. England,....	"	23d do. do. and 2d Bat.
W. A. Hughes,....	"	Horse Brigade Nagpoor
John Barton,....	"	19th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
John Simm,....	"	2d Native Veteran Battalion.
John Morton,....	"	11th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
A. Paterson,....	"	15th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
D. Brackenridge,....	"	6th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Peter McMillan,....	"	10th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
G. A. Herklots, M. D.,	1817	7th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
G. H. Bell,....	1818	Attached to the Principal Collector Southern Mahratta Country.
E. W. McCosh,....	"	12th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
H. Ewart,....	"	16th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Thomas Edwards,....	"	3d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Andrew Hewat,....	"	Permitted to proceed to Europe.
N. A. Woods,....	"	24th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
George Wilson,....	"	On sick cert. to Europe.
W. Fasken, M. D.,....	"	22d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
G. B. McDonnell,....	"	5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Robert Wight,....	"	21st Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
B. Chapman,....	"	4th do do and 2d Bat.
J. Sandford,....	"	1st do do and 2d Bat.
J. McGeorge,....	"	Madras European Regiment.
G. Rose,....	"	8th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
W. Bannister,....	"	Mint Master's Assayer.
John Kelman,....	Unattached.	
John Malcolm,....	"	
James Stewart,....	"	5th Regt. and 1st Bat.
John Adam,....	Unattached.	
William Cochrane,....	"	
F. H. G. Davenport,....	"	
George Hyne,....	"	
J. G. Rumbold,....	"	
James Dalmahey,....	"	
J. W. Sherman,....	"	
W. K. Hay,....	"	
T. W. Thomas,....	"	
Samuel Stokes,....	"	
H. S. Fleming,....	"	
David Loudon,....	"	
E. Milner,....	"	

MEDICAL BOARD.

Alexander Watson, M. D. 1st Member.
 Henry Harris, M. D. 2d Member.
 John Goldie, 3d Member.
 William Scot, Secretary.

BOARD DAYS,—Monday and Thursday.

MEDICAL FUND, established in 1807.

Mr. John Goldie, } Trustees. { Mr. J. Burton,
 James Annesley, } { P. Scott, M. D.
 William Scot, }
 Thomas Sergeant, Secretary.
 Agents in Europe: Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the Fund are—
 To afford subsistence to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, (Subscribers to the Fund) dying in circumstances of indigence and distress.

To assist Medical Officers, (Subscribers) who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment (Subscribers) retiring from the Service, annuities for life, under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the Funds.

To the Widows of all Members whether Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons—having subscribed prior to the 5th of January, 1815, who are in the circumstances entitling them to assistance—The Fund grants such sums as will make their income three hundred Pounds sterling annually.

To the Widows of all Surgeons—the same as above.

To the Widows of Assistant Surgeons who became Members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815, (unless the deceased shall have been fifteen years an Assistant Surgeon) the Fund affords such assistance as will make their income two hundred Pounds sterling per annum.

To the legitimate children of deceased Subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the Fund—It is granted at the following rates.

To Children under six years of age, the income is made up to twenty Pounds Sterling per annum—but, if a Child have lost both it's Parents, the sum is made up to thirty Pounds sterling per annum, and in the latter case the Trustees act as Guardians to the Orphan.

From the age of six to twelve years the sum is made up to forty Pounds per annum, and from twelve years of age till marriage, or until the age of twenty-one years, to females, to seventy Pounds sterling per annum—and till the age of sixteen years to males.

Widows, Pensioners on the Fund, marrying a second time and thereby forfeiting their pensions, are on becoming Widows a second time entitled to assistance on furnishing the required Affidavits.

The Wife of any Subscriber marrying or any Person subscribing after the 30th of June 1815 who is not altogether an immediate descendant of European Parents (four removes from an Asiatic or African being considered as European blood) is on becoming a Widow together with the Children of such Marriage wholly excluded from the benefits of the Fund, further than the return of such sum of Money as her deceased husband may have paid to the Fund, but without Interest.

In the event of any Subscriber disposing by Will of his Property so as to bring his Widow as a Pensioner on the Fund, the claim of the Widow is declared to be vitiated.

False Statements of Property made by Widows, Children or Guardians of Children, wholly exclude those on whose behalf they are made from the future benefits of the Fund.

To Subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to go to Europe, and who procure the necessary Certificate to obtain the sanction of Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall enable a Surgeon to expend the annual sum of three hundred Pounds Sterling, and an Assistant Surgeon the annual sum of two hundred Pounds Sterling, for a period not exceeding three years.

Each Subscriber on proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate, who has not paid to the Fund a sum equal to the amount of the allowance for three years on Sick Certificate, is required to sign a Bond in duplicate to repay to the Trustees of the Fund (in the event of quitting the Service or retiring from the Fund by non-payment or in any other way) whatever Sums of Money may be received by them from the Fund over and above the Amount of Subscriptions paid.

To the Senior Subscribers retiring, after their full period of Service, as the Funds admit, annuities are granted of four hundred Pounds per Annum for life, on their making up the amount of their Subscriptions to the minimum of Ten thousand five hundred Rupees.

Each Subscriber on admission is to pay (by twelve monthly Instalments) a Donation equal to one Month's Pay and allowances of his Rank.

Printed Copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the Office of the Madras Gazette, and information respecting the Fund is to be obtained of the Secretary.

Gentlemen wishing to become Subscribers to the Medical Fund are required to provide themselves with Certificates agreeably to the following Forms; and on furnishing the same to the Secretary are authorised to sign the Deed.

I, A. B. Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment do hereby declare on Oath, that my age at the time of admission on the Establishment did not exceed thirty-two years—and that I believe myself to be free from any Disease which endangers my life or renders me ineligible to become a Member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to
 this day of
 before me

MAGISTRATE.

We hereby declare on oath that we are of opinion that Mr. is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to be a Member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to
 this day of
 before me

MAGISTRATE.

To be attested on Oath by two Medical Men.

Widows and Children applying for assistance from the Fund are required to furnish the following Documents, each attested on Oath.

- A Copy of the Will of the deceased Subscriber.
- A Schedule of the Property of which the Subscriber died possessed.
- A declaration of the Amount and nature of the property possessed by the Widow and Children.
- A Certificate of the Marriage of the Widow to the deceased.
- A declaration of the legitimacy and date of birth of the Child or Children.

Documents required to be forwarded to the Trustees with the Claims of Subscribers for assistance on Sick Certificate.

An Extract or attested Copy of the order of Government permitting the Subscriber to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

A declaration on Oath of the amount of the Capital of the private fortune possessed by the Subscriber.

A Bond in Duplicate to repay to the Trustees of the Fund such Sums as the Subscriber may have received over and above the Subscriptions paid, in the event of retiring from the Fund, &c.

CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT.

The Venerable and Rev. Edward Vaughan, M. A. Archdeacon.

CHAPLAINS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

The Rev. W. Thomas, Senior Chaplain.

_____ M. Davis, Junior ditto.

_____ M. Thompson, M. A. Absent on Sick Certificate.

CHAPLAINS AT MILITARY STATIONS.

The Rev. J. Dunsterville, Cannanore.

_____ R. Smith, M. A. Arcot.

_____ J. Hutchison, Quilon.

_____ C. Bankes, B. A. Trichinopoly.

_____ W. Roy, St. Thomas' Mount and Poonamallee.

_____ T. Lewis, M. A. Garrison of Fort St. George.

_____ W. Malkin, B. A. Bangalore.

_____ J. Hough, Masulipatam.

_____ H. Harper, Secunderabad.

_____ E. M. J. Jackson, Vellore.

_____ F. Spring, Tellicherry.

_____ C. Church, M. A. Black Town Chapel, Madras.

Frederick Orme, Esq. Registrar.

MILITARY CHAPLAINS ABSENT.

Reverend C. Ball, D.D. on Furlough.

_____ J. Brackenbury, M. A. on Sick Certificate.

_____ T. Wetherherd, M. A. Do. Do.

_____ J. Traill, on leave.

MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
The Reverend J. Allan.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, Governor.

Chief Secretary to Government,

Accountant General,

Sub-Treasurer,

Mint Master,

Civil Auditor,

J. H. D. Ogilvie, Treasurer.

R. A. Maitland, Cashier.

M. M. Elliot, ditto.

} Directors.

European and Native Holidays.

New Year's Day,..... 1st January

Good Friday,..... 20th April

Easter Monday,..... 23d April

Ascension day,..... 31st May

King's Birthday,..... 24th April

King's Coronation day,.....

St. Thomas's Mount Feast,..... 21st December

Christmas day,..... 25th December

Pongall feast,..... 12th & 13th January

Trivatoor Moolavady,..... 15th February

Gentoo Bramin's New Year's day, 3d April

St. Thome feast, and }

Trivamboore Feast, } 9th March

Auvaneyavatum for Gentoo and Malabar Bramins 12th

& 13th Aug.

Audy Pundagay..... 13th August

Pulliar Southey..... 31st August

Malabar Bramins New Year's day, 11th April

Triplacane feast,..... 11th June

Aitha Pojah,..... 4th & 5th October

DIRECTORS of the MALE ASYLUM.

The Honorable Sir Thomas Munro, President.

The Honorable Sir Edmond Stanley, Kt.

His Excellency Lt. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bt. G.C.B.

George Stratton, Esq.

J. Thackeray, Esq.

Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

} Vice
Presidents.

DIRECTORS.

Lieut. General Trapaud

Colonel Hayes,

George Garrow,

Archdeacon E. Vaughan,

R. Wood,

Lieut. Col. Prendergast,

Lieut. Col. Conway, C.B.

Lieut. Col. Blacker, C.B.

Lieut. Col. Morison,

Reverend M. Davis, Superintendent.

Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.

P. Scott, Esq. Surgeon.

Captain J. Macdonald,

D. Hill,

Reverend W. Thomas,

J. D. White,

Captain W. Ormsby,

R. Clive,

Deputy Adjt. Genl. K. Troops

Deputy Qr. Mr. Genl. do.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

At St. George, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the
Reverend T. Lewis.

The PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENTS & GOVERNORS of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Honorable Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. President.
 The Honorable Sir Edmond Stanley, Kt.
 His Excellency Lt. Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bt. } *Vice*
 The Honorable George Stratton, Esq. } *Presidents.*
 The Honorable William Thackeray, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

The Rev. Arch. E. Vaughan, } Lieut. Col. Blacker, C. B.
 Andrew Scott, Esq. } J. D. White, Esq.
 William Harington, Esq. } Major J. Macdonald.
 George Garrow, Esq. }

DIRECTRESSES of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

Lady Munro, Vice Patroness.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Stanley, } Mrs. Gwatkin,
 Mrs. Horsman, } Mrs. Vaughan,
 Mrs. Watson, } Mrs. Sewell,
 Mrs. Clarke, } Mrs. Goldie,
 Mrs. Macdonald, } Mrs. Blair,
 Mrs. Hill, } Mrs. Stratton.

The Rev. Dr. J. P. Rottler, Superintendent and Secretary.
 Mrs. Trotter, Governess.
 T. Sergeant, Esq. Surgeon.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH COMMITTEE.

Reverend W. Thomas,
 Reverend M. Davis,
 J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq.
 George Garrow, Esq.
 R. Clarke, Esq.

The COMMITTEE for MANAGING the MADRAS INFIRMARY NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

The Superintendent of Police, } Major De Havilland,
 The Town Major of Fort St. George, } Rev. T. Lewis,
 John Gwatkin, Treasurer, } J. Annesley,
 The Superintending Surgeon, } John Binny,
 G. J. Hadow, } G. Lys, and
 R. J. Hunter, } John Shamier.

LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS and VESSELS in the EAST INDIES. Under the Command of Rear Admiral the Honorable Sir HENRY BLACKWOOD, Bart. and K.C.B.

Guns.

Leander (Flag Ship) ... 50 Captain C. Richardson, C.B.
 Topaze ... 38 " John B. Lumley,
 Liverpool ... 50 " F. A. Collier, C.B.
 Eden ... 24 " F. E. Lock,
 Dauntless ... 24 " The Hon. V. Gardner,
 Curlew ... 18 " Geo. C. Gambier,

Naval Establishment at Trincomalee.

Clotworthy Upton, Commissioner.
 Joseph Ballingall, Naval Storekeeper.
 William Pitt, Master Attendant.
 Thomas Craven, Acting Master Shipwright.
 S. S. Curgenvven, Agent of the Naval Hospital, and Contingent
 Victualling Department.
 William Boyd, Surgeon Naval Hospital and Dock Yard.
 John Edye, Superintendent of H. M. Ships building at Cochin.
 Messrs. Parry and Dare, Naval Agents at Madras.
 Joseph Seaton, Master Shipwright at Bombay.

OFFICERS and MEMBERS of the P. G. LODGE of ANCIENT FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS on the COAST of COROMAN- DEL, under the Constitution of the UNITED GRAND LODGE of ENGLAND.

George Lys, Actg. P. G. M.
 A. E. Pattullo, Dy. P. G. M.
 Edward Gordon, P. S. G. W.
 John F. Lane, P. J. G. W.
 Edward Lys, P. G. Treasurer.
 Francis Mountford, P. G. Secretary.
 Ven. E. Vaughan, M. A. P. G. Chaplain.
 Edward Gordon, P. G. Direct. of Cerem.
 Simon Heward, P. S. G. D.
 A. R. McDonell, P. J. G. D.
 Thomas Miller, P. G. S. B. & P. G. J. G.
 Herbert Compton, P. P. G. M. A. de Babick,
 Charles H. Higginson, } Henry Bowen,
 W. W. Weston, } David Newall,
 S. J. Hadow, } E. M. G. Murray,
 A. D. Campbell, } Henry Fullerton,
 W. Babington, } P. H. Stromboim.
 T. Sergeant,
 Lieut. Gen. Sir Thos. Hislop, Bart. G. C. B. } Honorary
 John Babington, } Members.

Members of the P. G. Lodge now in England.

Major Genl. Sir H. Cosby,	George Chalmers,
John Chamier,	William Linley,
Hon. Major Genl. St. Leger,	G. Warburton,
W. Duffin,	Henry Russell,
Major General R. Bell, Honorary Member.	

LODGES

Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge of the Coast of Coromandel.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity, No. 1	Madras.
Lodge of Saint Andrews Union, No. 2	Madras.
Lodge of the Rock, No. 3	Trichinopoly.
Lodge of Social Friendship, No. 4	St. Thomas's Mount.
Lodge of Social & Mil. Virtues, No. 5	Bellary.
Lodge of Universal Charity, No. 6	Madras.
Lodge of Unity, Peace & Concord, No. 7	H. M. Royal Scots.
Lodge of Saint Patrick, No. 8	Madras.
Lodge of Honor & Unanimity, No. 9	H. M. 15th Dragoons.
Lodge of Military & Social Friendship, No. 10	Poonamallee.

COMMITTEE OF THE GRAND MASONIC CHARITY FUND.

Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart. & G. B. B. Grand Patron.
 George Lys, President.
 A. E. Pattullo, Vice President.
 Edward Lys, Treasurer.
 Francis Mountford, Secretary.
 W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, Members ex-officio.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

George Lys, Actg. P. G. Superintendent.
 Edward Gordon, P. G. Recorder.

H. Compton, r.r.c.m.	A. de Babick,	W. E. E. Conwell,
Ven. E. Vaughan, r.a.	T. Van Buerle,	J. T. Wood,
C. H. Higginson,	Sir T. Hislop, B. & G. c. b.	J. H. Bowler,
W. W. Weston,	A. D. Campbell,	J. Skelton,
J. Babington,	C. H. Clay,	Edward Lys,
W. Wayte,	E. M. G. Murray,	B. Williams,
M. C. Chase,	J. F. Lane,	John Horsey,
C. M. Lushington,	J. Welsh,	John G. Proby,
G. J. Hadow,	Thomas Sergeant,	Charles Roberts,
T. A. Fraser,	W. Scott,	Alexander McLeod,
W. Chaplin,	S. Heward,	Francis Walker,
J. Smith,	F. Mountford,	E. R. McDonnell,
A. E. Pattullo,	P. H. Strombon,	Henry Martin Blair,
M. W. Robertson,	H. Fullerton,	Robert Grant.
T. Gahagan,		

RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS.

[From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory for 1820.]

BAGDAD.	LUCKNOW.
J. Rich, (Bombay-est.) resident.	John Moncton, resident.
BARODA.	Capt. F. V. Raper, 1st assist.
ptain. J. R. Carnac, (Mad. est.) resident.	2d ditto.
nes Williams, (Bom. est.) 1st assistant.	MYSOORE.
ptain F. D. Ballatyne, (do.) 2d assistant.	Hon. A. H. Cole, (Mad. est.) resident.
BUSHIRE.	J. Sullivan, assistant.
ut. W. Bruce, (Bom. est.) resident.	Capt. Grove, (30th Foot), comg. escort.
BUSSORAH.	NAGPORE.
Colquhoun, (Bom. est.) act. resident.	R. Jenkins, (Bom. est.) resident.
DELHI.	Lieut. A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) 1st assistant.
Major General Sir D. Ochterony, Bart. G. C. B. resident.	Capt. W. Lloyd, comg. escort.
William Fraser, 1st assistant.	Capt. W. Moxon, doing duty.
2d ditto.	Ensign A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) do.
T. Metcalfe, 3d ditto.	J. Gordon, (Mad. est.) surgeon.
op. R. Cavendish, 4th ditto.	KATMANDHOO.
ptain J. Fergusson, 5th do.	Hon. E. Gardner, resident.
ptain R. Macpherson, comg. royal palace.	R. Stuart, assistant.
utenant W. Walker, comg. escort.	Lieut. C. Rogers, comg. escort.
aniel Ludlow, surgeon.	Lieut. J. A. Ayton, doing duty.
EGYPT.	C. E. Everest, assistant surg.
Major Missett, consul.	PERSIA.
HYDERABAD.	Lieut. G. Willock, (Mad. est.) charge de affaires.
Metcalfe, resident.	R. Sharp, (Bom. est.) surgeon.
ms Sotheby, 1st assistant.	HOLKAR'S COURT.
ut. Barnet, 2d ditto.	Gerald Wellesley, resident.
— Wells, 3d ditto.	Lieut. A. McDonald, act. 1st assistant.
ut. G. C. Holroyd, comg. escort.	Capt. J. Caulfield, 2d ditto.
sign C. St. John Grant, (Mad. est.) doing duty.	Captain J. A. Hodgson, comg. escort.
William Currie, surgeon and apt. of vaccination.	Capt. T. Robinson, doing duty.
	G. Baillie, assistant surgeon.
	SCINDEA'S COURT.
	Captain R. Close, (Mad. est.) resident.

F. W. Russell, 1st assistant,
 Capt. J. Blacker, 2d assistant,
 Capt. O. Stubbs, commanding
 escort.
 William Panton, surgeon.

TANJORE.
 Lt. Col. W. Blackburne, (Mad.
 est.) resident.
 TRAVANCORE.
 resident.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS in the ARMY and NAVY.

NAVY	Rank	ARMY
Vice Admirals.....	with	Lieutenant Generals.
Rear-Admirals.....	with	Major Generals.
Commodore with broad pendant	with	Brigadier-General.
Post Captains of 3 years standing	with	Colonels.
Captains Commanding Post Ships	with	Lieutenant Colonels.
Captains, not Post.....	with	Majors.
Lieutenants.....	with	Captains.
Sub Lieutenants.....	with	Lieutenants.

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honors as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted; Officers of Land and Marine Forces, upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally Army Rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies:—In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with

respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General.

The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in Rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the Rank and } (Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Precedence of Persons holding

Appointments in the East Indies.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

PORT ST. GEORGE,

5th February 1815.

D. HILL,

SEC. TO GOVT.

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

[From the Calcutta Register and Directory for 1820.]

PATRONS.

The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, Governor General, &c. &c.

Hon. James Stuart, Esq. } Members of the Supreme Council.
 Hon. John Adams, Esq. }
 President, The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. &c.
 Vice Presidents, The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
 The Hon. Sir E. H. East,
 W. B. Bayley, Esq.
 Colonel Hardwicke.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The President, the Vice Presidents, and nine Members, viz.
 Reverend Dr. W. Carey, Colonel M'Kenzie,
 John Bentley, Dr. J. G. Gordon,
 Holt M'Kenzie, Dr. J. Atkinson,
 George Swinton, Revd. J. Parsons.
 Dr. N. Wallich,

Secretary, Horace Hayman Wilson.

Official Secretary, Captain Lockett.

Treasurers, Messrs. Palmer and Co.

Booksellers in Europe, Messrs. Murray.

Agent in Europe, H. T. Colebrooke.

Superintendent of the Museum, Dr. Wallich.

Assistant Superintendent, W. L. Gibbons.

MEMBERS.

Dr. Whitelaw Ainslie	Thomas Brooke
Montague Ainslie	Robert Brooke
James Alexander	Ralph Broome
Robert Alexander	C. K. Bruce
David Anderson	J. Buckingham
Captain James Anderson	Francis Buchanan, M. D.
J. Atkinson	Sir William Burroughs, Bart.
Lt. Col. John Baillie	Sir A. Buller
P. C. Baird	Major J. Bryant
Francis Balfour, M. D.	Revd. J. Bryce, D. D.
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bt. K. B.	Lieut. Colonel W. Burton
Joseph Barretto, jun.	J. Calder
John Bebb	Major Benjamin Camac
Reverend J. Bell	Alexander Campbell, M. D.
Andrew Berry, M. D.	Mumford Campbell
Robert Biddulph	Captain John Canning
W. W. Bird	Sir Codrington E. Carrington
Robert Blake	C. Chapman
W. Coates Blaquiére	Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.
Richard Blechynden	H. T. Colebrooke
Admiral Bligh, F. R. S.	Captain W. Colebrooke
William Boag	A. Colvin
R. H. Boddam	Hebert A. Compton
E. Brightman	William Cowper

J. Crawford	Captain Hall
John Crisp	Alexander Hamilton
John Da Cruz	Major William Hamilton
Thomas Daniel	Colonel Thomas Hardwicke
Samuel Davis	J. Hare
W. E. Davis	J. H. Harrington
William Dorin	Major Harriot
George Dowdeswell	Reverend M. Hawtayne
Lt. Col. C. J. Doyle	Colonel Haughton
Sir Charles D'Oyly, Bt.	Commodore John Hayes
W. Eaton	D. Heming
N. B. Edmonstone	W. N. W. Hewett
William Erskine	William Hickey
John Ewer	Henry Hodgson
W. Ewer, jun.	Captain J. Hodgson
Lieut. Col. G. Hickson Fagan	R. Home
J. Farquhar	Francis Horsley
Robert Farquhar	James Howison
J. H. Fergusson	Osias Humphries
Leopold Fitchell	John Hunter
Lieut. Fele	Colonel C. H. Keating
J. Fleming, M. D.	Henry George Keene
John Fombelle	Alexander Hamilton Kelso
Gordon Forbes	Sir John Kenzaway, Bart.
Francis Fowke	Richard Kennaway
Major General Charles Fraser	Lieut. General Alexander Kyd
Captain J. Fraser	J. Kyd
J. B. Fraser	Captain Lachlan
Reverend N. G. Fuglsang	Lieut. Col. William Lambton
J. Fullarton, M. D.	Thomas Law
N. Fontono	Reverend Francis Lee, A. M.
W. L. Gibbons	W. Linton
J. B. Gilchrist, LL. D.	Lieut. Col. Herbert Lloyd
J. Goldingham, F. R. S.	Captain Lockett
R. T. Goodwin	Archdeacon H. L. Loring, M. A.
Francis Dempster Gordon	M. Lumsden
Major General H. M. Gordon	Thomas Luxmore
George J. Gordon	Colonel Alexander
G. F. Gordon	Colonel M'Donald, F. R. S.
Thomas Graham	Lieut. Col. A. MacDonald
Sir Charles Grant	Colonel Colin Mackenzie
James Grant	Capt. Wm. Gordon Mackenzie
William L. Grant	G. M'Killop
Dr. Gray	Sir Francis Macnaghten, Kt.
Col. Henry Haldane	W. H. Macnaghten
Col. R. Haldane	Colonel Allan MacPherson

Sir John MacPherson, Bart.	Henry Sargeant
J. M. Whirter [K. L. S. & G. C. B.]	Robert Saunders
Maj. Gen. Sir J. Malcolm, K. C. B.	Helenus Scott
Sir Charles Ware Mallet, Bart.	Lieut. Col. Richard Scott
C. A. Malony	Thomas Scott
William Marsden	John Walter Sherer
B. Marsh	J. Shoolbred
Rev. Joshua Marshman	Hon. F. Sempie
J. C. Marshman	Daniel Seton
William Byam Martin	R. P. Smith
Grace Mercer	Wm. Sotheby
T. C. Metcalfe	D. Scott
Nathaniel Middleton	Sir George Staunton, Bart.
George Morcy	Major General Charles Stuart
E. S. Montague	James Stuart
Major Edward Moore, R. N. S.	Hon. C. F. Stuart
Edmond Morris	Major Stewart
Captain Morrison	Benjamin Sydenham
William Moorcroft	Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
Lieut. Colonel James Mouat	J. C. Sutherland
Sir John Murray, Bt.	C. J. Siddons
Thomas Myers	Major Wm. Taylor
Simon Nicholson	Dr. J. Taylor
Hon. Frederick North	Captain T. W. Taylor
William Oliver	Captain R. Taylor
Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.	Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth
John Palmer	Reverend W. Tennant
George Parry	Montague Henry Turnbull
Reverend J. Parsons	George Thompson
Trevor J. C. Plowden	Captain Thompson
Colonel W. Patterson	Isaac Titsing
Lieutenant W. Price	Captain J. Tod
H. T. Princep	Henry Traill
Hon. Sir Thomas S. Raffles	W. H. Trant
Henry Ramus	Archibald Trotter
John Rawlius	J. Trotter
J. C. Rich	Henry St. George Tucker
Charles Milner Ricketts	Captain C. Tyler
Mordaunt Ricketts	Robert Tytler, M. D.
Major General R. E. Roberts	Lord Viscount Valentia
Lt. Col. Thomas Robertson	Lieutenant W. Walker
George A. Robinson	Major John Warren
John Romer	Captain W. S. Webb
James Ross	Captain F. S. White
Sir Henry Russell, Bart.	Lt. Col. Francis Wilford
Dr. A. Russell	H. H. Wilson

Charles Wilkins	Reverend Dr. Young
P. M. Wynch	Lieut. Col. James Young
John Lloyd Williams	Lieut. Young
Dr. Yeld	John Zoffany.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

M. Carpentier de Consigny	Baron Silvestro De Sacy
Joseph Von Hammer	M. De Langles
Rev. Thomas Maurice	Professor Playfair
M. Volney	Baron De Richmond
Sir William Ouseley, Bart.	Lt. Col. Fitz Clarence.
Baron Denon	

All members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs, and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October, of each year.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

H. E. The Hon. Major Genl. Sir T. Munro, K. C. B.—PRESIDENT.
Rt. Hon. Hugh Elliot.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart. G. C. B.

Robert Fullerton, Captain Fraser,

James Strange, Capt. MacLeane, (Secretary).

The Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Major McIntosh, Artillery.

Sir John Sinclair, Bart. David Hill,

Lieut. Col. W. Morison, N. S. Cameron,

Colonel Hugh Fraser, P. Bruce,

Major Vans Agnew, Major Genl. Hastings Fraser,

Captain Thomas Fraser, Captain Archibald MacLean,

Doctor A. Watson, Lieut. A. MacLean,

W. Horsman, Lieut. John Grant,

James Cochrane, Lieut. Donald Munro,

Thomas Fraser, Lieut. Duncan MacLeane,

Francis A. Grant, Lt. Col. Dalrymple, Artillery.

Robert Maconochie, William D. Brodie,

John Hugh D. Ogilvie, Kirby Dalrymple,

Andrew Scott, John Binny, junior,

John Goldie, Captain J. Webster,

George Arbuthnot, W. Scott,

John Binny, Lieut. Colonel M'Donell,

Colonel Murray, Lieut. Macdonald, (Honorary)

Major Stewart, A. Campbell,

Lieut. John Cameron, E. M'Donell,

Alexander Sinclair, Major C. M'Leod,

H. Montgomery, Lt. Col. Pringle,

Major General Ogg, Lieut. A. Ross,

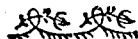
Sir John Gordon, Bart. Lieut. A. Grant.

12665

Lieut. Duncan Sim,
John M^cKerrell,
Captain J. MacLean,
Lieut. Maclean,
Lieut. Milne,
Major Cadell,
A. D. Campbell,
J. M. Macleod,
Captain Patullo,
Captain Balmain,
Captain Low,
Alexander Campbell,
Captain T. H. Elliot,
Charles Fullerton,
Lieut. M^cIntosh,
Lieut. W. Chisholm,
Colonel M^cKenzie,
Captain M^cDonald,
Lt. W. N. Burns, (Honorary.)
Major Farquhar,

Captain Kelso,
H. T. Bushby,
Lieut. Fullerton,
Captain M^cLaren,
Major General Graham,
Ensign Oliphant,
Captain P. Whannell,
Lieutenant Shawe,
P. Grant,
D. Elliot,
R. Grant,
Ensign Anderson,
Lieutenant Jourdan,
John Graham,
Colonel Molle,
James Hepburn,
Major Noble,
H. M. Blair,
Lieut. Colonel Greenhill,
Patrick Cleghorn,

The Rev. Doctor Allan, Chaplain.
Captain MacLeane, Secretary.



LITERARY SOCIETY of MADRAS.

The Hon. Sir T. Munro, Bart. &c. &c. *Patron.*

The Hon. Sir J. Newbolt, *President.*

His Excellency Lt. Genl. Sir T. Hislop, Bt. &c.)

Honorable Sir G. Cooper.

Honorable W. Thackeray, Esq.

Vice Presidents.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

R. Clarke, Esq.

Major De Havilland

W. Oliver, Esq.

J. Cochrane, Esq.

D. Hill, Esq.

Major Macdonald

J. Gwatkin, Esq.

P. Scott, M. D. Secretary.

MEMBERS.

R. Anderson	W. French	R. A. Maitland
R. Andrews	J. Goldie	Sir John Malcolm
J. Annesly	J. Goldingham	Col. Molle
H. Atkinson	J. Goldingham, jun.	G. Moore
G. Arbuthnot	H. S. Grame	J. C. Morris
Captain Abdy	E. C. Greenway	J. Munro
T. H. Baber	Major Gen. Graham	Col. M. Murray
B. Babington	Captain Grant	Captain Murray
J. Babington	G. Hadow	Hon. L. G. K. Murray
W. Babington	H. Harris, M. D.	John Minchin
J. Binny	W. Harris	Captain Mountford
C. P. Brown	J. M. Heath	T. Newnham
H. Byrne	T. Higginson	Captain Ormsby
J. Burton	J. Hodgson	T. Parry
P. Bruce	H. Hodgson	Captain Patullo
A. D. Campbell	W. Horsman	R. Peter
J. Casamajor	J. B. Hudleston	Lt. Col. Prendergast
Lieut. Chase	W. Hudleston	Lieut. J. G. Proby
P. Cherry	R. Hunter	Captain Paske
C. H. Clay	J. Hutt	C. Roberts
P. Cleghorn	J. Irving, M. D.	C. Rogers, M. D.
Lieut. Col. Conway	J. H. Jones	Rev. W. Roy
P. Crawford, M. D.	Major W. I. Jones	G. E. Russell
J. Dacre	G. Lys	J. Russell
Lt. Col. Dalrymple	Lieut. D. Mackenzie	R. Richardson
I. Dent	W. Mackenzie	Captain Ravenshaw
G. D. Drury	Major Macdonall	Seth Sam
R. Eden	E. R. Macdonell	G. W. Saunders
Captain Elliot	J. M ^c Kerrell	A. Scott
Captain E. Elliot	Captain MacLean	W. Scott
D. Elliott	A. MacLean	W. Scot
A. Fauquier	J. M. Macleod	W. Selby

J. Sewell	C. A. Thompson	A. Watson, M. D.
W. O. Shakespeare	J. F. Thomas	W. Wayne
Captain R. Short	Rev. W. Thomas	N. Webb
Sir J. Sinclair, Bart.	G. Tod	T. Wheatly
Hon. Sir E. Stanley	Sir S. Toller	C. M. Whish
Captain Stock	The Ven. Archdeacon Vaughan.	J. D. White
J. Staveley	H. Viveash	Captain C. Wilson
J. Stokes	E. Uthoff	Captain R. S. Wilson
J. Strachan	J. Underwood	E. Wood
J. Sullivan	Lieut. Col. Wahab	Captain J. T. Wood
E. Sullivan	Captain H. Walker	E. Woodcock
J. Taylor	Major Walker	C. Woodcock
W. R. Taylor	G. J. Waters	
T. Teed		

HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta	Captain Lockett
Abbe Du Bois	Rev. Dr. Rottler
M. Le Chenault Delatour	Dr. Voysey
Baron Von Hammer (Vienna)	Dr. Wallich
Col. Colin Mackenzie	Hon. Sir H. Gifford.

LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

(From the Bombay Calendar and Register for the year 1820.)

Honorary President.—Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, Kt.*President*.—Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone.*Vice Presidents*.—O. Woodhouse, Esq. and the Venerable

Archdeacon George Barnes, D. D.

MEMBERS.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Mountnorris,	Col. Alexander Walker,
General O. Nicholls,	Don. Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop of Antiphilæ and Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul.
Helenus Scott,	Lewis Cockran,
S. M. Threipland,	Thomas Lechmere,
William Dowdeswell,	James Milne, M. D.
Henry Salt,	Edward Nash,
Lieut. Col. William Brookes,	James Hallet,
Lieut. Col. T. C. Harris,	James Morley,
Colonel Jasper Nicholls,	T. M. Keate,
Major Edward Moor,	Lieut. Genl. C. Reynolds,
Charles Forbes,	Reverend N. Wade,
William Erskine,	W. T. Money,
Robert Stewart,	P. C. Baird,
Robert Henshaw,	John G. Ravenshaw.
Major D. Price,	
Lieut. Col. A. Hay,	

Luke Ashburner,	Lieut. John Jopp,
Sir George Staunton, Bart.	Lieut. William Miller,
Gideon Colquhoun,	Reverend Richard Jackson,
Edward Hawke Locker,	Colonel John Griffith,
Claudius James Rich,	M. J. Von Hammer, (Vienna)
John Taylor, M. D.	Thomas Palmer,
Capt. T. Gordon Caulfield, R. N.	Richard Jenkins,
George Cumming Osborne,	Benjamin Notox,
William Newnham,	Captain John Hawkins,
David Deas Inglis,	T. G. Gardiner,
Captain Francis Irvine,	Captain L. C. Russell,
Captain W. Miles,	Captain Josiah Stewart,
John Hine,	Captain J. Powell,
Captain A. Robertson,	John Hinde Pelly,
Charles Daw,	Sir T. S. Raffles, Kt.
Reverend W. Canning,	J. Crawford,
James Inverarity,	Richard Woodhouse,
William A. Morgan,	John Hector Cherry,
Major M. Williams,	R. F. Hereford,
Captain A. Gregory,	Captain E. H. Bellasis,
Stephen Babington,	David Malcolm,
John Wedderburn,	Edward Charles Macnaghton,
James Henderson,	The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,
Major R. H. Hough,	J. S. Buckingham,
James Calder,	Theodore Forbes,
Captain Edward Frederick,	Asselin de Cherville,
Hill Morgan, M. D.	Captain James Rivett Carnac,
Andrew Jukes, M. D.	James Stavely,
Maj. Gen. Sir J. Malcolm, K. C. B.	Sutherland Meek, M. D.
[K. L. S. & C. C. B.]	W. West,
Captain James MacMurdo,	Lieut. Genl. Sir Miles Nightingall, K. C. B.
David Craw,	J. D. De Vitre,
W. Mackie,	Rev. Robert Baynes,
Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.	Ensign S. Slight,
Captain John Briggs,	Edward Eden Elliot,
Captain James W. Graham,	Lieutenant C. Waddington,
James Farish,	Lieutenant John Macleod,
Hon. Sir John Newbolt, Kt.	Lieutenant W. Tate,
Lieut. Col. W. Franklin,	Lieut. Colonel W. Lambton,
Charles Norris,	J. F. Davis,
Captain W. Bruce,	Lieutenant H. W. Dashwood,
Edward W. Hunt,	Charles Bellino,
Captain Basil Hall, R. N.	C. K. Robison,
Captain Samuel Halifax,	William Purnall,
Capt. Sir W. Wiseman, Bt. R. N.	Major R. Bentley,
William Ballie,	

Charles Law,
 Red. James Clow,
 Revd. T. Morrison,
 J. A. Pope,
 J. Williams,
 J. A. Maxwell, M. D.
 Captain H. Merriton,
 G. A. Stewart,
 G. Ogilvie,
 Captain R. Taylor,
 J. R. Stewart,
 J. Ritchie,
 Captain Dangerfield,
 Lieutenant W. Nixon,
 Captain J. Boag,
 W. C. Bruce,
 Lieut. Col. T. Hunter Blair,

Thomas Buchanan,
 James Bruce Simson,
 William Milburn,
 Graves C. Irwin,
 W. H. Hamilton,
 Captain John Stewart,
 Major Genl. Sir W. G. Keir,
 K. M. T.
 Captain D. Wilson,
 H. E. Lieut. Genl. The Hon.
 Sir C. Colville, G.C.B. & K.M.T.
 Thomas Coats,
 Captain W. H. Sykes,
 Christopher Kane,
 Treasurers, Messrs. Forbes and
 Co.
 Secretary, Capt. Vans Kennedy.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.

Messrs. Arbuthnot, de Monte
 and Co.
 „ Binny and Co.
 „ Parry and Dare,
 Mr. G. M. Knox,
 Mr. Edward Dent,

Mr. T. S. Fanning,
 Mr. J. S. Hall,
 Messrs. Seth and Gregory Sam,
 Mr. J. Beaumont,
 Mr. W. Rutter.

DEPUTIES TO THE TREASURER OF GREENWICH HOSPITAL—
 Binny and Co.

AGENTS TO THE SUBSCRIBERS AT LLOYDS.—Binny and Co.

AGENTS TO THE GANGES INSURANCE COMPANY.—Binny and
 Co.

AGENTS TO THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Binny and
 Co.

AGENTS TO THE STAR INSURANCE OFFICE.—Binny and Co.

COLONIAL AGENTS FOR THE ISLAND OF CEYLON AND FOR
 THE MAURITIUS.—Messrs. Arbuthnot, de Monte and Co.

AGENTS FOR THE FRENCH, NETHERLANDS AND DANISH
 SETTLEMENTS ON THE COAST OF COROMANDEL.—Messrs. Ar-
 buthnot, de Monte and Co.

MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE.

G. Arbuthnot,
 J. W. Dare,

Edward Gordon,
 J. Arathoon.
 George Lys, Secretary.

CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE.

W. Rutter,
 Seth Sam,

J. Arathoon.

Arbuthnot, De Monte and Co. Agents.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

J. M. Strachan,
 E. S. Moorat,

Seth Sam,
 W. Rutter.

Agent, W. Rutter.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY, COMMISSION, AND
 GODOWN RENT, AS REVISED AND SETTLED BY THE
 MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS, ON THE 7TH
 DAY OF DECEMBER 1819, Per Cent.

- 1.—On the sale, or purchase, of Goods of all deno-
 minations, except the following, ... 5 five
- 2.—On the sale, or purchase, of Ships, Houses, and
 Lands, ... 2½ two & half
- 3.—On the sale, or purchase, of Diamonds, Pearls,
 and every description of Jewellery, ... 2½ two & half
- 4.—On the sale or purchase, of Treasure or Bullion,
 exclusive of 1 per cent on receipt of the proceeds, 1 one
- 5.—On Goods consigned for Sale, and afterwards
 withdrawn, half commission.
- 6.—On procuring Freight, whether to Europe or
 elsewhere, ... 5 five
- 7.—On negotiating Passages as the Agents of Com-
 manders of the Company's regular or extra Ships, or
 other Vessels proceeding to Europe, or elsewhere; cor-
 responding with Passengers, &c.; on amount of passage
 money received by the Commander, whether the amount
 shall pass through the Agent's hands or not, ... 5 five
- 8.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Bale or
 Gruff Goods of every description, ... 2½ two & half
- 9.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Diamonds,
 Pearls, Jewellery or Bullion, ... 1 one
- 10.—On ships Disbursements, when no Commission
 has been previously charged on Freight or Cargo, 2½ two & half
- 11.—On effecting Insurances, on amount insured, ½ half
- 12.—On settling Insurance losses, also on procuring
 return of Premium, on amount recovered, ... ½ half
- 13.—On Del Credere, or guaranteeing the responsi-
 bility of persons to whom Goods are sold, on the
 amount sale 1 one

- 14.—On the sale, or purchase of Cattle of every description, ... 5 five & half
- 15.—On collecting House Rent, ... 2½ two
- 16.—On effecting Remittances by Bills of Exchange or Bank Notes, ... 1 one
- 17.—On the sale or purchase of Public or Private Bills and Company's Paper, exclusive of 1 per cent. on receipt of the proceeds, ... 1 one
- 18.—On exchanging one description of Company's Paper for another, or investing money in the Public Loans, and on transferring Government Securities from one Constituent to another, ... 1 one
- 19.—On Public or Private Securities, Jewels, or other valuables lodged, and afterwards withdrawn before the amount is realized, and on lodging Securities in the Treasury, half commission.
- 20.—On procuring money on respondentia payable in Europe, India or elsewhere, ... 2 two
- 21.—On recovery of Bonds, or Bills, for Persons returned to Europe, overdue at the time of their departure, ... 2 two
- 22.—On procuring Loans of money (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash,) 1 one
- 23.—On Debts where a process at law, or arbitration, is necessary, 2½ per cent; and if recovered thro' such means, ... 5 five
- 24.—On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor, or Administrator, on the amount recovered, whether in Company's Paper or otherwise, ... 5 five
- 25.—On guaranteeing Bills, or Bonds, by endorsement or otherwise, ... 2½ two & half
- 26.—On attending the delivery of contract Goods to the Company, ... 1 one
- 27.—On obtaining Bonds or other Acknowledgments from the late Nabob's of the Carnatic for money or salary due to a Constituent in Europe or in India; presenting the original Bond or Acknowledgment to the Commissioners in India, and attending at their Office during the investigation of the Claim, (the Claim being preferred by the Constituent himself to the Commissioners in England,) on amount adjudicated, ... 2 two
- 28.—On preferring Claims before the Commissioners in India, delivering in the Bond or other Voucher, and attending at the Commissioners Office during the investigation, on amount adjudicated, ... 2 two
- 29.—On the sale or purchase of Nabob's Consolidated Paper, or on the transfer of Claims from the Books of the Register at Madras to the Books of the Register in London, on amount of sale or purchase, or of the sum transferred 1 one

- 30.—On executing orders for the purchase of Lottery Tickets and renewing the Tickets in the several Classes—on amount of purchase 1 one
- 31.—On receiving the amount of Prizes drawn to Tickets purchased by the Agents (exclusive of the usual cash commission,) 1 one
- 32.—On the proceeds of Goods sold by retail, or by auction,—exclusive of the subordinate commission chargeable by retail Agent or Auctioneer—on amount nett proceeds, ... 2½ two & half
- 33.—On becoming Security to Government or Individuals for contracts or agreements, &c. on amount penalty to which we are held liable, ... 5 five
- 34.—On Goods, Treasure, &c. consigned to forward to some other place, half commission.
- 35.—On executing orders for the provision of Goods out of Madras, on amount invoice, exclusive of charges of merchandize, ... 2½ two and half
- 36.—On procuring Cargoes of Salt at any Ports or Places on the Coast, on amount as above, ... 5 five
- 37.—On making up Madras Piece Good, advancing the cash, and taking all risks; 10 ten
- 38.—On the receipt of all Monies not arising from the proceeds of Goods, or of Freight, on which the superior commission of 5 per cent has already been charged, ... 1 one
- 39.—Where the Dr. side of the account exceeds the Cr. side by advances made, the Agent to have the option of charging his one per cent. commission on the total of either.
- 40.—When a balance of account due by the Constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not paid in the course of the succeeding one, commission to be charged thereon or upon the residue that may be unpaid; the Agent in the latter case to have the option of charging his commission upon that residue or upon the sums received towards the discharge of the original balance due at the commencement of the year, ... 1 one
- 41.—When the balance of account due to the Constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not taken payment of or drawn for in one sum in the course of the succeeding one, but drawn for in several sums, without any fresh credits, thereby giving the Agent the trouble of keeping a continued account with him, the Agent in the latter case to be entitled to a commission on all such payments, of 1 one
- 42.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from any other Settlement, ... 2½ two & half

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

	R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces ... per bale	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300 lb. do	0	4	0
Loose Bundles of do of 210 lb. do	0	4	0
Bales of Taffaties of 120 pieces .. do	1	4	0
Ditto of Raw Silk, size in proportion .. do	1	4	0
Chests of opium, ... per chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo, ... do	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozen, ... do	0	12	0
Pipes of Wine of 110 gallons, ... per pipe	1	8	0
Bags of Rice, ... per bag	0	2	0
Ditto of Saltpetre, ... do	0	3	0
Other articles in proportion to the above.			

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—CALCUTTA.

(From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory for 1820.)

Alexander and Co	Mangoe Lane
Charles Blaney & Son	Court House street
J. Bagshaw and Co.	Mangoe Lane
Bechers and Co.	King's Bench Walk
F. Bonaffi and A. Blaize	Cossitollah
Robert Campbell	Bankshall street
John Campbell	Theatre street
Colvins, Bazett and Co.	King's Bench Walk
Cruttenden, Mackillop and Co.	Bankshall street
Dodsworth and Howell,	Bebee Ross Ghaut
Fergusson, Clark and Co.	Old Court House street
Stewart and Robertson	Bank Lane
Hogue, Davidson, Robertson & Co.	Hastings street
Hutton and Co.	Old Court House street
Stephen Laprimaudaye	Old Fort Street
Peter Lumsdaine and Co.	Armenian Church street
Mackintosh and Co.	Old Court House street
Henry Matthew and Co.	Old Court House street
McClintock and Co.	Garstin's buildings
Mercer and Co.	Clive Street
Palmer and Co.	Old Fort Street
John Pennington and Co.	
A. G. Paterson	Old Court House lane
E. A. Roussac	Amratollah Gully
James Scott and Co.	Post Office street
Archibald Simpson	Loll Bazar
Robert Sangster	Bow Bazar

Small and Co.	Cassitollah street
George Tyler	King's Bench Walk
Francis and G. Vignon, jun.	King's Bench Walk
A. Wilson	Court House street

INSURANCE COMPANIES.—CALCUTTA.

[From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory for 1820.]

Amicable Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

M. S. Shakar, Sarkies Owen,
M. Manuk, A. Agabeg,
G. P. Bagram.

Secretary, G. Phanoos Bagram.

Surveyor, John Cook.

Agents in London: Bazett,
Farquhar, Crawford and Co.

Asiatic Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

A. Robertson, P. Stuart, J.
Calder, J. Herbert, J. Young.
Secretaries, Alexander and Co.
Surveyor, Matthew Smith.
Agents: Fletcher and Alexan-
der, London; J. S. and B. C.

Bengal Insurance Society.

COMMITTEE.

E. Brightman, C. Blaney, T.
Askin, J. McKillop.

Secretaries, Thos. De Souza
and Co.

Surveyor, S. Teague.

Agents: Charles Magniac and
Co. China; Binny and Co. Mad-
ras; Forbes and Co. Bombay.

Hindustan Insurance Society.

COMMITTEE.

George Tyler, Matthew Smith,
A. Wilson, J. Calder.

Secretaries, Joseph Barretto
and Sons.

Surveyor, John Cook.
Agents.

Hope Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

A. Robertson, M. Larralita,
J. Melville, J. Calder, E.
Brightman.

Secretaries, Mackintosh and
Co.

Surveyor, John Cook.

Agents: Bruce and Co. Lon-
don; W. Milburn, Bombay.

Calcutta Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

J. Young, G. Cruttenden,
A. Colvin, Edw. Brightman,
R. Robertson.

Secretaries, Stewart & Robert-
son.

Agents: Paxton, Cockerell,
Trail and Co. London; Rem-
mington, Crawford and Co.

Bombay; W. S. Davidson and
Co. China; Saunders & Wiche,

Mauritius; Deanes, Scott and
Co. Batavia.

Calcutta Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

G. Tyler, John Gilmore,
J. McKillop, P. Rierison.
J. Colvin.

Secs. Fergusson, Clark and Co.
Surveyors, J. Gilmore and Co.

Agents: Fairlie, Bonham and
Co. London; C. Magniac and
Co. Canton; Remington,

Crawford and Co. Bombay.

Globe Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

P. Rierson, J. McKillop,
E. Brightman, M. Smith,
A. Wilson.

Secretary, Alexander Wilson.
Surveyor, M. Smith.
Agents: Fairlie, Bonham and
Co. London; W. S. Davidson
and Co. China; Carnegie and
Co. Penang; Arnot and Fair-
lie, Mauritius; Skilton and Co.
Java; Stevenson and Co. Ma-
nila.

Ganges Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

P. Maitland, Capt. Richardson
R. Robertson, R. Campbell.
Secretary, A. Simpson,
Surveyor, Matthew Smith.
Agents: Fairlie, Bonham and
Co. London; Messrs. Wilcocks,
China; Jessen, Trail and Co.
Java; Brown and Co. Penang;
Shotton, Malcolm and Co.
Bombay.

India Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

A. Colvin, T. De Souza,
J. McKillop, E. Brightman,
A. Robertson.
Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson
and Robertson.
Surveyor, J. Meik.
Agents: Fletcher, Alexander
and Co. London; J. Leckie, &
Co. Bombay; W. S. Davidson
and Co. China; Browne and
Co. Penang.

5th Canton Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

Agents; Palmer and Co. Cal-

cutta; W. S. Davidson and Co.
Canton; Baring, Brothers and
Co. London.

Phoenix Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

P. Rierson, A. Robertson,
A. Colvin, jun. Mathew Smith;
W. Limond.
Secretaries, James Scott & Co.
Agents: Forbes and Co. Bom-
bay; Bazett, Farquhar, Craw-
ford and Co. London; Taylor
and Matheson, Canton; Brown
and Co. Penang.

River Insurance Company.

Established in Calcutta 5th April 1815.

COMMITTEE.

G. McKillop, R. Robertson,
J. O. B. Tandy, C. Blaney.

AGENTS.

Muttra... D. Daniel.
Anopshire... James Mercer.
Fattyghur... Bash and Co.
Mirzapore... A. Campbell.
Cawnpore... A. Orr, jun.
Bepares... R. Hazleby.
Ghauzepore... A. De Letang.
Patna... John Tytler.
Moorshedabad } John Rose
or Bogwangelah }
Kishenagur... J. Mellis
Dacca... R. Doucett

Star Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

A. Robertson, H. Matthew,
C. Blaney, E. Brightman,
J. McKillop.
Secretaries, C. Blaney & Son.
Surveyor, S. Teague.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Paxton and Co. Lon-
don; Messrs. W. S. Davidson
and Co. China; Messrs. Forbe-

and Co. Bombay; Messrs. Ste-
venson and Keirulf, Manilla;
Messrs. Saunders and Wiche,
Mauritius; Mr. F. Ferrao,
Penang; Messrs. Skelton and
Co. Batavia; Messrs. Binny
and Co. Madras; Messrs.
Harrington, and Nisbett, Cape
of Good Hope.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—BOMBAY.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.	Messrs. C. E. Anderson
" Remington Crawford and Co.	" Norris & Co.
" John Leckie and Co.	" Ritchie Stewart & Co.
" Shotton, Malcolm & Co.	" William Milburn
" Pope, Hamilton & Co.	" Hughes & Co. Army Agents.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—PENANG.

Messrs. Carnegie & Co.	Mr. Thomas Halyburton
" Forbes, Brown & Co.	

BENGAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

In pursuance of Public Notice given, in the Journals of Calcutta, that a Meeting of the Subscribers (and others intending to subscribe), to the newly proposed Institution, to be styled the 'Bengal Provident Society,' would take place in the Town Hall of Calcutta, on this day, the 11th of September 1815, in order to take into consideration the several Propositions for Establishing, Regulating, and Managing the said Society, the said Meeting was convened accordingly, when

Mr. Palmer being requested by the unanimous voice of the Meeting to take the chair, the following Propositions were made, discussed, and finally agreed to.

Article I.—That it is desirable for the Population of India, and particularly the rising generation, that a Perpetual Society should be formed and established by an unlimited number of Subscribers, the chief object of which will be to secure to Children surviving a fixed period a sum of money, according to their respective interests in the said Society.

Article II.—That in order to effect so desirable a purpose, the Society shall be divided into periodical Classes, each to terminate fourteen years after its commencement, (except the First Class, that is to say, the First Class shall commence on the 1st of October 1815, and Subscriptions will be received for that Class only, until the 31st December 1816, when the Lives entered on the Books of the said First Class who shall survive the 31st day of December, 1829, at midnight (the meridian of Calcutta,) will be entitled to a Dividend of the Capital sub-

scribed in the First Class, and the Interests accumulated thereon as hereafter to be mentioned.

Article III.—That the Second Class will commence on the 1st of January 1817, for which Subscriptions shall be received until the 31st of December of the same year, when the Lives entered upon the Books of the said Class, who shall survive the 31st of December 1830, at midnight as aforesaid, will be entitled a Dividend on the Capital subscribed during the said year of 1817, with the Interest accumulated thereon.

Article IV.—That the succeeding Classes shall commence on the 1st of January in every year, and close on the 31st of December following, when the Lives entered, and Subscriptions received between those periods, will constitute a distinct Class and distinct Capital, the Dividend on each to fall due 14 years after they have respectively commenced.

Article V.—That the Capital of each Class shall be raised by Shares nominally valued at Sa. Rs. 200, an averaged addition being made, agreeable to the following rates, which are in exact proportion to the probabilities attending Life in every Age, viz.

	Sa. Rs.
A Child from its Birth to 6 Months old,	209
6 Months, and not exceeding 1 Year.	220
1 Year.....	3 — 230
3	15 — 240
5	27 — 250
15	32 — 240
27	38 — 230
32	46 — 210
38	200
46 and upwards,.....	200

Article VI.—That individuals may take Shares either on their own Lives or the Lives of others, and in either case the Parties subscribing to be considered as Member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its Concerns.

Article VII.—That in order to be admitted on the Books of the Society, no attestation of the Parties subscribing is or shall be required, or any Certificate of Health from a Medical Gentleman.

Article VIII.—That the Premiums for Shares, shall be made in one Collection, and no Subscriptions shall be forfeited on any account, except, that of the Life being extinct, on which such shares have been taken, and for the convenience of Subscribers, the Government Notes and Securities, will be taken in payment at the value of the day.

Article IX.—That the Funds shall be invested in the Notes of Government, or such other undeniable Securities, as the Directors (hereafter to be chosen) shall deem most eligible

said Securities to be indorsed to three or more of the Directors on behalf of the Society.

Article X.—That Entries into a Class after the date of its commencement will be charged Interest, at the rate of 12 per Cent. per Annum on the amount of Premiums from that date to the day of entry.

Article XI.—That five Persons residing in Calcutta, shall be nominated Directors of the First Fourteen Classes, who shall continue until a Dividend is declared on the surviving Members of the First Class, after which period they will retire, and their seats be filled by an equal number chosen from among the Members of the Second Class, and on the same principle every succeeding year's Direction shall be chosen.

Article XII.—That the business of the Directors shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the Accounts from time to time, and attend to the general concerns of the Society; the opinion of a majority thereof shall be conclusive in all cases relating thereto, provided they do not interfere with these Regulations; but that no Director, is to have a voice in any Proposition in which he may be individually interested.

Article XIII.—That on all appointed Meetings, three of the Directors shall form a quorum, and in the event of death or removal of any Director or Directors, another or others shall be chosen by the resident Members of the Society.

Article XIV.—That a person shall be appointed Secretary to the Society, who shall undertake the active management of its Concerns, for which he shall be allowed a Commission of Two and a Half per Cent on the amount of Premiums received, and one per Cent on the Amount to be divided after the termination of each Class, but in the event of death or removal of the Secretary, the latter Commission of One per Cent only, shall devolve to the Secretary, who may be officiating when such Dividends fall due and are paid.

Article XV.—That the Firm of a respectable House of Agency shall be appointed to act as Treasurers, who will receive the Certificates from the Secretary properly filled up, and collect the sum mentioned upon each, for which the said Treasurers shall be allowed a Commission of One per cent on the amount so collected.

Article XVI.—That a Meeting of the Directors shall take place, during the months of January and July in every year, in order to audit the Accounts of the Society, and pass them when approved; and should any extra Meeting be deemed necessary during the intervals of the said months of January and July, on the requisition of one or more of the Directors, the Secretary

will give proper Notice that the same may be convened, and that, on a convenient day in the month of January 1817, after the Directors have examined and finally passed the Accounts of the First Class, a General Meeting of the Subscribers shall take place, to which the Directors will make a Report thereon, at the same time, any point connected with the interests of the Society, will be discussed if deemed to be requisite, and decided by the voice of the majority of the Members; further, that a General Meeting shall be called on a convenient day, in the month of January of every succeeding year for the same purposes.

Article XVII.—That a Journal shall be kept by the Secretary, which is to contain the Proceedings on every Meeting.

Article XVIII.—That the Interest Account shall be balanced on every 30th day of June and 31st day of December, and the Amount carried to the credit of the existing Class or Classes in exact proportion to their respective Capitals.

Article XIX.—That Applications for Admission into the Society, are to state the Names of the Party to be entered, the Sex, Age, Native Country, and actual Place of Residence, which Application will be addressed to the Secretary, who will, under the authority of the Directors, issue a Certificate on the Life of each Individual named, bearing date the day on which it is received.

Article XX.—That one year previous to a Dividend being made on the First Class, the Society shall commence to give Public Notice in the *India* and *London Gazette*s for the surviving Members of that Class, to present themselves after the 31st day of December 1829 following, at the Office of the Society, (or to the Agents in distant parts then appointed,) producing at the same time, the Certificate of the Office, and legal proofs of identity.

Article XXI.—That in due time, previous to a Dividend falling payable on the First Class, the Society shall appoint one Agent in each of the Presidencies of India, and one in London, who shall be furnished with Transcripts from the Office Entry Books of every Class as they become due, in order to enable them to question the Parties presenting themselves, and they the said Agents shall be authorized to call for such further proofs of identity as they shall judge expedient.

Article XXII.—That the Agent in London on being satisfied with the identity of the Parties, shall cause two Notarial Copies of the Office Certificate to be taken, one of which copies shall remain with the Claimant, and the Original and Duplicate be transmitted by the most eligible opportunities to

the Secretary to the Society, the charges of the said Agent to be borne by the respective Claimants.

Article XXIII.—That members residing in England, or any parts to the Westward of the Cape of Good Hope, shall be allowed two years grace beyond the period of each Class falling due in order to present their Claims; and such Members as may reside in any parts to the Eastward of the Cape, will be allowed one year's grace beyond the period of each Class falling due, for the same purpose.

Article XXIV.—That as soon after the 31st day of December 1829, as may be practicable, a Dividend of the total Capital of the First Class shall be ascertained on the number of Shares then claimed by surviving Members, when a Sum of 75 per Cent will be paid upon each Share, reserving 25 per Cent on Interest, to answer such claims as may be forthcoming during the following two years.

Article XXV.—That the Institution shall be distinguished by the name of the 'BENGAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY.'

Article XXVI.—That in order to defray the expenses of Printing, Stationery, Office Hire, Assistants, and other Contingencies, Law expenses excepted, the Secretary shall be allowed to charge a Fee of four Rupees on every Certificate.

Article XXVII.—That on a final Dividend being made, to each Class, the Parties receiving, or their Agents duly authorized to receive the same, shall sign and give the Directors of the said Society, a full discharge, and general release, from any future Claims on account of the said Class then terminated.

Article XXVIII.—That the following five Gentlemen, residents of Calcutta, be appointed Directors, and to serve agreeable to the tenor of the 11th Article of these Regulations, viz.

JOHN PALMER, Esq.

ARTHUR HOGUE, Esq.

G. CRUTTENDEN, Esq.

DAVID CLARKE, Esq.

JAMES SCOTT, Esq.

Article XXIX.—That Mr. THOMAS KING shall be appointed Secretary to the Society, on the terms and conditions stipulated in the 14th Article of these Regulations.

Article XXX.—That Messrs. PALMER and Co. shall be appointed Treasurers to this Society, on the terms and conditions stipulated in the 15th Article of these Regulations.

Article XXXI.—That the Regulations now adopted, shall continue immutable during the existence of this Society.

Article XXXII.—That these Regulations shall be published twice in the *Government Gazette*, and in other Weekly Papers, for general information.

Article XXXIII.—That the following shall be the form of the Certificate.

BENGAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY :

No. _____

FIRST CLASS.

Commencing the 1st of October, 1815.

Ending . . . the 31st of December, 1816.

Dividend due the 1st of January, 1830.

We hereby certify and acknowledge to have received from _____ the Sum of Sicca Rupees _____ being the amount of _____ Subscription for _____ Shares, taken in the First Class of this Society, by _____, on the Life of _____

_____, Treasurers.

_____, Directors.

Registered No. _____,

_____, Secretary.

RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY, that the thanks of the Meeting be given to JOHN PALMER, Esq. for his able and impartial conduct in the Chair.

The Meeting was then adjourned *sine die*.

Calcutta, 11th September, 1815.

(Agents at Madras, Messrs. Binny & Co.)

GENERAL RATES of AGENCY and COMMISSION,
AGREED UPON AT A MEETING OF THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS OF CALCUTTA, HELD ON THE 9TH OCTOBER 1813.

1.—On all sales, purchases, or shipments, except as follows :—5 per cent.

Bullion, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Diamonds and other precious stones, 2 per cent.

Indigo, piece goods, silk, opium, cochineal, spices, coral, jewellery, copper, ships, vessels, houses or lands, where no advance on them has been made, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, or sent to out-ry ; if no advance on them has been made, only half commission.

2.—On giving orders for the provision of goods, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

3.—On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements, $2\frac{1}{2}$ do.

4.—On the management of estates for others, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

5.—On procuring freight, 5 per cent.

6.—On making insurances, or writing orders for insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ do.

7.—On settling losses, partial or general, 1 per cent.

8.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating bills of exchange, 1 per cent.

9.—On the recovery of money by law or arbitration, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

10.—On collecting house rent, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

11.—On attending the delivery of contract goods, 2 per cent.

12.—On becoming security for contracts, 3 per cent.

13.—On ships disbursements, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

14.—On obtaining money on respondentia, 2 per cent.

15.—On letters of credit granted, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

16.—On purchasing, selling, receiving from any of the public offices, lodging in ditto, delivering up or exchanging government paper, or other public securities, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

17.—On the debit or credit side of the account, on all items on which a commission of 5 per cent. has not been previously charged in the same account, including government paper, subscribed for remittance to Europe, or to a new loan, 1 per cent.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY, IN LONDON.

Adam and Ross, No. 3, Copthall Buildings.

Blanshard, Henry No. 1, Old Broad-street.

Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co. No. 71, Broad-street.

Burnie, William and James, Old South-Sea House.

Campbell, John No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.

Fairlie, Bonham, and Co. No. 9, Broad-street Buildings.

Fletcher, Alexander and Co. Devonshire square.

Hunter and Co. No. 4, Newman's court, Cornhill.

Lubbock, Colt and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's-court, Poultry.

Macdonald, John No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.

Palmer, Wilson, and Co. King's Arms Yard, Coleman street.

Paxtons, Cockerell, Trail, and Co. No. 8, Austin's Friars.

Prinsep, George & Co. No. 11, Union Court, old Broad-street.

Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co. No. 79, London Wall.

Roffey, George No. 1, St. Mary-Axe.

Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester-street.

Smalls and Lane, New 8, Old Jewry.

Smith, Inglis, and Co. No. 2, Mansion House Place.

Smith, Timbrell, and Co. Old South Sea House.

Walker, John No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Row, or Jerusalem Coffee House.

Watts and Heath, No. 124, Fenchurch-street.

Wedderburns and Co. No. 35, Leadenhall-street.

Weeding, Thomas Old South-Sea House.

Welch, A. D. No. 134, Leadenhall-street.
Wigram and Co. No. 3, Crosby-square.
Williams, James Leather-seller's Hall, St. Helen's-place.

LEITH.

Corsar, Gordon and Henderson.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Harry Rivers, Joseph Langley and Co. Agents for the supply
of Ships and Passengers with stock, provisions, &c. &c.
at Cape Town and Simons Bay.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.

- 1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.
- 1498 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese, May 18.
- 1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ditto.
- 1506 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.
- 1556 The City of Agra built by Akbar.
- 1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
- 1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.
- 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
- 1600 ———— established, their Stock, 72,000 £ 31st Dec.
- 1602 The first English Fleet sent to India.
- 1603 The Island of Ceylon settled by the Dutch.
- 1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.
- 1618 Batavia fortified by the Dutch, — New Holland discovered.
- 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George,
— Seringapatam built about this time.
- 1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch, at Amboyna.
- 1638 Colombo built by the Portuguese, & Carical by the French.
- 1640 The English settled at Bengal.
- 1650 The Mahomedans, entirely reduced the Carnatic.
- 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the
Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
- 1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
- 1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King
Charles II.
- 1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George,
laid by S. Master, then Governor, Oct. 28th. — A great
and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
- 1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
- 1683 India Stock sold from 260 to 500 per Cent.
- 1689 Calcutta settled by the English.

A. D.

- 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
- 1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2.
- 1700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of
Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
- 1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
- 1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for
the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay. — The
East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
- 1732 Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mo-
gul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
- 1739 A Great Storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8
East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed
and 30,000 people lost their lives by the Inundation,
Oct. 11th.
- 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
- 1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
- 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored
1748 — A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed
almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other Ships
of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2d, O. S.
- 1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the
New Style introduced.
- 1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta,
and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th —
Angria the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.
- 1757 The battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort
William taken Feb. 5th.
- 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 17th —
Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
- 1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Col. Coote, Jan. 22d.
- 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Col. Coote —
Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the
Dutch cruelties.
- 1762 Manila taken from the Spaniards July 22d & ransomed.
- 1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great
violence, whereby all the Ships in the Roads were destroy-
ed, and almost every person on board perished, Oct.
21st — Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
- 1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive. — A
Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. establish-
ed by Lord Clive.
- 1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
- 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
- 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judica-
ture at Calcutta established April 2d.

- A. D.
 1777 The Right Honourable Lord Pigot died.
 1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, Oct. 10th.
 1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.
 1710 Hyder Ally commenced Hostilities against the English, and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th.—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
 1781 Battle at Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st.—Hyder again defeated August 27th.—Battle at Sholungar Sept. 7th.
 1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th.—The Powder Magazine at Bencoolen blew up March 18th.—A violent storm at Surat April 22d.—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th.—Trincomallie taken Jan. 11th.—Retaken by the French.—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven on shore and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.
 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th.—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.
 1784 Board of Controol in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted.—Peace with Tippoo Sultan.
 1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, Nov. 26th.
 1786 General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations, May 1st, 1800.
 1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. Impeached by the House of Commons May 21st.—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the Patronage of Lady Campbell.
 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d, 1789.—The Powder Mills at the Black Town wall blew up.
 1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, Dec. 29th.
 1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Col. Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, Sept. 13th & 14th.
 1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 21st.—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
 1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the Command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6.—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8.

- A. D.
 1793 Pondicherry taken the third time August 23d.—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.
 1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.
 1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th.—Malacca taken August 13th.—Trincomallie surrendered August 25th.—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th.—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years.—Cochin taken Oct. 20th.
 1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16.—The Molucco Isles also, March 6.
 1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large Men of War, Feb. 14th.—Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland, and took 9 Ships of War, Oct. 11th.—Peace between the French and Austrians signed Oct. 19th.
 1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria, July 13th.—Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates Aug. 1st.—Treaty with the Subah of the Deccan concluded, Sept. 1st.—The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled, Oct. 22d.
 1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th.—A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th and 19th.—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th Nov.—Kistnah Rajah Oodiaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th.—Battle at Sedesere March 6th.—and that of Malavally March 27th.
 1800 A marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.—The Rebel Dhoondia defeated and killed, Sept. 18th.—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 18th.—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.—The new College at Calcutta founded.
 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland Jan. 1st.—Tranquebar taken Possession of May 13th.—Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Col. Burr, June 21st.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, Sept. 3d.—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the

A. D.

- English army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th.—The Preliminary Articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st.—Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a preventative of the Small Pox, by Doctor Jenner.—The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, Aug. 31st.
- 1802 The Definitive Treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France March 27th.—Holkar vanquished Scindia and took possession of Poonah.—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 3d.
- 1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of rupees, Feb. 17th.—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th.—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st.—War between the French and English renewed May 16th.—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th.—Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad Aug. 7th.—War with Dowlut Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—The city of Ahmednagar surrendered to the forces under the command of the Honorable Major General Arthur Wellesley, Aug. 11th.—The city of Baroach taken by assault, Aug. 29th.—The fortress of Ally Ghur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st.—Battle on the Banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th.—Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23d.—Province of Cuttack taken Oct. 14th.—The city of Burlampore surrendered Oct. 16th.—The city of Agra taken Oct. 17th.—The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered, Oct. 21st.—Battle near Cassowly in Hindostan, Nov. 1st.—Battle on the plain of Argaum near Parterly, Nov. 29th.—Gowil Ghur taken by storm Dec. 15th.—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th.—and all with Dowlut Rao Scindia, Dec. 30th.
- 1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th.—War with Jeswunt Rao Holkar commenced.—The fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2d.—The city of Indore, the capital of Holkar's territories, taken Aug. 24th.—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success.—Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th.—Battle of Deeg in Hindostan, Nov. 13th.—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th.

A. D.

- Fort of Dhoorb surrendered, Oct. 14th.—Fort of Galna surrendered Oct. 25th.—Fall of Rampoor which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbul, Nov. 19th.—Assault and Capture of Khoordah, Dec. 5th.—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswunt Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under General Lake, Dec. 17th.—Town and Fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 21th.
- 1805 Fort of Yemena taken Jan. 19th.—Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Uzulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d.—Capture of Darrawar by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d.—Death of the Most Honorable Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazepore, Oct. 5th.—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st.—Peace concluded with Dowlut Rao Scindia Nov. 24th.—Peace with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, Dec. 21th.
- 1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th.—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st.—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d.—Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th.—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards Aug. 12th.—H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died Nov. 9th.—and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, Nov. 19th.
- 1807 Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d.—South America abandoned by the English, July 7th.—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th.—Copenhagen capitulated to the English Sept. 7th.—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules Oct. 3d.—Russia declares war against England, Oct. 28th.—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils Oct. 29th.—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d.—Violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 30th and 11th.—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English 21th Dec.
- 1808 Insurrection in Spain March 13th.—Charles IV. abdicated the crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th March.—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France 4th May.—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May.—Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne

A. D.

surrendered the throne of Spain to his Father Charles IV. 6th May.—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May.—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May.—The Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island opened and Sir Edmund Stanley appointed 1st Recorder, 28th May.—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th Aug.—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3500 men killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st Aug.—Ferdinand the 7th, was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th Aug.—The Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established, 10th Sept.

- 1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London 14th Jan.—Retreat of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adijghur Feb. 12th—Wodagherry and Papanavarum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th.—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Asperne and Eslingen, 21st and 22d May—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d—Peace between Austria and France Oct. 14th—The English evacuated Flushing Dec. 22d.
- 1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th.—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th—Guadaoupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Islands of Feroe and Iceland taken under British protection Feb. 12th—Ambayna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Island of St. Martin surrendered to the English Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Nereide landed at Jacotel in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison

A. D.

- and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieut. Col. Keating and Commodore Rowley, July 3th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, Aug. 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, Aug. 13th—The Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, Aug. 28th—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.
- 1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9,000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st.—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Regent of the United Kingdom, took the oath prescribed by the Regency Act, Feb. 6th—Massena retreated before Lord Wellington March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa March 5th—Vice Adm. Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badajos surrendered to the French, March 11th—The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April,—Violent Storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, H. M. Store Ship Chichester, and a number of Vessels and small Craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d.—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug. 4th—Figueras surrendered to the French, Aug. 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, Ciudad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British Aug. 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, Sept. 18th—Appearance of another Comet, supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, Oct. 2d.
- 1812 Badajos taken by the British, under Lord Wellington, April 6th—The Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assassinated in the Lobby of the House of Commons by John Bellingham, May 11th—Buonaparte reviews his troops on the plains of Friedland, June 14th—America declares War against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle of Salamanca, July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under Gen. Hull to the British Forces under Gen. Brock, Aug. 16th—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaïsk, Sept. 7th & 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th—The Foundation Stone of St. George's

A. D.

Church, Madras, laid by the Hon^{ble} Sir George Hilare Barlow, Bart. &c. and Governor of Madras, Sept. 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempt of Mallet & other Ex-Generals against the French Government, Oct. 23d—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th and 18th—Battle near the Bérésina and further victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d.

1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed, March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The Allies keep the field May 2d—American Force under Genl. Winchester defeated by Gen. Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Fall of St. Sebastian, Sept. 8th—Bonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.—Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st—Soult defeated by Lord Wellington, Nov. 10th—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 13th.

1814 Severe Frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, Jan.—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, Jan. 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies Feb. 1st—Battle of Brienne and Bonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, Feb. 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d—Fire at the Custom House, London, Feb. 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th; and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—City of Rheims taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux, March 12th—Bonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Bonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Tou-

A. D.

louse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness & bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—The Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia, with Marshal Blucher and several illustrious Foreigners, visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of Wellington returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23—Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st—The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, Aug. 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th—Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th—Hanover erected into a monarchy, Oct. 12th—Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 20th—War declared against the Nepalese, Nov. 1st—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bt. K. B. K. S. R. and K. S. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Dec. 25th.

1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th Dec. ratified in America Feb. 17th—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th—Bonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th—St. George's Church on Chouly Plain opened, April 30th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th—Severe battles between the French commanded by Bonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th; on the latter day at Waterloo, Bonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempt-

A. D.

ing to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English Ships of War, delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H.M.S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England.—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th enters that City on the 18th.—Rear Admiral Sir George Burlton, K. C. B. and C. M. L. Commanding the Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Sept. 21st.—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th.—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th.—Bonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th.—Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris.—The Goorka war terminated by an honorable Peace, Nov. 24th.—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th.—Kurnoul surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.

1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th.—Surinam delivered up to the Dutch, March 26th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Cobourg, May 2d.—Riots in various parts of England, May.—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th.—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord Exmouth, Aug. 25th.—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th.—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.

1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his Carriage—several persons concerned in the insurrection in London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and executed.—Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subsequent period.—The Habeas Corpus Act suspended, January.—The Settlement of Yanam delivered up to the French, April 12th.—A Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government and massacre the British residents, May 26th.—An epidemic fever showed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily, Aug. 20th.—Rebellion in Kandy on the Island of Ceylon, Sept.—Treaty with Dowlat Row Scindia signed, Nov. 5th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales died, Nov. 6th.—The City of Poona taken possession of by the British in consequence of

A. D.

a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Peishwa's Troops upon a small body of our's at that Capital, Nov. 19th.—The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpoor following the example of those belonging to the Peishwa, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by about 1,300 of our Troops, Nov. 27.—Decisive Victory over the Army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpore, Dec. 21st.

1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar, Jan 6th.—The Foundation Stone of the Scotch Church at Madras laid, April 6th.—Tutecorin returned to the Dutch according to Treaty, May 11th.—Madras returned to the Dutch, May 31st.—Madras Literary Society established, Sept. 8th.—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera, which had appeared in Bengal and spread over the northern parts of the Peninsula committing great ravages, reaches Madras; where however, chiefly in consequence of the preparations made by order, and at the expense, of Government, it did not prove so destructive as in some other quarters—its effects were very fatal at inland places, in the more southern parts of the peninsula.—The quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, Oct.—Violent Storm at Madras, beginning during the night, and blowing with great violence from the northward, till 10 o'clock—when after a lull of some duration, a complete hurricane commenced from the opposite point of the compass, which continued two or three hours accompanied by torrents of rain—the scene of devastation on shore is not to be described—all the vessels in the roads put to sea—one Ship foundered south of St. Thome; and three Brigs were driven on shore, most of the remaining Ships were rendered unserviceable, Oct. 24th.—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, Nov.—The Queen of England died, Nov. 17.—The Army of Observation quitted France, Nov.

1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, Jan. 25.—The Island of Singapore taken possession of by the English, Jan.—The Fort of Nowah stormed and taken Jan. 31.—The Fortresses of Newtee taken Feb. 4.—The Fort of Rarree belonging to the state of Sawunt Warree, taken February 14.—The Polar expedition returned without having been able to penetrate so far North as some former Navigators.—The Fortress of Booj taken March

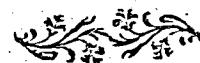
- 23.—Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius March 28—
 Fall of Asseerghur March 30—The Catholic Question
 again argued in the House of Commons, and lost by a
 Majority of one, May 3.—Fortress of Copal Droog taken
 May 14.—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Muttra,
 Futteghur, Napaul, Bombay, Surat, Cutch, Broach,
 Brodera, Copergaum, Porebunder, Ahmedabad, and
 various other parts of India, June.—A Comet seen in
 Europe about the beginning of July.—His Highness
 Azeem ul Dowlah, Nabob of the Carnatic, died, Aug.
 2.—Riotous Meeting at Manchester dispersed by
 the Yeomanry and regular Cavalry—many persons
 dangerously hurt and some loss of lives, August 16.—
 Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad,
 Oct. 2d.—Expedition to the Persian Gulph sailed from
 Bombay Oct. 30th.—The Epidemic called the Spasmodic
 Cholera, still prevailing in various parts of India,
 Dec.—The fortress of Ras el Khyma the Capital of the
 Joassmee Pirates taken by the Bombay Expedition Dec.
 9—and the fort and town of Zaya—between the 18th
 and 22d Dec.
- 1820 His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Buhader installed
 as Nuwab of the Carnatic, Feb. 3.—A daring attempt,
 called the Cato-street Conspiracy, detected—having in
 view the assassination of the whole of the Cabinet
 Ministers—Five of the Conspirators were executed for
 High Treason, and others transported for life, Feb. 25.—
 A strong gale at Madras—when several of the small
 craft were lost at Sea and much damage sustained and
 many lives lost, March 29 and 30.—A storm at Madras,
 and which was general throughout this side of the Pe-
 ninsula—it was felt severely also on the Malabar Coast
 and did much damage to the Shipping May 8.—A gale
 of wind at Madras Dec 3.



STANDING ORDERS FOR SALUTES IN THE GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Guns.

- ARTICLE I.—On the King's birth day, at sun-rise, as many
 Guns as His Majesty is years of age.
- II.—The King's birth day, {At 9 12} 21
- III.—The Queen's birth day, {at 9'clock at} 21
- IV.—The Coronation day, {noon.} 21
- V.—His Highness the Nabob when he comes into or
 leaves the Garrison, ... 21
- VI.—His Highness's eldest Son, ... 19
- VII.—The Governor, ... 19
- VIII.—The Chief Justice, ... 17
- IX.—The Puisne Judges, ... 15
- X.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on board, 17
- XI.—A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief, 17
 Otherwise, .. 15
- XII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief, 15
 Otherwise, .. 13
- XIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being
 Commander in Chief, ... 13
 Otherwise, .. 11
- XIV.—The same Salute to be fired on the arrival or de-
 parture of His Majesty's Ships bearing the
 Flags of the above Officers.
- XV.—Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compli-
 ment returned by an equal number of Guns.
- XVI.—Members of Council on their arrival, departure,
 or being sworn into Council, ... 15
- XVII.—A General, ... 17
- XVIII.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief, 17
 Otherwise, .. 15
- XIX.—A Major General being Commander in Chief, 15
 Otherwise, ... 13
- XX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief, 13
 Otherwise, .. 11
- XXI.—No Person is to be saluted but when he comes
 into, or leaves the Garrison, upon Public Service.



SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Staffs. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass with a yard slung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An ensign, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to top of the upright staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yards, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical pendants will fly from the national flag of the upright staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flags, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flags. If the Ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the Signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all Nations, that

trade to Madras; in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward; the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northern staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the staff, are hoisted under the National flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal staffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the Signal staffs, represents a Spanish Vessel; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represent a Fleet of Men of War, and under it, a Fleet of Merchantmen.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming into the roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water; it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat shoal bears from the Light House, N. by E. half E, distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.



LIST OF EUROPEANS, NOT IN H. M. OR THE H. C. SERVICE, WHO HAVE REPORTED THEMSELVES TO THE SUPERINTENDENT MADRAS POLICE.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Anderson, James	Employed at the Pantheon.
Ashton, R. A.	Merchant; Auctioneer to the Crown, and employed by the different Departments of the Honourable East India Company.
Askin, G. Edward	Pensioned Writer of the Acct. Genl.'s Office
Atkinson, William	Cabinet Maker.
Aylward, M.	Clerk in the Accountant General's Office.
Babington, A. G.	Free Mariner.
Ballard, James	Police Constable.
Bale, S. T.	Free Mariner.
Baptiste, Jean	Italian Missionary.
Barenbrooke, G. F.	Missionary.
Barker, Thomas	Distraint Officer in the Assessment Dept
Barron, A.	Watchmaker.
Barr, Samuel	Tipstaff to Sir E. Stanley.
Barroman, Robert	Constable of the Magistrates Office.
Bearcroft, R.	Examiner Military Dept. Govt. Office.
Beaumont, J.	Merchant.
Binny, John	Agent.
Bond, John	Musical Instrument Maker.
Bower, Peter	Superintendent of the Madras Tannery.
Braddock, J.	Examiner.
Brodie, W. D.	
Bruce, R. W.	Merchant.
Buttler, W.	Employed in Mr. Rev. Loveless's Seminary.
Byrne, P.	
Capel, G. F?	Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Chevelier, F.	
Close, Titus	Missionary.
Collie, Alexander	Overseer of the Roads.
Coles, Harrison	Clerk in the Post Office.
Colliver, Charles	Writer in the Accountant Genl.'s Office.
Cook, Charles John	
Collins, John	Schoolmaster.
Coultrip, Parker	Teacher in the Mission School at Vepery.
Courpalais, S. G.	Mariner.
Chasteauneuf, J. G.	Fencing Master.
Corpse, James	Servant.
Dance, J. H.	

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Dare, John William	Agent.
Day, William	Schoolmaster and Singing Master.
Deller, W.	Mariner.
Doll, F.	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Douyer, A. P.	None.
Durnford, Bradford	Shopkeeper.
Drouillard, Peter	Roman Priest of St. Thome.
Duncan, W. J. A.	Merchant.
Duarll, Joze	Employed in the New Canal.
Ducke, Joseph	Writer.
Elliot, James	Bailiff.
Eustachio, F.	Italian Missionary.
Fanning, T. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Fidele, Jean	Italian Missionary and Prefect to the Capuchin Church Madras.
Forbes, John	Coachmaker in the Firm of Reid and Co.
Fraser, W.	
Fraser, John	Merchant, employed by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Garty, F. B.	Master Tailor.
Gaudoin, Charles	Superintendent of the Native Infirmary.
Genot, Keene	
Gibbons, A. T.	Merchant and Agent.
Gordon, E. P.	Attorney.
Gordon, Edward	Agent.
Gordon, George	Watchmaker.
Gordon, Robert	Jeweller.
Grant, William	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.
Graves, John	
Griffiths, Edward	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Griffiths, Lewis	do do do do
Griffiths, William	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Griffiths, E. C.	do do do do
Harkness, J.	Master of a Seminary.
Harrington, A.	Schoolmaster, Mission Free School.
Hart, William	Merchant and Agent.
Haubroe, L. P.	Missionary, and Member of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
Heefke, J. L.	

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Henegan, Thomas	Clerk.
Herridge, W.	Livery Stable Keeper.
Hickey, Thomas	Portrait Painter.
Horn, M. J.	Free Mariner.
Hogg, Thomas	Constable Magistrate's Office.
Holmes, Thomas J.	Schoolmaster.
Hunter, R. J.	Agent, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot, De Monte and Co.
Hyder, Christopher	Coachmaker, in the Firm of Messrs. Reid and Co.
Jack, James Bruce	Coachmaker.
Johnson, J. L.	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Jones, Robert	Police Constable.
Jordan, William	None.
Jordon, E. W.	Master of the Vepery Academy.
Kerr, David	Merchant.
King, Thomas	Merchant and Agent.
Knox, G. Macleod	Police Constable.
Krebs, Ludowick	Merchant, Firm of Laird, Maggs & Childs.
Laird, Gilbert	Do.
Laird, G. D.	Superior in the Capuchin Church.
Laurenco de Sorssari	Livery Stable Keeper.
Laxton, John	None.
Layton, Charles	Merchant.
Leighton, Daniel	Employed by Mr. Stringer.
Lee, David	Missionary, and Master of a Seminary for young Gentlemen at Vepery.
Loveless, W. Charles	English Missionary.
Lynch, James	None.
Macmannes, L. M.	Examiner in the Government Office.
Macnamara, Thomas	None.
Macedaniel, John	Merchant, Firm of Laird, Maggs & Childs.
Marsh, W.	Clerk in the Military Auditor Gen Office.
Maggs, William	Surveyor to the Carnatic Insurance Company.
Mahony, Edward	
Martin, Charles	

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Metcher, James	Constable Magistrate's Office.
Martin, Simon	Portuguese Schoolmaster.
Matthies, Thomas	Watchmaker, employed by Mr. George Gordon.
Mills, John	Tavern-keeper.
McCarthy, G. D.	Clerk in the Government Office.
Moekell, J. G.	Employed by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Mowat, James	Wesleyan Missionary.
Murray, Hugh	Auctioneer, Firm of Messrs. Theobalds and Co.
Nicholson, Thomas	Missionary.
Packzenski, John	Musician and Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Papell, J. E.	In the firm of Papell and Johnson.
Portengen, Henry	Distraint Officer in the Assessment Department and Keeper of the Justices and Police Jails.
Pugh, Joseph	In charge of Madras Hotel.
Preston, Charles	Employed by Mr. J. H. Jollie.
Pratt, G.	Seaman.
Powell, W.	
Quin, J.	Merchant.
Reid, Daniel	Coachmaker, in the Firm of Reid & Co.
Ridsdail, James	Missionary.
Rodgers, J. H.	Employed in the Government Bank.
Rothmeyer, P. H.	Miniature Painter.
Sewell, John	Groom.
Sherman, J. S.	None.
Shepherd, T.	Shipwright.
Sinclair, Daniel	Hair Dresser.
Smith, H. H.	None.
Smith, E.	Army.
Snow, W.	Tailor.
Stadge, Ernst	In the employ of the Sec. to the Mil. Fund.
Stanistreet, George	Merchant.
Stewart, John	Auctioneer.
Stewart, James	Hair Dresser, and Clerk to the Scotch Kirk.
Sturrock, James	

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Stritch, T. Q.	Deputy Sheriff.
Sutherland, J.	Merchant.
Strachan, James M.	Agent, of the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot De Monte and Co.
Theobalds, R. S.	Auctioneer.
Thompson, Richard	Cabinet Maker.
Tisbury, John	None.
Tonnou, C. A.	Merchant.
Tulloch, John	
Trabuc, Etienne	
Traveller, C.	Missionary.
Trutwin, A.	None.
Urquhart, William	One of the Proprietors of the Commercial Circulator, Press, and Agent to the Madras Courier Press.
Vexon, John	Constable of the Magistrate's Office.
Waddell, James	None.
Wallace, John	Keeps a Saddlery Warehouse.
Wellington, J.	Coach Painter.
Wheeler, J.	Writer.
Wilkinson, Joseph	Cabinet and Coach-maker.
Wilkins, W. W.	Hospital Asst. in the Garrison Hospital.
Williams, Joseph	
Wright, John	None.
Winkley, William	Livery Stable Keeper and Farrier.
Yeoman, W. J.	None.
Yittie, Stegen	Head Cooper.

GENERAL PHENOMENA OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES, in the YEAR 1821.

JANUARY.

I. Of the *Sun* and *Planets*. On the 9th the Moon passes the Planet *Jupiter*. On the 20th the *Sun* enters the Constellation *Aquarius*, and the Moon passes the Star *Regulus* in the Heart of the *Lion*. On the 25th the Moon passes the Star *Spica Virginis*, and on the 29th *Antares* in the Heart of the *Scorpion*. The planet *Mercury* at the beginning of the month rises about an hour and a half before the *Sun*. *Venus* an hour before *Mercury*. *Mars* is in conjunction with the *Sun* on the 12th. *Jupiter* passes the meridian in the early part of the month at about 4 o'clock P. M. *Saturn* an hour later; and the Georgian Planet at 11 o'clock A. M.

Times of the *Sun's* rising and Setting at Madras.

	Rises.		Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st....	6	22	5	38
10th....	6	21	5	39
20th....	6	19	5	41
30th....	6	17	5	43

II. Of the *Stars* at 8 o'clock P. M. The Heavens at the beginning of this year, like the beginning of the last, present a magnificent appearance; many of the brightest of the Constellations being now above the horizon—Near the meridian, we see the Zodiacal Constellations of *Aries*, and the *Bull*, the former to the westward and the latter to the eastward of it. Under the meridian to the North is *Perseus*, the bright Star *Algenib* which is about passing. To the South the Eastern part of the *Whale*, and the middle of *Eridanus* is cut by the meridian. The bright (red) Star *Aldebaran* in the *Bull* is about one hour and a half East of the meridian; the *Pleiades* are between *Aldebaran* and the meridian; further to the Eastward are seen the Zodiacal Stars *Castor* and *Pollux*, and the whole of the *Crab*; the Head of the *Lion* is just beginning to appear. To the North is seen the Constellation of *Auriga*, having the bright Star *Capella* at the western part of it; nearer the horizon to the eastward is the *Lynx*, and the Western half of the *Great Bear*. South and East of *Taurus* is the magnificent Constellation of *Orion*. *Sirius* the bright Star in the *Great Dog*, and the brightest in the Heavens, follows close, and also *Procyon* in the little *Dog*—a part of the *Ship*, with its brightest Star *Canopus*, is also above the eastern horizon. On the West we see next to *Aries*, the Zodiacal Constellations of *Pisces*, *Aquarius* and *Capricornus*, the latter cut by the Western horizon.

North of Aries, are the Constellations of the Fly, the Great and Little Triangles, Andromeda, Cassiopea, Cepheus, and a small part of the Dragon. West and Northerly of Pisces, is the Constellation of Pegasus, while the Swan is cut by the western horizon, and the Eagle has just disappeared below it. To the South of Aries, we find part of the Constellation of the Whale—further South the Phoenix, and still more South, the bright Star Achernar in Eridanus,—South and Westerly of which is the Toucan: to the westward of the Whale is seen the bright Star Fomalhaut in the Southern Fish—and South of Fomalhaut, and near the Western horizon, is the Constellation of the

FEBRUARY.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 2d the Moon passes Mercury. The same day, the Planets Mars and Mercury approach near together. On the 5th the Moon passes Jupiter. On the 11th *Beta* Tauri; on the 17th *Regulus*: on the 19th the Sun enters Pisces. On the 21st the Moon passes *Spica*; and on the 25th *Antares*. Mercury is in conjunction with the Sun on the 10th, and afterwards becomes an evening Star. Venus is still a Morning Star; and at the beginning of the month rises nearly two hours before the Sun. Mars is still very near that luminary. Jupiter passes the Meridian two hours after the Sun. Saturn an hour later, and the Georgian at 9 o'clock in the morning.

<i>Sun rises.</i>		<i>Sun sets.</i>	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....6	16	5	44
10th.....6	14	5	46
20th.....6	10	5	50
29th.....6	7	5	53

II. The Constellation of Orion is now cut by the meridian. *Rigel*, one of its brightest Stars is just passing; *Bellatrix* another of the bright Stars of this Constellation, is about ten minutes East of the meridian. To the Northward *Capella* has passed the meridian but a short time: and *Beta* in Taurus, is close to it on the East. The Stars which were on the meridian at 8 o'clock last month are now two hours distant from it to the Westward. The Constellations of Aquarius, with the Swan and Dragon on the North, the Southern Fish, Crane, and Toucan on the South have wholly disappeared—while the Constellations of the Lion, the Great Bear, and the Ship are now almost wholly above the horizon to the eastward.

MARCH.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 2d the Moon passes Venus, and on the 3d Mars. On the 4th the Sun is eclipsed.

On the 5th the Moon passes Mercury.—On the 11th the Star *Beta* of Taurus. On the 16th *Regulus*: and on the 20th *Spica*. On the 21st the Sun enters Aries, when it is equal day and night in all parts of the earth. The Southern Polar regions would now begin to be deprived of the light of the Sun, did not the refractive power of the atmosphere keep his image above the horizon some time longer. On the 23d the Planets Mars and Mercury are very near together. On the 24th the Moon passes *Antares*. Mercury is at the greatest distance East of the Sun on the 7th, and in conjunction with that luminary on the 25th. Venus is still a Morning Star and rises about an hour and a quarter before the Sun. Mars rises half an hour after Venus. Jupiter is in conjunction with the Sun on the 27th, while Saturn at the beginning of the month rises two hours after, and the Georgian six hours before, that luminary.

	<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....6	6		5	54
10th.....6	4		5	56
20th.....6	0		6	0
30th.....5	56		6	4

II. The bright Stars *Sirius* and *Canopus* have not long passed the meridian; while the Stars *Castor*, *Pollux*, and *Procyon* with the head of the Great Bear are approaching. To the Westward are seen *Orion*, *Taurus* and *Auriga*: west of *Auriga* *Perseus* and *Andromeda* beginning to disappear below the Western horizon: part of the Whale and of *Eridanus* have now sunk. The whole of the Lion, the Great Bear, *Charles's Heart*, and the greater part of the Hydra, are clear of the horizon to the eastward; while the tail of the Dragon, the Zodiacal Constellation of the Virgin, the Crow, Flying Fish, and the Centaur are cut by it.

APRIL.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 1st the Moon passes the Planet Mercury, on the 7th *Beta* in Taurus. On the 10th the Planets Venus and Jupiter are seen at a distance of about 20m. one from the other. On the 12th the Moon passes *Regulus*, and on the 17th *Spica*; on the same day the Planets Saturn and Venus approach within 53 minutes. On the 20th the Sun enters Taurus. On the 21st the Moon passes *Antares*: and on the 26th the Planets Mars and Jupiter approach together within about a quarter of a degree. At the beginning of the month Mercury rises an hour before the Sun and on the 22d is at the greatest distance West of that luminary. Venus rises about the same time with Mercury. Mars a little

earlier—Jupiter at about the same time as Venus—while Saturn is in conjunction with the Sun on the 6th, and the Georgian Planet passes the meridian at about 5 o'clock in the morning.

<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	55	6	5
10th.....5	53	6	7
20th.....5	50	6	10
30th.....5	46	6	14

II. At eight o'clock in the evening at the beginning of this month, the Western part of the Great Bear, the Eastern part of the Crab, the Head of the Hydra, the Compass and the Eastern part of the Ship, are on the meridian. Aries, part of Cassiopeia, and nearly the whole of the Whale, are gone below the Western horizon: Taurus and Perseus approach it. The Lion, the bright Stars Capella, Sirius, and Canopus are about mid-way; while Pollux and Procyon are between the meridian and the bright stars just named.—The Lion approaches the meridian to the Eastward; the whole of the Virgin (with its bright Star Spica) and Bootes (with its bright reddish Star Arcturus) the greater part of the Centaur; and the whole of the Cross, are now above the horizon.

MAY.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 4th the Moon passes Beta in Taurus; on the 9th Regulus; on the 14th Spica; and on the 18th Antares: On the 23d the Sun enters Gemini. Mercury at the beginning of the month is a Morning Star and rises about an hour and a half before the Sun; at the end of the month this Planet is in conjunction with the Sun. Venus also approaches the Sun and passes to the Eastward of that luminary on the 23d. Mars rises at about half an hour after four o'clock in the morning, Jupiter rather earlier, Saturn nearly at the same time with Mars; and the Georgian Planet at about 9 o'clock at night.

<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	46	6	14
10th.....5	43	6	17
20th.....5	41	6	19
30th.....5	39	6	21

II. The Zodiacal Constellation of the Lion is now cut by the meridian: Regulus the bright Star in the Heart of which, is about one hour to the westward: the Western Stars in the Square of the Great Bear, called the Pointers from their pointing to the Pole Star, are now close to the meridian, which also cuts the Hydra. The whole of Cassiopeia of Perseus almost the

whole of Taurus, a small part of Orion, of the Crane, and the Ship, are now below the horizon to the westward. The Virgin approaches. The meridian, the Northern Crown, the Serpent and the Zodiacal Constellation Libra, are far above the horizon to the Eastward; while the Head of the Dragon, a part of Hercules, and Antares the bright (red) Star in the Scorpion, are cut by it.

JUNE.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 1st the Planets Mercury and Venus approach within 51m of each other: on the 5th the Moon passes Regulus; on the 10th Spica; and on the 14th Antares. On the 19th Jupiter and Saturn approach within 70m. of each other. On the 21st the Sun enters Cancer; being the longest day in the Northern Hemisphere and the shortest in the Southern, its duration at Madras is 12h. 46½m. and the duration of the twilight about 1h. 23m. The Sun rising at 5h. 37m. and setting at 6h. 23m. The regions about the North Pole have already enjoyed the presence of the Sun three months, without his having set. That Luminary is now at his greatest altitude, and performs a circle round the horizon of the Pole, at an elevation of 23½ degrees; he continues above the Horizon, but gradually approaching it, three months longer, when he is lost sight of, and begins to illumine the Southern Polar regions, which had been deprived of his light, during these six months he was to the Northward of the Equator: but the Great and Beneficent CREATOR of the Universe, with his usual attention to the wants of those he has created, has so ordered the motion of the Moon, that when the Sun is absent from either of the Polar regions, that region has the benefit of this Luminary when at the full; and it is only when her light is so faint as to be of little use, that she is to be found in the Hemisphere illuminated by the Sun. On the 28th the Moon passes Beta in Taurus. Mercury recedes from the Sun to the Eastward and at the end of the Month passes the meridian 1 h. 50 m. after that luminary. Venus also recedes and is an Evening Star, rising about half an hour after the Sun. Mars rises nearly two hours before the Sun. Jupiter an hour and a half before Mars. Saturn about the same time as Jupiter; while the Georgian is in opposition to the Sun, and passes the meridian at midnight.

<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	39	6	21
10th.....5	38	6	22
20th.....5	37	6	23
30th.....5	38	6	22

II. At the beginning of this month at 8 o'clock, the Zodiacal Constellation of Virgo is cut by the meridian, as are the Stars

of Charles' Heart, and Alioth in the Tail of the Great Bear on the north; and the Hydra Centaur and Cross to the South. To the north the whole of the Dragon, Hercules, and Serpentarius, are now above the eastern horizon; as is the Zodiacal Constellation of the Scorpion. The bright Stars Arcturus and Spica approach the meridian, while Vega in the Harp and Antares in the Heart of the Scorpion are seen nearer the horizon to the Eastward. Aldebaran, Sirius, Orion, and the greater part of the Ship have disappeared. Pollux, Castor and Procyon are approaching the Western horizon—while the Great Bear and Lion, are seen midway.

JULY.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 3d the Moon passes Regulus; on the 8th Spica; and on the 11th Antares. On the 23d the Sun enters the Constellation of the Lion. On the 26th the Moon passes Beta in Taurus, and on the 31st Regulus again. On the 4th Mercury is at the greatest distance east of the Sun and sets 1h. 50m. after that Luminary. Venus sets about an hour after the Sun. Mars rises at about 3 o'clock in the morning. Jupiter and Saturn about midnight; and the Georgian between 4 and 5 o'clock in the afternoon.

<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
h.	m.	h.	m.
1st.....5	38	6	22
10th.....5	39	6	21
20th.....5	40	6	20
30th.....5	43	6	17

II. At 8 o'clock in the evening at the beginning of this month, the Zodiacal Constellation of Libra is in the meridian, Zubenesch, the brightest Star in it having just passed. On the north, the eastern part of Bootes, and the western part of the Dragon are cut by the meridian—on the south the last (or eastern) Stars of the Hydra and of the Centaur are passing. Antares in Scorpio, the Serpent and Northern Crown, with the Southern Triangle, and Altar to the South, approach the meridian. More easterly, and in the northern hemisphere, are seen Serpentarius, Hercules and the Harp—the Star Vega in the latter possessing great brightness. East of the Harp is the Swan, and south of the Swan the Eagle, more south is the Zodiacal Constellation of Sagittarius all nearly at the same distance from the horizon. To the westward the Crab has almost wholly disappeared; the Great Bear, the Lion and the Centaur approach the horizon, while some way above the Lion are seen the bright Stars Arcturus in Bootes and Spica of Virgo.

AUGUST.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 8th the Moon passes

Antares. On the 10th Saturn is stationary. On the 11th Mercury; and on the 19th Jupiter. On the 23d the Sun enters the Zodiacal Constellation of Virgo. On the 26th the Moon passes Mercury; and on the 27th Regulus. On the 27th the Sun is eclipsed to some parts of the Earth. On the 27th the Moon passes Beta in Taurus; and on the 31st Spica. Mercury passes the Sun on the 1st, and is at the greatest distance west of that luminary on the 19th. Venus is the Evening Star, and sets about an hour and a half after the Sun. Mars rises between two and three o'clock in the morning. Jupiter at 11 at night. Saturn nearly at the same time: and the Georgian at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
h.	m.	h.	m.
1st.....5	43	6	17
10th.....5	45	6	15
20th.....5	48	6	12
30th.....5	52	6	8

II. The eastern part of the Scorpion is now cut by the meridian, the bright (red) Star Antares in the heart, having passed about half an hour—the meridian also cuts the Dragon, Hercules, Serpentarius, and the Altar. Cepheus to the north, and more South, Pegasus, the Dolphin, Capricornus, and far south the greater part of the Peacock, are visible. To the west part of the Great Bear, almost all the Lion, the western part of the Hydra and Centaur are now below the horizon.

SEPTEMBER.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 1st the Planet Mercury is seen near the Star Regulus in the Heart of the Lion. On the 4th the Moon passes Antares; on the 18th Beta in Taurus; and on the 23d Regulus. On the 23d the Sun enters Libra when it is again equal day and night over the earth. At the regions about the North Pole the Sun has gone below the horizon; his image, however, remains visible some time longer, owing to the refractive power of the atmosphere. On the 28th the Moon passes Spica—Mercury approaches the Sun, and on the 14th passes that luminary, and proceeds to the eastward. Venus is an Evening Star, and at the end of the month sets more than two hours after the Sun. Mars rises at about two o'clock in the morning. Jupiter at 9 at night. Saturn nearly at the same time; while the Georgian passes the meridian at about Sun set.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	5	53	6	7
10th.....	5	55	6	5
22d.....	6	0	6	0
30th.....	6	3	5	57

II. The Dragon, the Harp, the western part of the Eagle, Sagittarius, the Southern Crown, and more South the Peacock, are now cut by the meridian, the bright Star in the Harp having just passed, and that in the Eagle being about an hour to the eastward. Spica is now close to the western horizon. Almost the whole of the Great Bear, the Cross, and nearly all the Centaur having disappeared below it—while Cassiopeia, Andromeda, and the Star Fomalhaut in the Southern Fish, have again made their appearance to the eastward—the western part of the Whale is also just above the eastern horizon; and some way above the Whale is seen the Zodiacal Constellation of Aquarius.

OCTOBER.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. The Planet Venus is seen near the bright Star in Libra on the 1st. The Moon passes Antares on the 1st; on the 12th Beta in Taurus; on the 19th the Planet Mars; and on the 20th Regulus. On the 23d the Sun enters the Constellation of the Scorpion. On the 25th the Moon passes Spica; and on the 29th Antares. Mercury is at the greatest distance east of the Sun on the 30th, and sets 1 h. 32 m. after that luminary. Venus is still an evening Star and sets about two hours and a half after the Sun. Mars rises after 1 o'clock in the morning. Jupiter is in opposition to the Sun on the 19th, and passes the meridian at midnight, and Saturn on the 17th; while the Georgian passes at 5 o'clock in the afternoon.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	6	3	5	57
10th.....	6	6	5	54
20th.....	6	9	5	51
30th.....	6	13	5	47

II. At 8 o'clock in the beginning of this month, the Zodiacal Constellation of Capricorn is in the meridian, as are Cepheus, the Swan, and the Dolphin on the north, and the Indian and Peacock in the South. Perseus, the Ram, a great part of the Whale, the Phoenix, and Toucan are appearing above the eastern horizon; while Boötes, Libra, Scorpio, and the Altar are

sinking to the westward. The whole of the Dragon, the Harp, the Eagle and the Centaur are now seen west of the meridian.

NOVEMBER.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 12th the Moon passes Beta in Taurus; on the 16th Mars; and on the 17th Regulus. On the 20th Mars is near Regulus. On the 22d the Sun enters Sagittarius. On the 25th the Moon passes Antares. Mercury continues an evening Star until the 21st, after which it passes to the westward, and rises before the Sun. Venus now sets more than three hours after the Sun. Mars towards the middle of the month rises at midnight. Jupiter is on the meridian at about 10 o'clock at night. Saturn nearly at the same time; and the Georgian Planet at about 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	6	14	5	46
10th.....	6	16	5	44
20th.....	6	19	5	41
30th.....	6	21	5	39

II. The eastern part of Cepheus, and the western part of Pegasus on the North, with the Zodiacal Constellation of Aquarius, the Eastern wing of the Crane, and the Head of the Toucan, are on the meridian, the bright Star Fomalhaut being only a few minutes to the east of it. In the Zodiac, Taurus is now above the horizon, as are Perseus on the North, and the Whale, and part of the river Eridanus, on the South. The bright Stars Aldebaran in Taurus, Capella in Auriga and Achernar in Eridanus, have just risen to the eastward—and part of the Dragon, the whole of the Northern Crown, the western part of Hercules and of Serpentarius, with nearly the whole of Scorpio, and a small portion of the Peacock, are now below the horizon.

DECEMBER.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 9th the Sun passes Beta in Taurus; and on the 14th Regulus. On the 22d the Sun enters Capricornus; it is then the shortest day in the Northern Hemisphere; and the longest in the Southern; the same appearances are now observed in the regions about the South Pole, as in the regions near the North Pole on the 21st of June. The length of the day at Madras is 11 h. 14 m. and the duration of the twilight about 1 h. 20 m.—On the 22d the Moon passes Antares, and on the 28th Venus. On the 16th Jupiter is stationary, and on the 22d Saturn. Mercury is at the greatest distance west of the Sun on the 7th; Venus east of

the Sun on the 25th; Mars is on the meridian at about 5 o'clock in the morning; Jupiter and Saturn at 8 in the evening; and the Georgian Planet is in conjunction with the Sun on the 25th.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st	6	21	5	39
10th	6	22	5	38
20th	6	23	5	37
30th	6	22	5	38

II. *Of the Stars at 8 o'clock, P. M.* The Zodiacal Constellation of Pisces is in the meridian, as are Cassiopeia, and Andromeda to the North, and the western part of the Whale, the Phoenix, and the Toucan in the South. The magnificent Constellation of Orion is again above the horizon—the bright Stars Sirius, Castor, Procyon and Pollux are about rising, and the Head of the Great Bear has just made its appearance. The Harp, the Swan, the Eagle and the Zodiacal Constellation of Capricornus now approach the horizon to the westward; half of Sagittarius has disappeared below it. Cepheus, Pegasus, Fornaliant and the Crane are now seen to the westward of the meridian.

THE END

LIST of MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, in the Year 1819-20.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1819.

28 At St. George's Church, by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan, Captain Charles Waddell, Assistant Quarter Master General, to Miss Eliza Anne Harris, 2d daughter of H. Harris, Esq. M. D.

JANUARY 1820.

3 At Bellary, by the Reverend W. Reeyes, Protestant Missionary, Garrison Sergeant Major John Harrison, to Miss Sarah Maria Ross, second daughter of Mr. Conductor G. Ross, of that Station.

10 At St. Anna's Church, at Vizagapatam, by the Reverend Padre Celestino Joan Paes, Mr. A. D. McIntosh, Writer in the Zillah Court, to Miss Leonora Madeira, daughter of Mr. T. G. Madeira, Merchant at that place.

24 At the Cathedral of St. Thome, James Clapp of Madras, to P. La Porte of Tellicherry.

FEBRUARY.

2 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend M. Thompson, John Sullivan, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Henrietta Cecilia, second daughter of W. Harrington, Esq.

4 By the Reverend Dr. Camerer, Charles Richardson, Esq. to Miss Mary Nicolas, daughter of Nicolas Isaiah, Esq. of Tirunelveraypatnam.

8 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend T. Lewis, F. V. Stonehouse, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, to Mary Dianna, eldest daughter of the Reverend George William Stuart.

10 In the Church at Cannanore, by the Reverend J. Dunsterville, Mr. James Hazlewood, to Miss Izabella Margaret, daughter of James Wyse, Esq.

12 At the Presidency, Mr. Simon Macartoon, to Miss Mary J. Stephens, grand daughter of the late Sarquis Satoor Agavally, Esq.

16 At the Presidency, H. R. Oakes, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, to Miss Harriet Macdonald.

20 At Batavia, C. S. H. Chasse, Esq. Son of the Honorable T. P. Chasse, Esq. Second in Council at Batavia, to Miss Maria, second daughter of C. J. Canter Verscher, Esq.

26 At St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, by the Rev. E. Vaughan, Mary, eldest daughter of J. D. White, Esq. to Captain B. R. Hutchins.

28 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend Edward Vaughan, Senior Chaplain, Thomas Blyth, Esq. to Mrs. Ann Pepper, widow of the late Mr. John Wemyss Pepper, and daughter of John Tulloh, Esq. Madras. [Marriage March 10. 1820]

MARCH.

1 At Cuddalore, W. D. Davis, Esq. Honorable Company's Civil Service, to Maria Rosalie, widow of the late J. B. Pender, Esq. Surgeon on the Madras Establishment. [Marriage April 10. 1820]

APRIL.

4 At Cawnpore, Arthur Nicholas Forde, Esq. Collector of Etawah, to Miss Susan Selina Blundell.

MAY.

10 At Jaulnah, Mr. William Collins, Sub Assistant Surgeon, to Miss Mary Vernon.

13 At St. Mary's in the Fort, by the Reverend Thomas Lewis, A. M. Lieutenant C. P. Rose, of the Hon. Company's 2d Battalion 22d Regiment N. I. to Miss E. B. Ahier, only daughter of the late Captain J. Ahier, of the 2d Battalion 7th Regiment N. I.

17 William Hudleston, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Annette Clara, second daughter of the late John Wallace, Esq. Member of the Board of Revenue at this Presidency.

22 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend Mr. Davis, Lieut. Thomas Locke, 7th Regiment N. I. to Miss Helena F. F. De Sado, daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel Sir F. De Sado of the Dutch Service.

23 At St. Mary's Church, by the Reverend T. Lewis, Mr. George B. Pharoah, late of His Majesty's 22d Dragoons, to Miss Susana Freeborn.

JUNE.

7 At the house of Major Lindsay, Nundidroog, Lieutenant A. Calder, Quarter Master and Paymaster Rifle Corps, to Mrs. Anna McCraith, Pioneers.

8 At St. John's Church, Trichinopoly, by the Reverend Mr. Bankes, Lieutenant R. D. O'Del, 1st Battalion 13th Regiment N. I. to Miss Sophia Matilda Dobbin.

8 By the Reverend Laurenzo, Mr. E. Luxa, to Miss Harriet Charlotte Lucca.

22 At St. George's Church, by the Rev. Mr. Davis, Lieutenant T. Festing, of the 2d Battalion 16th Regiment B. N. I., to Miss Mary Mascari.

JULY.

1 At Bangalore, by the Reverend T. Baynes, Captain Sidney Cotton, 22d Dragoons, Aide de Camp, to Miss Marianne Hackett, youngest daughter of William Hackett, Esq. of that Corps, & Sister-in-law to Major General Hare, Commanding in Mysore.
31 At Quilon, Captain Sheehy, of H. M.'s 89th Regiment to Catherine Jane, eldest daughter of the late John Hewson, Esq. of the same Regiment.

AUGUST.

22 Lieutenant Bogle, 2d Battalion 10th Regiment N. I. to Miss Harriet Harrison, the daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel Munt, C. B. Madras Cavalry.

23 At St. George's Church, by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, William Oliver, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service to Miss Z. M. Sherson, second daughter of Robert Sherson, Esq.

SEPTEMBER.

1 At Cannanore, Captain Fulton, of the 6th Regiment N. I. to Caroline, widow of the late Captain Hurdis.

11 Mr. J. O'Meara, to Miss Elizabeth Lott, daughter of Mr. Joseph Lott.

13 At Trichinopoly, by the Reverend H. C. Banks, Archibald Ewart, Esq. Madras Medical Establishment, to Miss Petronella Lunel, fourth daughter of the late Arnold Lunel, Esq. formerly Chief Secretary to the Dutch Government at Cochin.

16 At St. Mary's Church, by the Reverend Mr. Lewis, Major F. W. Wilson, of the 2d Regt. N. I. to Miss Harriet, youngest daughter of J. James, Esq. of Helston in Cornwall.

23 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend William Thomas, Senior Chaplain, J. C. Wroughton, Esq. of the H. C.'s Civil Service, to Miss Ellen Wood.

27 At St. Thomas's Mount, Mr. T. S. Rice, to Miss Antonia Stevenage, eldest daughter of Mr. James Steves.

30 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend Mr. Thomas, Senior Chaplain at the Presidency, Mrs. Caroline Bradshaw, eldest daughter of Mr.

Conductor David Hooker, of Vizagapatam, to Mr. Conductor Seymour.

OCTOBER.

4 At St. Thomas's Mount, by the Reverend William Roy, Chaplain of that Station, Mr. William Barlow, Deputy Commissary of the Rocket Troop Horse Artillery, to Miss Sarah Lomas, daughter of the late Conductor Roby Lomas of this Establishment.

7 Lieutenant J. S. Kinsey, son of Lieutenant General Kinsey, of this Establishment, to Miss C. H. F. Weiles, daughter of the late Captain Weiles of the Dutch Service.

12 By the Reverend H. C. Banks, Lieutenant William Pace, Quarter Master of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment N. I. to Miss Anna Maria Dobbin.

23 At the Capuchin Church, Black Town, Mr. H. R. Peo, to Annabella, daughter of the late Mr. George Moss.

24 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend C. Church, J. F. Thomas, Esq. H. C. Civil Service, to Miss E. D. Wheen.

25 At St. Thomas's Mount, by the Reverend W. Roy, Corporal William Mulvany, 1st Battalion Artillery to Mrs. Ellen Milton.

30 At the Scotch Church, by the Reverend Doctor Allan, Mr. A. B. Hugier, to Miss Elizabeth Smaller.

NOVEMBER.

1 At Arcot, by the Reverend Mr. Smyth, Lieutenant Henry White, Quarter Master of Brigade Centre Division, to Miss Eliza Jeffreys.

20 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend William Thomas, Senior Chaplain, Major George Cadell, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, to Margaret, Second daughter of William Motie, Esq. of Mains, Berwickshire.

20 At the Armenian Church, by the Reverend Mr. Arathoon, Mr. Thomas Shepherd, to Miss Susan John-nick, daughter of the late Mr. John-nick McKerrich.

DECEMBER.

1 At Masulipatam, Captain G. Jones, to Miss Mary Ann Tully.

18 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend M. Davis, Captain Archibald Erskine Pattullo, of the 4th Light Cavalry, Commanding the Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, to Miss Isabella Brodie, daughter of the late J. Brodie, Esq. formerly of the Madras Civil Service; eldest son of J. Brodie, Esq. of Brodie North Britain.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1810.

14 The Lady of the Reverend C. Rhenius, of a daughter.

19 The Lady of Frederick F. Clementson, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a daughter.

19 At the Mount, the Lady of W. Fasken, Esq. M. D. Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment of a son.

23 The Lady of Captain George Jackson, 2d Battalion 7th Regiment, of a son.

25 The Lady of S. Nicholls, Esq. of a daughter.

27 At Ellore, Mrs. Anderson, wife of Mr. T. Anderson, Assistant Surveyor, of a daughter.

28 The Lady of John Arathoon, Esq. of a still born child.

31 At Sea on board the Shaw Byramore, the Lady of Major Parby, of the Madras Army, of a still born daughter.

JANUARY 1820.

1 The Lady of T. Forster, Esq. Surgeon of H. M. 46th Regiment, of a daughter.

1 At Mysore, the Lady of J. Archibald Casamajor, Esq. of a daughter.

5 The Lady of John De Fries, Junior, Esq. of a son.

6 The Lady of Paul Jordan, Esq. of a son.

7 At Vepery, the Lady of Captain P. Davie, 2d Battalion 24th Regiment N. I. of a son.

10 At Pondicherry, the Lady of Captain Daly, of a son.

11 The Lady of E. B. Wrey, Esq. of a son.

21 At Kilpauk, the Lady of W. R. Taylor, Esq. of the H. C. Civil Service, of a daughter.

22 At Ramnad, the Lady of Major M. Campbell, of a son.

22 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Lieutenant and Adjutant Jones, of a son.

23 The Lady of Hugh Spottiswoode, Esq. of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

3 The wife of Mr. Thomson, Schoolmaster of the Male Asylum, of male twins.

5 At Vellore, the Lady of Captain Thomas Samuel Watson, of a still born daughter.

7 At the Presidency, the Lady of Stephen Lazar, Esq. of a son.

12 At Pursewaukum, at Mr. Jo-

seph Taylor's House, Mrs. W. Taylor, of a daughter.

16 At Quilon, Travancore, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Clifford, C. B. H. M. 89th Regiment, of a son.

23 At Poonamallee, the Lady of Captain Young, 89th Regiment, of a son.

23 The Lady of George Stratton, Esq. of a daughter.

25 At the Presidency, the Lady of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Godfrey, of the 2d Battalion 1st Regiment N. I. of a son.

25 At Arcot, the Lady of George Baillie, Esq. of a daughter.

Chambers, of Mr. Lieutenant Daniel of a son.

MARCH.

2 At Bangalore, the Lady of Major Broderick, H. M. 34th Regiment, of a son.

3 The Lady of C. H. Clay, Esq. of a son and heir.

3 The Lady of Robert Clerk, Esq. of a son.

8 At the Presidency, the Lady of George Moore, Esq. of the H. C. Civil Service, of a daughter.

16 The Lady of Thomas Allsop, Esq. of a daughter.

23 At Ragapore near Ellore, the Lady of Lieutenant H. Newman, 2d Battalion 20th Regiment N. I. of a son.

28 Mrs. W. Stapleton, of a daughter.

APRIL.

7 At Chittledroog, the Lady of Captain Miller, of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. I. of a daughter.

13 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of C. M. Lushington, Esq. of a son.

22 At Pondicherry, Mrs. M. C. Penman, of a daughter.

23 At St. Thome, Mrs. G. E. Askin, of a son.

26 At Tinnevely, the Lady of J. Haig, Esq. of a son.

27 In Black Town, Mrs. A. Harrington, of a son.

28 At Jaulnah, the Lady of Captain J. Hampton, of a daughter.

MAY.

1 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Captain James Walm, Commanding the 6th Extra Battalion, of a daughter.

4 At Tanjore, the Lady of the Reverend C. Mcad, Missionary in Travancore, of a daughter.

9 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Captain Thomas Moise, H. M. Royal Scots, of a son and heir.

18 At Pursewaukum, Mrs. O'Leary, of a daughter.

20 The Lady of Major, Collette, 7th Light Cavalry, of a still born female child.

22 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieutenant Hill, H. M. 69th Regiment of a Son.

31 At Cannanore, the Lady of James Wyse, Esq. of a Son.

JUNE.

1 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of Colonel Freese, of a Daughter.

6 At Cannanore, the Lady of Major John Leslie, Commanding H. M. 69th Regt. of a Daughter.

8 At Cannanore, the Lady of J. B. Pybus, Esq. of a Son.

14 The Lady of William Cooke, Esq. of a Son.

JULY.

1 The Lady of Daniel Elliott, Esq. Civil Service of a Son.

At Kilpauk, the Lady of Captain Miller, H. M. 46th Regiment, Brigade Major to H. M. Forces of a Son.

3 At the House of John Dent, Esq. the Lady of John Rich, Esq. Surgeon on this Establishment, of a Daughter.

14 At Hyderabad, the Lady of Lieutenant Holroyd, Commanding the Resident's Escort, of a Son.

15 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of William Welliton, Esq. of the Madras Medical Establishment of a Son and heir.

16 At Bangalore, the Lady of Captain Wigan, of a Son.

17 At Madras, the Lady of W. Scott, Esq. of a Son.

19 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieutenant Morphet, H. M. 53d Regiment of a Daughter.

21 At St. Thome, Mrs. H. Chapman, of a Son.

Mrs. S. La Fontaine, of a Daughter.

AUGUST.

7 At Quilon, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Molesworth, of the 15th Regiment N. I. of a Son.

9 Mrs. Cleghorn, of a Son.

13 At the Mount, the Lady of Lieutenant Mackenzie of the H. C. Artillery, of a Son.

13 At Salem, the Lady of J. Bird, Esq. of a Daughter.

19 At Vizagapatam, the Lady of Lieutenant Cecil, of a Daughter.

24 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Tweedie, of a Son.

24 Mrs. Margaret Leslie, junior, of a Daughter.

25 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieut. Col. R. M. Dowall, Commanding 2d Bat. 7th Regt. N. I. of a Son.

31 At Madras, the Lady of W. O. Shakespeare, Esq. of the H. C. Civil Service of a Son.

SEPTEMBER.

7 At the Presidency, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, 46th Regt. of a Daughter.

11 At Bangalore, the Lady of Major John Lindsay, 1st Bat. 25th Regt. of a Daughter.

12 The wife of J. McLeod, Esq. Surgeon on this Establishment, of a Daughter.

14 At Vellore, the Lady of Claud Currie, Esq. Surgeon of a Son.

17 The Lady of Captain F. N. Balmain, of a daughter.

19 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lt. Colonel Ahmuty, of a Son.

19 At Palamcottah, the Lady of the Reverend James Hough, Chaplain, of a Daughter.

21 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Captain Edward James Foote, Major of Brigade, Southern Division of a Daughter.

21 Mrs. R. A. Ashton, of a Son.

21 At Hyderabad, the Lady of Henry Russell, Esq. of a Daughter.

23 At Trichinopoly, Mrs. M. Valentine, of a Son and Heir.

24 Fanny, the Wife of Mr. William Stewart, of a Son.

26 At Pondicherry, the Lady of Lieutenant George Biss, 3d Light Cavalry of a Son.

30 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Thomas Boileau, Esq. of the Civil Service of a Son.

OCTOBER.

1 The Wife of Mr. Conductor E. Bishop of a Daughter.

2 The Lady of Lieutenant & Adj. Spiger, 2d Bat. 8th Regt. of a Son.

4 At Chittoor, the Lady of H. T. Bushby, Esq. of the Civil Service of a Son.

5 At Chicacole, the Lady of C. Searle, Esq. of the Medical Service of a Son and Heir.

6 At the Mount, the Lady of John Burton, Esq. Surgeon of a Daughter.

7 At Bangalore, the Lady of Captain Wilson, Barrack Master at that Station, of a Daughter.

8 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Captain W. Pickering, 25th Regiment N. I. of a Son.

10 At Madras the Lady of H. W. Kensington, Esq. of a Son.

10 At Secunderabad, the Lady of the Reverend H. Harper, Chaplain of Hyderabad of a Son.

11 At Trichinopoly, Mrs. B. Kerfoot, of a Son.

12 At Nellore, the Lady of T. V. Stonehouse, Esq. of the H. C. Civil Service, of a Daughter.

13 At the Mount, the Lady of Major Limond, of the Artillery, of a Daughter.

13 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of G. F. Cherry, Esq. of a Son.

16 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Captain Ogilvie, of the 1st Bat. 17th Regt. of a Son.

20 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Capt. C. S. Hopkins, of a Daughter.

23 At Vepery, the wife of Mr. P. Rieley, of a Daughter.

29 At Madras, the Lady of Captain Tolfray, 1st Regt. N. I. of a Daughter.

31 At Madras, the Lady of D. Hill, Esq. of a Son.

31 At Trimulroyapatam, the Lady of C. Richardson, Esq. of a Son and Heir.

NOVEMBER.

3 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lieut. Sweeny, H. M. 53d Regt. of a Son.

3 At Mangalore, the Lady of J. Hazlewood, Esq. of a Daughter.

6 At the house of George Stratton, Esq. the Lady of the late Rev. W. A. Keating, of a Daughter.

12 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of the Rev. W. Roy, Chaplain, of a Son.

13 Mrs. L. Thompson, of a Son.

15 The Lady of Lieut. O'Connell, Commissary of Ordnance, of a Daughter.

DEATHS.

JUNE 1819.

23 At Sea on board the Ship La Belle Alliance on passage to England, Philadelphia, Wife of Regimental Qr. Mr. J. Houghton, H. M. 25th Dragoons, aged 33 years.

JULY.

14 At Serour, Lieutenant Colonel Montague Cosby, Commanding a Brigade of Cavalry and the Troops of that Station.

SEPTEMBER.

9 At New South Wales, and in the 26th year of his age, Mr. Hugh

19 In Camp at Rulladgee, the Lady of Lt. & Adjutant Cleveland, 2d Bat. 19th Native Regt. of a Daughter.

19 At Masulipatam, the wife of Mr. Assistant Surveyor C. Barnett, of a Daughter.

21 Mrs. Simon Macartoom, of a Son.

22 At Cannanore, the Lady of A. McKechnie, Esq. Surgeon, H. M. 69th Regt. of a Son.

23 At the Mount, the Lady of Captain Abdy, Commissary of Stores at that Station, of a still-born Child.

27 The Lady of Captain Whaflnell, Assistant Military Auditor General of a Daughter.

33 At Nagpore, the Lady of Capt. Isacke, Persian Interpreter of a Daughter.

DECEMBER.

1 At Arnee, Sarah, the Lady of Mr. Abraham Sober, of Negapatam, of a son and heir.

2 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain George Ogilvie, 1st Regiment N. I. of a Daughter.

3 At Vellore, the Lady of Brevet Captain C. L. Nelthropp, Quartermaster and Interpreter to the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment N. I. of a Son.

3 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Lieutenant George Milson, 1st Battalion 9th Regiment of a Son.

4 At Cannanore, the Lady of Captain Jackson, of the 2d Battalion 7th Regiment of a Son.

6 At New Tow a Cuddalore, Mrs. C. D. Vaz of a Son.

7 The Lady of John Sullivan, Esq. Civil Service of a Son.

7 At the Luz, the Lady of F. Alexander, Esq. of a Daughter.

8 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lieutenant Bond, Artillery of a Son.

20 Mrs. Genevieve Prins, of a Son.

M'Donald, Quarter Master of the 46th Regiment.

DECEMBER.

4 At Punganore, Accougie Azumage, eldest daughter of His Excellency the Rajah of Punganore, and wife of Suda Siva Ragindra, eldest son of H. H. the Rajah of Sunda.

16 At Arcot, of the Cholera; Mr. John Shortt, aged 15 years, eldest son of Mr. Conductor Shortt.

17 At Quilon, Mary Anne, daughter of Captain B. Blake, 23d Regt. N. I. aged 19 months.

19 At Mhow, Lieutenant W. E. Charleston, of the M. E. Regt.

19 At Seringapatam, Mrs. Stewart, the Lady of Lieutenant Stewart, of the 1st Bat. 18th Regt. N. I.

23 At Bombay, Lieutenant W. Hilton, 1st Bat. 14th Regt. on this Establishment.

25 At Atcherrypaukum, on the route to Trichinopoly, Lieutenant G. C. Johnstone, Royal Scots.

26 Mrs. Sarah Bible.

28 At Goa, of the Cholera, Mr. Thomas Moore, aged 54 years, Merchant of that place.

31 In Camp at Kunner, Lieutenant W. Eyles, Senior Officer in charge of the 2d Bat. 15th Regt. N. I.

JANUARY 1820.

3 On board the Shaw Byramgore, the Lady of Major Parby, of the Madras Establishment aged 27 years.

3 At Quilon, the infant Son of Colonel Sewell, Commanding the Subsidiary Force, aged 14 months.

4 At Trichinopoly, Captain J. H. Wright, of the 4th N. V. B. *John Hay*

5 Captain W. Johnstone, late Commander of the Brig Countess of London.

6 At Ellore, in the 27th year of his age, Lieutenant George Payne, of the 1st Bat. 6th Regt. N. I.

7 At Vizagapatam, Mr. Francis Jelly, aged 41 years.

15 At Vepery, the infant son of Captain P. Davie, 2d Bat. 24th Regt. N. I.

17 At Hyderabad, Mrs. Lydia Frances Houghton, aged 17 years.

13 At Nagulwarre, Captain W. Brown, of the 1st Bat. 14th Regt. N. I.

19 At St. Thomas's Mount, Mrs. Hannah Mullane, wife of Mr. J. Mullane, of the H. C. Artillery.

19 At Namoul, on his march to Bellary, Lieutenant Colonel Fehrszen, H. M. 53d Regiment.

19 At Salem, Assistant Surgeon John Dalgas.

21 At the house of Colonel Molle, Fort St. George, Lieutenant Thomas Keneagh Smith, of H. M. 46th Regt.

23 At Trichinopoly, Major George Latin Lambert, Comg. 1st Bat. 13th Regt. N. I. on this Establishment.

26 At Hyderabad, Mrs. Catherine Mary Winterbottom, widow of the late Mr. Peter Winterbottom.

27 John Bryan Pybus, Esq. of the Civil Service, aged 27 years.

28 At Bombay, Lieut. E. Rule, 3d Bat. 3d Regt. N. I.

28 At Quilon, Lieutenant Noulson, of H. M. 89th Regiment.

31 In the 27th year of her age, Mrs. Elizabeth de Cruz.

FEBRUARY.

3 At Colombo, Mrs. Williams.

4 Mr. Charles Percyra, aged 67 years.

5 At Gooty, on his route to the Southward, James M. Young, Esq., Assistant Surgeon of the 1st Bat. 16th Regt. N. I.

8 At Coimbatore, William Colin Gordon, Esq. of the Civil Service.

10 At Moorasahully, Lieutenant Fitzgerald, of H. M. 53d Regt.

11 Alexander Stewart, Esq. Surgeon and Secretary of the Medical Board, Fort St. George.

16 At Chimoljee, a village situated on the North Bank of the Krishna, R. B. Shepherd, Esq. of the Medical Establishment.

22 At the Presidency, Sergeant W. Haydon, eldest son of Mr. Conductor James Haydon.

26 At the Luz, near St. Thomé in her 32d year, Mrs. Shaw, the Widow of John Shaw, Esq. late Registrar of the Supreme Court.

MARCH.

14 Mrs. Thomson, wife of Mr. Thomson, of the Male Asylum.

14 Mr. John Buckland, aged 22 years.

18 At the Mount, of the Cholera, Sergeant Major Angus Davidson, of the 1st Bat. Artillery, aged 35 years.

20 At Nellore, Captain George Moor, of the Invalid Establishment.

20 At the Gardens of J. W. Dare, Esq. Samuel Holman, Esq. late H. M. Naval Officer at Trincomallee.

20 At Cuddalore, from an abscess in the Liver, Lieutenant Pierre Donovan Barron, of the 1st Bat. 13th Regt. N. I.

23 At Ranganore, near Ellore, the Lady of Lieutenant H. Newman, 2d Bat. 20th Regt. N. I. and only daughter of Major R. West.

26 At Quilon, Ensign C. A. Thurbay, H. M. 89th Regiment.

APRIL.

7 At the house of Mrs. A. Simpson, at St. Thomé, Elizabeth, the wife of Mr. James Barrett, nearly at the close of her 24th year.

10 At St. Thomé, Mrs. Mary Taillard, aged 66 years, widow of the late Dr. J. Francis Taillard, and daughter of the late Monsieur Charles Delon.

14 Near Cochin, Sarah Welhelmina Ives, infant daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel James Ives, aged 3 years.

24 At Vepery, Mr. Thomas Hurst aged 59 years.

25 Mr. C. Mayne, aged 27 years, Sergeant Major of the Garrison of Fort St. George.

28 Catharine, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Josiah Marshall.

29 James, the infant son of Mr. A. Harrington.

29 Mr. Conductor George Russell Bedford, of the Quarter Master General's Department, aged 31 years.

MAY.

1 The infant daughter of Captain James Wahab, Commanding 6th Extra Battalion.

2 At Bellary, Maria Louisa Jane Helen De L'Sauvignat, wife of Colonel Hugh Fraser.

2 Sebastian Holford Greig, Esq. son of William Greig, Esq. and Brother-in-law of the Right Honorable Lord Rollo.

7 Of the Spasmodic Cholera, The Reverend William Ambloor Keating, M. A. Senior Chaplain at this Presidency.

7 Helen, daughter of Mr. E. M. Bishop, Conductor of Ordnance, aged 5 years.

8 At Ongole, Captain T. E. Huntley, 1st Battalion 22d Regiment N. I.

9 Georgiaca, daughter of Lieutenant Cecil.

9 At Trechindoor, R. H. Young, Esq. Collector of Tinnevely, aged 39 years.

11 At Bangalore, Lieutenant J. Higginbotham of H. M. 69th Regt.

14 At Jaulnah, Lieutenant E. J. Loveridge, of the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment N. I.

17 At Sea, on board the Lady Carlington, John Fenwick, infant son of John Savary Impey, Esq.

19 At the Netherlands Settlement of Jaggernaikpooram, C. B. Dirksy, Esq. in the 61st year of his age, Resident at that place.

20 At Chittledroog, Charlotte, infant daughter of Captain H. A. Miller, of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment.

21 At Madras, Sergeant Bryan Mathews, Market Sergeant, aged 32 years.

22 At Chittledroog, Ann, the wife of Mr. W. Bates, Conductor of Ordnance, aged 26 years.

25 At Poogamallice, Store Sergeant

Henry Murphy, H. M. 30th Regiment, aged 60 years.

26 At Arcot, The Reverend H. Cox, Chaplain of the Bengal Establishment.

27 Master Daniel Horatio Lloyd, aged 5 years.

23 Mary Helep, only daughter of Major Collette, 3d Light Cavalry.

28 At Masulipatam, Catharine Drummond, daughter of the late Major General Wahab, of the Madras Establishment.

30 Miss Theodosia Lloyd, aged 12 years.

On board the Free Trader Globe, on his passage to the Cape, Thymas Clerk, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, aged 23 years.

JUNE.

1 Thomas Stackhouse, Esq. Attorney at Law, of the Supreme Court of this Presidency.

2 At Cape Town, Lieutenant David Francis Chambers, of H. M. 89th Regiment.

4 At Kullianny, Captain James Garling, 1st Regt. N. I.

5 At Guntoor, in the 26th year of his age, W. D. Adamson, Esq. Head Assistant to the Collector at that Station.

5 At Nagpore, A. M. Campbell, Esq. Assistant Surgeon of the 2d Battalion 1st Regiment N. I.

7 At the house of J. C. Morris, Esq. in the 21th year of his age, William Hardy, Esq. Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment.

9 In Camp at Kallodghee, Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Stenton, late Captain, Commanding the 2d Battalion 3d Regiment.

13 At Vizagapatam, the Reverend Edward Pritchett, Missionary.

16 At Arcot, Major Monk West, of the 3d Light Cavalry.

19 At Tanjore, Hans Gordon, Esq. Surgeon on this Establishment.

25 James Richard, the son of Mr. J. R. Hogg, aged 5 years.

30 At Chindatrapettah, Mary, the wife of Sergeant Major Andrew Murray of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

JULY.

3 At Mr. Lewcock's house, in the Black Town, Mr. Robert Lane, aged 20 years.

7 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant R. H. Hodges, 22d Regiment N. I.

10 Mrs. Aratoon Bimeon, aged 60 years, wife of the Reverend Mr.

Aratton Simeon, Vicar of the Armenian Church at this Presidency.

14 Miss Harriet Baines, aged 12 years.

18 At Bangalore, Lieutenant and Adjutant G. J. Horn, of the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment N. I.

21 In camp near Secundrabad, Captain Prince Fraser, 1st Battalion 7th Regiment N. I.

21 Grace, the infant daughter of Mr. Lewis D'Sena.

23 At Vellore, at the Commanding Officer's house, Mr. Surgeon John Rich, of the 2d Bat. 14th Regt. N. I.

27 Mrs. E. Meyer, widow of the late Reverend Meyer, of the Dutch Church of Negapatam, in the 73d year of her age.

30 Mary Anne Eliza, daughter of the Reverend Henry Harper, Chaplain at Hydrabad.

31 Mr. E. A. J. Kennedy, aged 30 years.

31 Mr. James Brown, Master of the Vepery Academy.

AUGUST.

3 Angelica, the infant daughter of Mr. A. La Fontaine.

5 At the age of 71 years Lieutenant General Francis Torrens, of the Madras Establishment.

8 At Cuddapah, John Benward Travers, Esq., Second Judge of the Provincial Court, for the Centre Division.

10 At Kalladjee, Captain W. Chatfield, Senior Officer in charge of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

11 At the Presidency, Laura, the wife of George Lys, Esq., aged 37 years.

11 At Ram Ghaut, Lieutenant J. B. Mercer, of the 2d Native Infantry and Adjutant of the 2d Battalion Pioneers.

12 Captain Hastings A. Moncrieff, of the 13th Regiment N. I.

14 At Trincomallee, Mathew Wellington, Esq., His Majesty's Master Builder at that place.

14 Thomas Rodgers, Esq., Surgeon of His Majesty's Naval Hospital and Dock Yard at Trincomallee aged 35 years.

15 At Nagpore, Matilda, aged 19 years, and Robert Kelley, aged 4 years, the children of Mr. R. Rhodes.

15 In the 38th year of his age, Richard Jebb, Esq., LL. D. Barrister at Law, and Master in Equity of the Honorable the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, and Chief Commissioner of the Court of Requests.

18 At Pondicherry, Mary G. Steele, widow of Captain Adam Steele, 1st Grenadier Battalion on the Bombay Establishment.

20 At Nagpore, Lieutenant J. C. Budd, of the 1st Battalion 13th Regiment or P. I. I.

21 In the Madras Roads, Major C. H. Powell, of the 25th Regiment M. N. I. aged 39 years.

21 On Board His Majesty's Ship Leander, S. Stow, Esq., Flag Lieutenant to His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart. in the 26th year of his age.

23 At Secundrabad, Mr. T. Green, Conductor of Ordnance, aged 38 years.

26 At Secundrabad, Lieut. Alexander C. MacDougal, H. M. 30th Regiment.

27 At Madras, Robert Conway, infant son of William Scot, Esq., aged 2 years.

28 Mrs. Mary D'Sena, the wife of Mr. Lewis D'Sena, aged 34 years.

28 At Bangalore, Major General James Hare, Commanding the Forces, in Mysore.

28 At Bangalore, Lieutenant John Wilton, H. M. 53d Regiment.

30 Mr. William Lane, aged 57 years, late Steward of the Honorable Company.

SEPTEMBER.

2 At Masulipatam, Charles Cornelius Thomas, the infant son of Captain James Wahab, aged 1 year.

5 At Chicacole, Captain George Rose, Commanding the 3d Extra Bat.

10 At Vepery, Anne, wife of Mr. Adamson, Agent for the Asylum Press.

18 At Pondicherry, Captain Charles Hawkey, R. N. aged 32 years.

19 Mrs. Rosintha, the wife of Mr. Peter Buckland.

21 The infant son of Lieut. Colonel Ahmuty.

26 At Pondicherry, William Henry, the infant son of Lieut. George Biss.

27 Elizabeth Georgina, the infant daughter of George Arbuthnot, Esq.

OCTOBER.

5 Robert Hunter Stuart, Esq., Assistant Surgeon.

8 Richard Yeldham, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer to the Government Bank.

9 At his house in Bimlipatam, Patrick Lawson, Esq., aged 75 years.

20. In Vepery, Mr. George Thomson, aged 44 years.

21 At Chandah, Lieutenant William Crane Hadfield, of the 2d Battalion 16th Regiment N. I. doing duty with the 2d Battalion 23d Regiment N. I.

22 At Asseerghur, Captain G. G. Maitland, of the M. E. Regiment.

26 At Nellore, in the 20th year of her age, Mrs. Anne Ward.

30 Samuel, the infant son of Mrs. M. Branson, aged 2 years.

31 Mrs. Catharine Gay.

NOVEMBER.

2 At Cuddalore, Mrs. Marthalia Webb, Sister to Mr. J. Deving.

3 Mrs. Mary Burden, widow of the late Mr. John Burden.

7 Lieutenant Colonel Sutherland M'Douall, Resident at the Courts of Travancore and Cochin.

9 Mrs. L. Jameson, aged 51 years.

15 At Cochip, Sarah Catharine Wolff, widow of the late Johannes Wolff, Esq., aged 60 years.

19 Daniel, the infant son of Mr. L. Thompson.

22 Mr. Thomas Blyth, aged 50 years.

24 At Bangalore, the Lady of Captain John Wilson, Barrack Master at that Station.

28 Aged 32 years, Mrs. H. E. Brown, relict of the late Mr. James Brown, Master of the Vepery Academy.

DECEMBER.

2 At the Luz, Mr. Francis D'Silva, aged 56 years.

10 John Read Ainslie, son of the Reverend R. Smyth, Chaplain of Arcot, aged 6 years.

LIST of the ARRIVALS and DEPARTURES of H. M.'s, the H. C.'s, and Private SHIPS, to and from ENGLAND, and PASSENGERS on board, during the year 1819-20.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 13, 1820.

Ship General Palmer, Captain G. Truscott.

Passengers.—Sir F. Gifford, Chief Justice of Ceylon, Lady Gifford, Mrs. Lyon, Mrs. A. Stevens, Miss Pennell, Miss Johnstone, Miss J. Lyon, Miss Lane, Miss Jefferies, Miss Hunter, Miss M. Stevens, Miss E. Stevens.—Major Oshangahnessy, 45th Regt. for Ceylon; Reverend Mr. Lyon, Captain Church and Lieutenant Walker, for Madras; Messrs. Trollope, Babington, Lawrence, Minchin, Stewart, Charlton; Williams, Addison, Bond, Downey, Graham, Fairbrass, Pollock, and Lane, Cadets, for Madras.

FEBRUARY 14.

Ship Agincourt, Captain J. Foreman.

Ship Henry Porcher, Captain F. Phillips.

Passengers.—Mrs. Gabb, Miss M. Powell, Miss Christiana, Miss C. Christiana.—Captain J. Gabb, N. I. Captain G. Blair; 18th N. I. Captain J. Roy, Captain IP. Kyd.—Messrs. A. Corvie, A. Robertson, B. Wood, J. Davies, J. Montgomerie, A. Kent, W. Rose, H. Arnaud, Cadets.—Mr. Adams; Missionary, Mrs. Adams, Mr. Laidlor, Missionary, Mrs. Laid-

lor, Mr. Forbes, Missionary, Mrs. Forbes, Mr. Smith, Mr. Murray, and 17 Native Servants.

MARCH 15.

Ship Palmer, Captain E. C. Kemp.

MARCH 31.

Ship Atlas, Captain J. Short.
Passengers.—Lieutenant Marsh, 45th Foot Commanding, Lieutenant Ramus, 30th Foot, Lieutenant Ashurst, 34th Foot, Lieutenant Wilton, 53d Foot, Lieutenant Prior, 46th Foot, Ensign Harrison, 45th Foot, Mr. Duke, Surgeon R. N. and Mr. Brady, with Detachments of H. M. 1st, 46th and 89th Regiments.

APRIL 4.

Ship Margaret, Captain James Ailan.

Passengers.—Mrs. Henderson, Miss C. Halcott, Mr. Nash, Cadet.—Messrs. S. Hoad, W. Hoad, and J. Henderson, Mr. J. Simpson, Free Mariner, Elizabeth Davie, Servant; J. Andrews.

APRIL 6.

Ship Thalio, Captain Herbert.
Passengers.—Mrs. O'Brien, Miss O'Brien, Miss Christopher; Captain O'Brien, Free Mariner; Mr. Cervante, Mr. Thwaites, and Mr. Crommillion.

MAY 2.

Ship *Norfolk*, Captain T. Luttie.
 Passengers:—Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Cox, Mrs. Hewitt, Mrs. Langley, Miss A. Wallace, Miss Lewis, Richard F. Lewis, Esq. Advocate for Madras, Reverend H. Cox, Chaplain, Bengal Establishment, Messrs. Edward Chazell, Edward Langley, J. Carter, Charles White, F. Baird, P. Fleming, B. Ellard, Christopher Keating, George Dalby, Cadets; two Masters Lewis.

MAY 12.

Ship *Bulmer*, Captain James Barclay.

Passengers:—Mrs. Close, Mr. Close, Mr. James Mitchell, Captain Lowry, Mr. James Gordon, Mr. C. Orr, Mr. J. Dade, Mr. Fleming.

MAY 30.

Ship *George Home*, Captain Telfer.
 Passengers:—For Madras: Mrs. Nepean and child, Mrs. Bews, and two children; Mr. Bews, Paymaster 73d Regiment, Mr. John Kelman, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. C. S. W. Nepean, J. Hart, Oliver Lloyd, P. Gardiner, Samuel Goodridge, John Clough, Henry Taylor, H. Kirby, J. P. Parsons, H. T. Montgomery, Oliver St. John, Philip Cook, George Burn, James E. Butler, and Philip Glover, Cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Pate, and two children, Mrs. Charles Pate, John Sharpe, Free Mariners; Messrs. H. T. Strettle, William Ludlow, Edward Cumberlidge, John Pate, Cadets.

JUNE 9.

H. C. Ship *Thomas Coutts*, Captain Majoribanks.

Passengers:—Honorable Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. and Lady Munro, Mrs. Smith, Major Powell, & Major Currae.

JUNE 18.

Ship *Ganges*, Captain W. Chivers.
 Passengers:—Captain Moore, Lady and child, 89th Regt. Messrs. Bishop, Griffiths, Preston, Annesley, Brown, Messiter, Robe, Sparrow, Mitchell, Entur, Roebuck, Duff, Shee, and Mr. Minto, cadets for Madras: Messrs. Malcomb, Lindsay, Battleman, Lyons, Glover, Assistant Surgeons for Madras.—For Bengal: Mr. Pollard and Lady, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Johnstone, and Lady, Mr. Scott, Assistant Surgeon, Messrs. Rothburgh, Squill, Kennedy, Rutherford, Short-

read, Talbot, Brandon, Richardson, Cadets for Bengal; Messrs. Jolliff, and Rose, Free Mariners.

JUNE 20.

H. C. Ship *Duke of York*, Captain A. H. Campbell.

Passengers:—Mrs. Arbuthnot, Mrs. O'Brian, Mrs. Patterson, two Misses Goldingham, Miss Mollie, Miss Margaret Mollie, Major F. Patterson, captain O'Brian, captain Paske, captain Hanson, N. I. Paymaster Leedingham, George Arbuthnot, Esq.—J. Goldingham, Esq. G. Smith, Esq. Lieutenant Campbell, Ensign Carpenter, Mr. F. Patterson, Mr. John Fraser, Ensign Gremer, Messrs. G. M. Floyer, Forster, E. F. Raymond, T. S. Claridge, F. Powell, George Wright, George Pask, George Lagan, A. Lagan, C. Wahab, G. Bedingfield, F. Seales, R. Garraway, T. R. Russell, C. H. Hall; J. Sandford, J. M. Powell, F. Horrie, L. B. Disney, H. Hatchins, D. Bruce, P. S. Hale, cadets.

JUNE 29.

H. C. Ship *Prince Regent*, captain J. Innis.

Passengers:—Mrs. Bowser, Mrs. Rich, Mrs. Smith, Misses M. Brodie, J. Brodie, C. Brodie, and L. Brodie, M. Young, H. Young, C. Neale, E. H. Smith, Lieutenant General Bowser, Lieutenant Colonel Vigoreux, H. M. 90th Regt. captain Brunton, 13th Regt. L. D. captain Amond, 34th Regt. Lieutenants Ralph, Ellis, and Scowney, 50th Regt.—Lieut. Parker, 46th Regt. Surgeon Pollock, Ensign Norcott, Mr. J. Rich, Surgeon; Mr. Charles Robert Innes, Messrs. H. Watts, H. J. C. Memardier, J. H. Warding, W. M. Lally, H. A. Nutt, R. Codrington, G. A. Brodie, C. A. Buxton, J. Harwood, Rochford, Davidson, H. Shert, H. Young, H. Walters, C. Delaney, cadets; Messrs. Adams, and J. Stewart, Surgeons.

JULY 8.

Ship *Golconda*, captain Edwards.

Passengers:—Mrs. Anderson, Miss Day, Lieutenant Anderson, H. M. 69th Regt. Lieutenant Binny, H. C. Service; Lieutenant Pecke, do; Messrs. F. Davenport, and G. Hyne, Assistant Surgeons; Messrs. Philip Fletcher, E. Roberts, G. M. Arthur, William Cuppage, Henry Sterwich, Robert A. Harden, A. Edie, Francis A. Reid, P. Henderson, Robert Grant, E. Guppy, Edward Hildham, William Litchfield, John Sheil, Geo.

Boyce, and James Wright, Cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Armstrong, Mrs. Diviny, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. Howell, sen. Mrs. Howell, jun.; two Misses Gibson, Messrs. Charles J. Cornish, Samuel C. Hunter, Richard Langton, Alexander Hodges, John Evans, J. Sheil, Collin Campbell, Edward Watts, Gibson, sen. Gibson, jun. Howell, jun. Howell, sen. George Hoxie, McKeller, and Maure, Cadets; and Messrs. James Johnson, and John Todd, Assistant Surgeons.

Ship *Waterloo*, Captain Lovell.
 Passengers: Surgeon C. M'Lean, Lieutenant Allec, Lieutenant Casey, Messrs. C. G. Boddam, J. Duff, J. Keer, T. Lelieve, F. Barker, F. Brodie, G. S. Scott, V. Hughes, J. Luard, J. Howden, and E. Eames, Cadets.

JULY 22.

Ship *Ajax*, Captain Clark.
 Passengers: Mrs. Norman, Mrs. Arrow, Miss Eliza Arrow, Mrs. Ridsdale, Mrs. J. Norris, Mrs. Perone; Captain Norman, Rev. Thomas Ridsdale, Reverend T. Morris, Rev. M. Perone, Reverend B. S. Roche, Messrs. Malcolm, McReill, Peter A. Taylor, Norman Butt, Edward Jardine, John Ure, W. Scott, W. Gumpert, T. Longworth, Alexander Pitcairne, Charles Wilford, James Seddon, W. Selby, R. Otter, Thomas Wallace, T. Crocker, G. Leacock, Michael Joseph, T. Brown, and C. Edwards.

JULY 27.

Ship *Lady Banks*, Captain E. Cappen.
 Passengers: Messrs. Alexander Wardrop, Patrick Ritchie, and C. Bell.

JULY 29.

Ship *Partridge*, Captain G. Betham.
 Passengers: Two Miss Truonjs; Miss Short, Miss Betham, Miss James, Lieutenant Tennis, Mr. Rumbold, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. Carroll, C. Williams, M'Lean, Richardson, Jones, Lane, Boardman, Jibbing, Carpenter, Ross, Cadets.

JULY 30.

Ship *Lady Nugent*, Captain R. Swanston.

JULY 31.

H. C. Ship *Woodford*, Captain A. Chapman.

Passengers: Mrs. Snow, Mrs. Gray, Mrs. M'Quinn, Mrs. Tweddle, Mrs. Jefferys; Misses E. and A. Snow, Lieutenant Colonel Flem-

ming, Lieutenant Colonel Torrens, Captain Snow, Captain Datzel, Captain Quin, Captain Tweddle, Lieutenants Jefferys; Bullock, and Atkin; Messrs. Annot, J. Dejmot, E. Millet, R. Gordon, H. Barner, H. Conyngnam, J. M'Murdo, James Pate, H. S. Bispo, Wazweck, P. S. Johnstone, J. B. Chalob, E. James, J. P. Corgeven, W. Mandy, S. Lerogy.

AUGUST 2.

Ship *Alfred*, captain E. Wilkinson.
 Passengers: Mrs. Wilkinson, and Daughter, Captain E. Wilkinson, Mr. C. Clemons, cadet for Madras; Messrs. Macan, Alexander, Shail, Gore, and Smith, cadets for Bengal.

AUGUST 3.

Ship *Coromandel*, capt. W. Hunter.
 Passengers: Mrs. Boddam, and three Misses Boddam, Lieutenant F. W. Morgan, Mr. Bayley, cadet, 54 Recruits for the H. C. Service.

Ship *David Scott*, Captain W. Harrington.

Passengers:—For Madras: Mrs. Limond, Major Limond, captain C. F. Peile, 2d Regiment; Messrs. W. P. McDonald, J. Dixon, R. Blanch, A. Gahagan, T. B. Lucas, W. Riecke, J. Ranken, and M'Lean, cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Smith, John Smith, Esq. Messrs. A. M'Farlane, E. Colvin, A. Colvin, E. Smith, Waddel, A. Jackson, P. Fanton, and C. Guthrie, cadets.

AUGUST 4.

Ship *Charles Mills*, Captain James Jackson.

Passengers: Mrs. Welsh, Mrs. Balmain, Mrs. Bertram; Misses Welsh, Armstrong, and Hawkins; Major Balmain; Major Simpson, Mr. Suddham, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. Waddel, Newton, Campbell, Stenton, and Musgrove, Cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Elliott, Mrs. Whitehead, two Misses Elliott, Miss Morrell.

AUGUST 19.

Ship *Cerberus*, Captain J. Renaldson.

Passengers: Messrs. Humbert, Child, Tweedale, Sheppard, & Hay, Cadets; Mr. Hall and Mr. Lock.

SEPTEMBER 2.

H. C. Ship *Coldstream*, Capt. Thomas Dornier.

Passengers:—For Madras: Mrs. Presto; Major Presto; Captain Cadogan, Captain Moncrieff, Mr. Darby, Cadet; and a Detachment of

H. M. Regiment of Royal Scots, 1 Field Officer, 1 Captain, 8 Subalterns, 1 Staff, 5 Sergeants, 4 Corporals, 202 Privates, 27 Women, & 21 Children.—For Bengal: Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Harrison, Miss White, and Mrs. Binny.

H. C. Ship *Mocha*, Captain W. Hornblow.

Passengers.—For Madras: Mrs. Yarde, Mrs. Bennett, Misses E. & F. Yarde, Miss Bennett, Miss White, Major H. Yarde, N. I. Major W. Bennett, H. H. 69th Regiment, Captain J. D. W. Rand, 4th N. I. Captain E. Samuel, Lieutenant E. Woodhouse, Lieut. James Towest, Lieut. J. Lowe, Artillery, Mr. J. W. Sherman, Assistant Surgeon, Messrs. J. Arden, J. Lawson, J. S. Sherman, J. E. Simmonds, E. Massey, J. Grub, F. Eades, Cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Kempland, Mrs. Vetch, Miss Hoggan, Miss Switenham, Miss Laing, James B. Laing, Esq. Civil Service, W. T. Toone, Esq. Lieut. Colonel W. Craxton, 23d Regiment N. I. Lieut. J. A. Vetch, 27th N. I. Lieut. J. A. Kempfand, 8th Light Cavalry, Messrs. W. Hoggan, J. C. Justor, J. H. Smith, William Maybest, Cadets.

SEPTEMBER 6.

H. C. Ship *Hope*, Captain J. Flint. Passengers.—For Madras: Mrs. Filson, Mrs. Harris, Captain J. Ewing, Lieutenant Charles Snell, Lieut. W. Cunningham, Lieut. Thomas Greenville, Assistant Surgeons Filson, and William Hay, Messrs. Henry Baker, John Milnes, Robert B. Ewing, Cadets. For Bengal: Misses Lowe, Bagshaw, F. Bagshaw, M. Bagshaw, Messrs. F. Anderson, E. Bradford, R. D. Mangles, John Lewis, Writers for Bengal Civil Service.—Messrs. Thomas Smith, G. A. Stewart, E. C. Archibald, Cadets; Messrs. Barlow, R. G. Abbott, Free Mariners.

H. C. Ship *Bengal*, Captain J. Skinner.

Passengers.—Mr. W. Foster, Mr. R. W. Babcock, Mr. Charles Besham.

SEPTEMBER 7.

Ship *Windsor Castle*, Capt. Simon Lee.

Passengers.—For Madras: Mrs. Bowness, Lieutenant Bowness, Mr. Haynes, Surgeon, Messrs. Bond,

Craigie, Stevenson, Powell, Power, Palmer, Johnson, Currie, Hornsby, and Nicholson, Cadets; For Bengal: Mrs. Frazer, Miss Frazer, Miss E. Frazer, Miss Forsythe, Revd. Mr. Frazer, Captain W. Fisher; Messrs. Blair, Clave, Crawford, Craitten, Palmer, Thomson, and Groves, Cadets; For Ceylon: Mrs. Smelt, and Lieut. Colonel Smelt.

SEPTEMBER 8.

Ship *Francisco*, De Xavier, Captain R. C. Martins.

SEPTEMBER 9.

Ship *Calcutta*, Capt. J. R. Strayon. Passengers.—Mrs. C. Armstrong, Cadet for Calcutta; Mrs. Stewart, & Child, Mrs. Jones, Miss Hunter, Mr. Stewart, Mr. A. Jones, Mr. D. Hunter.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1820.

Ship *Lady Carrington*, Capt. Thomas E. Ward.

Passengers.—Mrs. Impey, Mrs. Courtney, Messrs. Impey, Colbrook, and Periere, Cadets for Madras; Mr. Ward, Cadet for Bombay; Messrs. Foley, and Fowler, Cadets for Bengal; a detachment of 144 Soldiers; also 13 women and 11 children.

SEPTEMBER 26.

Ship *Lady Kennicay*, Capt. John Mee.

Passengers.—Messrs. John M'Row, Patrick Reed, F. B. White, R. A. M'Kay, Thomas Prought, Robert Shetwood, Edward Fairmer, Alexander M'Kean, and Samuel Stokes.

SEPTEMBER 30.

Ship *Duke of Lancaster*, Captain N. Morison.

OCTOBER 9.

Ship *Nancy*, Captain J. Thomson. Passengers.—Mrs. and Miss Seagrove, Mr. James Seagrove, Lieut. Jackson, Lieutenant J. Tucker, Doctor Nesbitt, Doctor Fleming, Lieut. T. Webster, Captain Austin, Captain Webster, Captain Ritchie, Mr. H. Lardner, and Mr. C. Weymouth.

OCTOBER 10.

Ship *Triumph*, Capt. J. G. Street. Passengers.—Lieut. Smith, H. C. Service, Messrs. Miller, and Lowden, Assistant Surgeons; Mr. Lushington, Cadet; For Bengal: Mrs. Street, Mr. Read, Bombay Civil Service; Messrs. Cullen, Coleman, and Avauston, Master Greenway.

DEPARTURES.

DECEMBER 31, 1819.

Ship *Surrey*, Captain T. W. Aldham.

Passengers:—Mrs. Andersson, Mrs. Mary Catharine Thomas, Colonel George Dick, Lieutenant Colonel H. Worsley, c. B. Lieutenant W. H. Halford, Mr. James Aldham, Mrs. Foulis and two Children; Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Dixon, and two Children; Mrs. Outlaw, Mrs. Kelly, Mrs. Scott, Miss Farran.—Lieutenant Colonel Foulis, 1st Light Cavalry; Mr. M. S. Moore, Surgeon, Artillery.—Children: Misses Eliza Jane Dick, Anna Harvey, Eliza Mary M. Thomas, Jane Moore, Mary Moore, Outlaw, Aylmer Harris, Jane A. C. Harris, Mary Scott, Elizabeth Kelly, Ann Kelly.—Masters Francis James Thomas, George John Thomas, Robert Hunter, Alexander Hunter, W. S. Woolleston, John George Cadell, Alexander Tod Cadell, Francis Scott, Robert Kelly, and Montague Kelly.

JANUARY 16, 1820.

H. C. Ship *Princess Charlotte of Wales*, Captain G. B. Gribble.

Passengers:—Mrs. Webber, Mrs. Hepburn, Mrs. Riddell, Mrs. Mills, The Honorable J. Hodgson, Esq. Colonel Webber, M. I.—J. M. M'Leod, Esq. C. S. Major Riddell, L. C. Captain Mills, 22d L. D.—A. Sinclair, Esq. C. S. Lieutenant W. B. Frizell, H. M. 30th Regiment.—Messrs. Samuel and Sarkis.—Children: Misses E. M. Hepburn, H. Webber, L. Webber, E. Webber, Agnes Mary, and Anna Maria Brooke.—Masters J. C. Hepburn, Joseph Cotton, Charles Pepper, Charles Mills, William Mills and Arthur Edward and Francis William Brooke.—From Bengal: Mrs. Temple, Mrs. Money, The Honorable G. Dowdeswell, Esq. Captain Brandon.

JANUARY 16.

H. C. Ship *Marquis of Wellington*, Captain J. Wood.

Passengers: Mrs. Marriott, and three Children.—Mrs. C. Marriott, Colonel Marriott, Major Marriott, W. Wayte, Esq. W. E. Wright, Esq. and W. Dodwell, Esq. Civil Servants Mrs. H. Taylor, Mrs. Mildmay, George Dickson, Esq. Lieutenant M. W. C. Smith, 6th Light Cavalry; Captain Cramer, H. M. 30th Regt.; Lieut. Edward St. John Mildmay.—From Bengal: Mrs. Rees, Mrs.

French, Mrs. Travers, Mr. Travers and 13 children.

JANUARY 20.

Ship *William Miles*, Captain Samuel Beadle.

Passengers: Mrs. Hawkins, Mrs. Mackenzie, Mrs. Wyllie, Mrs. Dalrymple, Mrs. James Young, Mrs. P. Johnston, Miss Mary Young, Miss Campbell, Miss M. A. M'Kenzie, Miss Maria Hawkins, Miss Dalton, Miss C. Dalton, Geo. Strachey, Esq. C. S. W. Hawkins, Esq. Doctor M'Kenzie, M. Bruce, Esq. Captain Hockley, Lieutenant Taylor.

JANUARY 23.

H. C. Ship *Abberton*, Captain L. Percival.

Passengers:—Mrs. Bell, junior and family; General Bell, Artillery, Colonel J. Dighton, 12th Regt. N. I. Lieut. Colonel A. Fair, 14th Regt. N. I.

H. C. Ship *Almorah*, Capt. T. Winter.

Passengers:—Mrs. Carden, Mrs. Blankley, Mrs. Stott, D. Pugh, Esq. Mr. Davidson, Captain Carden, Captain Weir, and Captain Crawford.

FEBRUARY 1.

Ship *Baring*, Capt. John Lamb.

Passengers.—Mrs. Blacker, Mrs. Ormsby, and 2 Children, Mrs. Barrell, Mrs. Baber, Miss Eliza Ormsby, Miss Charlotte Ormsby, Miss Laura Maidman, Miss Emily Maidman, Miss Emma White, Miss Louisa White, and Master Barry Blacker.

FEBRUARY 5.

Ship *Forbes*, Captain Thomas Brown.

Passengers.—Lady Gifford, Mrs. Wilkinson, Mrs. Green, Mrs. Beaufort, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Lyon, Miss Pennel, Misses G. Turner, E. Turner, Miss Thompson, Miss Sheridan, Miss Lyon, J. Beaufort, Esq. Revd. M. Thompson, Revd. Mr. Lyon, Doctor Spiers, Mr. Morris, Mr. G. Sterling, Masters Thomson, Wilkinson, S. Beaufort, J. Turner, and Lyon.

FEBRUARY 8.

Ship *Kingsmill*, Capt. M'Dowall. Passengers.—W. Kidman, Esq. George Grant, Esq. Lieutenant H. Crawford, 34th Regt. Capt. M'Donald do. Captain G. M'Quay.

FEBRUARY 12.

Ship *Barton*.

Passengers.—Mrs. Vernon, Mrs. Hackett, Mrs. Edwards, and two Children, Captain Vexon, H. M. 22d.

Dragoons, Lieutenants Bolt, Gill, Booth, Lockett, and Pringle, do. Cornet Harrison, do. Qr. Mr. Edwards, do. Lieutenants Dixon, and McCartney, Royal Scots, and 4 Privates of H. M. 22d Dragoons.

Ship *Emma*, Capt. H. Baumgard. Passengers: Mrs. Strombom, and 2 Children, Mrs. Middleton, and one child, Major Dawes, Captain Middleton, Captain Gregorie, Lieutenants Colclough, Davis, and Murray.

FEBRUARY 22.
Ship *Abion*, Capt. Charles Weller.

FEBRUARY 25.
Ship *Medway*, Captain B. Wight.

MARCH 12, 1823.
Ship *Melish*, Captain Beecher. Passengers: Mrs. Webb, Miss Webb, P. Maitland, Esq.—Webb, Esq. Lieut. Turnbull, Mr. and Mrs. Spottiswoode.

MARCH 14.
Ship *Kingston*, Captain Bowen. Passengers: Mrs. Crowther, Charles Woodcock, Esq. Captain Reddie, Master Attendant, & Mr. Crowther.

MARCH 14.
Ship *Lord Wellington*, Captain L. Wasse. Passengers: Lieut. Synnain, H. M. 13th Drags. Lieutenant D. H. Simons, 3d Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant Moorhead, H. M. 69th Regt.

APRIL 24.
Ship *Bencoolen*, Captain J. B. Anstice. Passengers: Lieutenant Thomson, 18th Regt. N. I. and Robert Hunter, Esq. Surgeon 15th Regt. N. I.

JUNE 25.
Ship *General Palmer*, captain G. Truscott. Passengers: The Right Honorable H. Elliot, Miss Elliot, Miss Harriet Elliot, Miss Caroline Elliot, Mrs. Colonel McGregor; Master F. Elliot, The Honorable Colonel Stanhope, Captain Elliot, Captain Bacon, Cap. Edmonds, Captain Dukinfield, Captain Davies, Captain Jenour, Doctor Davidson, and two Children; Lieutenants Lockwood, and Bland, Miss Flower, Miss Pierce and Master Cumming.

JULY 9.
Ship *Henry Purcher*, Capt. F. Phillips. Passengers: A. Robertson, Esq. of the H. C. Civil Service, Captain Underwood, Engineer; Capt. Ward, Lieutenant Milnes, Lieutenant M. Farlin, and Ensign Stewart.

AUGUST 9.
H. M. Ship *Duke of York*, Captain A. H. Campbell.

Passengers: The Right Honorable Lady Elizabeth Murray, & Children.

AUGUST 27.
Ship *Lord Wellington*, Capt. S. Hill. Passengers: Mrs. Stevenson, Mrs. Strachan, and Mrs. Waters; C. W. Stevenson, Esq. late Master Attendant of Porto Novo, J. Orr, Esq. Madras Civil Service, and A. Stevenson, Esq. Assistant Surgeon 3d N. I.—Children, Misses Agnes Stevenson, Charlotte Atkinson—Masters Willoughby, Stevenson, William Stevenson, and John J. Atkinson.

SEPTEMBER 25.
Ship *Fame*, Captain W. Eastgate. Passengers: The Honorable Sir John Newbolt, Lady Newbolt, and Family—Mrs. Carpenter, J. Digby, Esq. Captain Stewart, Captain Lucas, Lieutenant Swanston, Cornet Nash, and Mr. Mackay.

SEPTEMBER 10.
Ship *Perseverance*, Capt. J. Mounsey. Passengers: Mrs. Thomas, Mrs. Mason, and Child,—Charles Stewart, Esq. Lieutenant Charles Brown, Mr. William Moffatt, and Mr. G. Thomas.

OCTOBER 1.
Ship *Ajax*, Captain W. Clarke. Passengers: Mrs. Doherty, Mrs. Turner, Mrs. Davidson, Mrs. Simpson,—Captain Turner H. M. 13th Dragoons, Lieutenant H. Wiggins, 18th M. N. I.—Lieutenant R. Butler, 11th Regiment N. I.—Children: Misses Davidson, E. Greig, C. & A. Simpson, A. Doherty, E. Bagshaw, and Turner, Masters W. Greig, and G. Doherty.

OCTOBER 5.
Ship *John Bull*, Capt. W. Corbett. Passengers: Mrs. Tomlin, and 2 children,—Mrs. Thompson, and 3 children; Mrs. Stewart; Lieutenant Stewart, H. M. 30th Regiment,—Lieutenant Moorhead, 69th Regiment and Lieutenant Thompson, M. N. I.

OCTOBER 8.
H. C. C. Ship *Woodford*, Captain A. Chapman. Passengers: Major General and Mrs. Mawby, Mrs. Allardyce, Mrs. Rife, with a child, Miss Mary Allardyce,—Captain Walpole, Captain Court, in charge of Detachment, Lieutenant and Brevet Captain A. Johnstone, 6th Light Cavalry, Captain Dacre, Lieutenant T. Bell, 21th N. I.—Masters W. Fothergill, J. G. Allardyce, C. J. Allardyce, and 50 Charter Party Passengers.
Ship *Essex*, Captain J. Mahon. Passengers: Mrs. Barlow, Major

Barlow, H. M. 34th Regiment—Lieutenant Shaw, do., Lieutenant Bailey H. M. 69th Regiment—Lieutenant Jones, H. M. 87th Regiment—Lieutenant Wallace, 13th Dragoons—Lieutenant Bradford, 14th N. I.—Lieutenant Watson, 4th N. I. John Wardell, Esq. late of the Ship Tanjore,—Children,—Masters William and Alexander Midwinter and Stephenson.

OCTOBER 10.
Ship *Pilot*, Captain S. Owen. Passenger: Mrs. Baumgart.
OCTOBER 15.
H. C. C. Ship *Coromandel*, Captain W. Hunter.

Passengers: Mrs. Fullerton, R. Fullerton, Esq. Mrs. Stewart, Miss Isabella Fullerton, Miss Agnes Fullerton, Miss Lane, Miss Amelia Lane, W. Fullerton, Esq. Lieutenant D. Montgomerie, and Master R. Fullerton, Dr. Sterling, two Masters Potter, and Miss Stewart.

OCTOBER 21.
Ship *Norfolk*, Captain T. Lutey. Passengers: Lieutenant Boyton, 30th Regiment, Lieutenant Hall 25th N. I. and Doctor Morris, 21st N. I.
OCTOBER 27.
Ship *George Home*, Captain T. A. Telser.

ADDENDA TO THE TABLE OF ROADS.

	M.	F.		M.	F.
FROM MADRAS TO			To Thoone Baukerapettah	3	3
VIZAGAPATAM BY			Oothundapooram	6	2
RAJAHMUNDRY,			Nakapullee	5	5
vide TABLE 30, PAGE			Pancogole Durma-		
96.	364	7	veram	6	0
To Rajahnagarām	11	2	Poolapurtee	1	4
Nullacherroo	6	4	Yellamunchalee	6	5
Paddapoorum	10	0	Narsingapullee	4	5
Samulcottah right	1	0	Cossimcottah	7	6
mile	2	7	Anakapullee	4	0
Pettapooram	5	5	Aganumpoondy	8	4
Nagalaupullee	6	6	Nabob pettah	10	4
Ravanakapettah	2	2	Vizagapatam fort gate	3	0
Oontemaumadee	9	6			
Paltharoo	8	4	Total Distance.	502	0

Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring Palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the Bearers; the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported with the matter of complaint to the Superintendent of Police.

STANDS for HIRED PALANKEENS are established at the following Places, viz.

From No. 1 to 81 at Popham's Broadway.
 No. 82 to 96 at Baker Street Black Town
 No. 97 to 102 at Moor Street do.
 No. 103 to 110 at Marikistnama Street do.
 No. 111 to 115 at Hunter street Vepery
 No. 116 to 122 at Narrayen Paleim Chooley near Vepery
 No. 123 to 126 at Partawankum
 No. 127 to 138 at Faria Mootoo
 No. 139 to 151 at Poodoopauk Mundayelly Street
 No. 152 to 159 at Second line Sea Beach
 No. 160 to 167 at do. do.
 No. 168 at do. do.
 No. 169 to 170 at do. do.
 No. 171 to 173 at do. do.
 No. 174 at John Pereira's Garden at Black Town.

INDEX.

to the Civil and Medical Lists; &c. &c.

Adam, John	Page 287	Banks, C.	290
Adams, George	283	Bannerman, D.	252, 261
Affleck, F.R.	286	Bannerman, E.	254, 263
Aitkin, J.	259, 271, 285	Baptist, J.	268
Alexander, J. Dupre	242, 264	Barclay, P.	271
Alexander, Richard	266	Barker, T.	269
Alexander, R.	265	Barton, J.	286
Allan, J.	290	Bayard, Robert	248, 262
Alves, N.	271	Beaumont, J.	306
Anderson, D.	266	Bell, G. H.	287
Anderson, Robert	285	Betham, J.	267, 268
Anderson, R.	248, 265	Binny, and Co. Messrs.	306
Anderson, W. B.	253, 258	Binny, John	292
Anderson, W. S.	284	Bird, John	244, 261
Andrews, Robert	241, 260	Blackburne, John	253, 263
Annesley, J.	271, 282, 288, 292	Blackburne, William	264
Angelo, A. E.	253, 262		[292]
Anstey, T.	265	Blacker, V.	270, 271, 272, 291
Anstey, J. T.	250, 262, 265	Blackwood, Sir H.	293
Anthony, John	268	Blair, W. T.	249, 258
Arathoon, J.	306, 307	Blair, H. M.	255
Arbuthnot, G.	306	Blake, E. Parker	243, 264
Arbuthnot, De Monte and		Boileau, T. E. J.	253, 260
Co. Messrs.	306, 307	Boles, J.	264
Ashton, W.	254, 264	Bond, Thomas	286
Atkinson, E.	265	Boutflower, S.	243, 265
Atkinson, Henry	284	Bowes, F.	264
Aufrere, T. N.	265	Bowser, T.	270
Baber, T. H.	256, 260	Boyd, P.	266
Babington, J.	245, 263	Boyd, David	261, 285
Babington, B. G.	251, 265	Boyd, W.	293
Babington, W.	264	Brackenbury, J.	290
Bagot, T.	266	Brackenridge, B.	286
Baillie, George	282	Branfill, B.	265
Baker, C.	205	Brodie, W.	260
Balfour, Walter	265	Brooke, Arthur	241, 263
Ball, C.	290	Brown, W.	241, 265
Balmain, F. N.	258	Brown, C. P.	255, 262
Ballard, James	268	Browne, Thomas	270
Barr, Samuel	268	Bruce, W. F.	255, 263
Ballingall, J.	293	Bruce, George	283
Banuister, W.	287	Bruce, P.	242, 260

Buchan, George	265	Cochrane, J.	242, 257, 259
Buck, George	261, 286	Cockrane, W.	287
Burden, J. W.	268	Cockburn, David	264
Burns, N.	271	Cockburn, M. D.	247, 263
Burton, John	283, 288	Cockburn, T.	265
Bushby, C. M.	254, 263	Coleman, G.	265
Bushby, H. T.	250, 260	Cole, Hon. A. H.	244, 264
Byrne, H.	267, 269	Coles, H.	268
Cadell, G.	270, 272	Colley, W. J.	266
Cameron, N. S.	252, 262	Conner, P. E.	272
Campbell, A.	286	Conran, J. T.	284
Campbell, A.	284	Constancio, A. M.	268
Campbell, A. D.	248, 262		[272, 291]
Campbell, J.	271	Conway, T. H. S.	270, 271
Careless, B.	269	Conwell, W. E. E.	284
Carfrae, J.	270	Cooke, John	283
Carroll, J. D.	270	Cooke, William	243, 262
Carruthers, John	267	Cooper, Hon. Sir G.	267
Casamajor, J.	241, 258	Cooper, L.	267, 271
	[264]	Cormick, J.	289
Casamajor, J. A.	245, 261, 263	Cotes, H.	267
Casamajor, G. J.	251, 265	Cotton, John	244, 261
Cazalet, P. R.	242, 262	Cotton, C. R.	253, 262
Chalmers, J.	261, 284	Cox, T.	271
Chapman, E.	287	Cox, J.	286
Chamier, J.	265	Crawford, P.	260, 261, 285
Chamier, Henry	251, 257	Crawley, A.	250, 262
Chase, M. C.	259	Crewe, R.	264
Chauvel, J. S.	264	Cruickshank, John	261, 284
Chaplin, William	243	Cruttenden, F. H.	247, 267
Cheape, A.	255	Cybbon, M.	271
Cherry, G. F.	245, 261	Cuddy, James	28
Cherry, Peter	241, 260	Cumming, A.	27
Church, C.	290	Cunliffe, Brook	249, 261
Clarke, S. C.	255, 262	Curgenven, S. S.	203
	[259, 266, 292]	Currie, Claud	28
Clarke, Richard	246, 257, 258	Currie, William	283
Clay, C. H.	267, 269	Daëre, Joseph	245, 261
Cleghorn, P.	267	Dalton, J.	28
Cleghorn, J. R.	256	Dallas, D.	25
Clementson, T.	254, 262	Dalmahoy, J.	28
Clerk, Robert	254, 263	Dalrymple, S.	27
Clive, Richard	248, 257, 291	Dalzell, J. A.	250, 261
Clive, R. H.	253, 262	Daniel, Thomas	240, 251
Clulow, Joseph	254, 263	Dare, J. W.	301
Cochrane, Hon. B.	265	Davanayaga Moodelliar	261

Davidson, M. H.	271	Filson, R.	286
Davidson, Robert	286	Fleming, H. S.	287
Davies, T. H.	282	Flower, A.	268
Davis, M.	290, 291, 292	Forbes, J.	245, 261
Davis, W. D.	253, 262	Forbes, Michi	264
Davison, W.	255	Ford, L. G.	260, 261, 283
Davenport, F. H. G.	287	Fraser, Thomas	241, 263
Dean, John	283	French, W.	252, 262
	[268, 272, 292]	Fullerton, Charles	245, 269
De Havilland, T. F.	258, 259	Fullerton, W. E.	255, 264
De Lisle, D.	286	Fullerton, R.	265
De Mierre, F.	251	Fullerton, H.	258
Dent, Edward	306	Fyfe, J.	271
Dent, John	250, 259	Gahagan, Thomas	245, 261
Desormeaux, C.	285	Gardiner, H.	249, 261, 263, 265
Dick, Mungo	265	Gardiner, Hon. V.	293
Dickinson, Henry	247, 264	Gambier, G. C.	293
Dillon, R.	265		[267, 291, 292]
Dodwell, William	243, 264	Garrow, George	241, 258, 259
Donaldson, David	284	Gascoigne, E. J.	266
Droz, B.	252, 262	Geddes, W.	286
Dummond, A. J.	247, 265	Gibbon, Richard	283
Drury, G. D.	251, 262	Gleig, J. D.	251, 265
Duke, E. J.	270	Goldie, J.	282, 288
Duncan, J. J.	261, 285	Goldingham, J.	4, 5
Dunster ville, J.	290	Goldingham, J. junior	255
Dyce, Alexander	270	Gordon, E.	306
Dyer, Samuel	283	Gordon, James	283
Eaton, C.	266	Gordon, W.	265
Eden, Robert	255	Gosling, G. R.	255, 262
Eden, J.	270	Gowan, George	243, 261
Edwards, T.	287	Graham, J.	255, 264
Edye, J.	293	Grant, Alexander	271
Elderton, C. A.	264	Grant, A.	271
Ellaway, E. J.	271	Grant, F. A.	241, 260
Elliott, D.	255, 260	Grant, W.	249, 264
Elliott, E. F.	263, 269	Grant, P.	254, 262
Elliott, H. M.	290	Grant, R.	255, 262
Ellis, C. J. R.	244, 264	Grant, —	266
England, R. H.	286		[266]
Evans, Thomas	283	Greenway, E. C.	243, 257, 259
Ewart, A.	287	Gregory, G.	241, 261
Falconar, A.	265	Graw, —	266
Fanning, T. S.	306	Grey, Hon. Sir C.	267
Fasken, W.	287	Griffiths, G. W.	286
Fauquier, F.	260	Graine, H. S.	242, 257
Fetherston, H.	255, 262		

Gwatkin, John	247,258,292	Hogg, T.	263,269
Haddo, G. John	215,259,292	Holland, Francis	216,260
Haig, James	219,261	Hooper, G. S.	254,265
Haines, William	203	Horsley, J.	255
Haines, John	261,285	Horsman, W.	282
Hall, J. S.	306	Hough, J.	290
Hanbury, John	245,262	Hudleston, A. F.	251,263
Hanson, J.	270	Hudleston, W.	243,257,266
Hargrave, E. R.	241,265	Hudleston, J. B.	245,263
Harington, W. jun.	253,262	Hudleston, J. A.	251,263
Harington, W.	241,259,292	Hughes, W. A.	286
Harley, E.	266	Hull, T.	269
Harper, H.	290	Hunter, Robert J.	292
Harris, Charles	241,260	Humphreys, S. J.	286
Harris, Henry	282,288	Hutt, J.	251,260
Harris, M. T. Hon.	244,262	Hutchison, J.	290
Harris, William	267	Hutchinson, G.	268
Harrison, B.	218,261	Hyde, C.	243,262
Harwood, John	284	Hync, George	287
Hastie, John	261,284	Ibbetson, Samuel	245,260
Hawkins, W.	265	Luce, Daniel	265
Hawkins, C.	266	Ingledeu, W.	282
Hay, J.	270	Irvine, John	281
Hay, John	282	Jackson, E. M. J.	290
Hay, W. K.	287	Jarrett, T.	249,258
Hayes, T.	271,291	Jeffries, J.	282
Hazlewood, J.	260,285	Johnston, A.	283
Heath, J. M.	247,265	Jones, Charles	285
Heefke, J. L.	268	Jones, J. jun.	261,285
Henderson, David	281	Jones, John H.	282
Hepburn, James	243,261	Jones, W.	283
Herklots, G. A.	287	Jones, W. I.	271
Heward, Simon	282	Joseph, J.	268
Hewatt, A.	287	Jordon, W.	268
Hewetson, George	285	Kelman, J.	287
Higgins, C. H.	243,260	Kellie, James	284
Higginson, T. E.	267	Kelly, F.	268
	[291]	Kellott, R.	285
Hill, David	245,257,259,266	Kensington, H. W.	248,262
Hindley, E.	264	Kindersley, N. E.	245
Hindes, J.	266	Kindersley, N. W.	252,264
	[270,271,291,292]	Kistnah, S.	268
Hishop, Sir T. Bart.	240,257	Knox, G. M.	306
Hitchins, B. R.	270	Knox, G.	286
Hodgson, John	265	Krebs, Ludowick	268
Hodgson, H.	260	Lafon, Henry	248,264

Lamb, J.	286	Maitland, R. A.	290
Lambton, W.	272	Malkin, W.	290
Lane, J. Fraser	245,258,262	Marmers, T. R.	271
Lascelles, Francis	253,261	Marshall, J.	259,264,272
Leith, James	270	Mason, W.	252,264
Leslie, Charles	266	Mitcher, J.	269
Lewin, Malcolm	253,261	Mather, G.	284
Lewin, F.	255	Mickle, George	284
Lewis, J. W.	249,264	Milner, E.	287
Lewis, R. F.	267	Minchin, James	267
Lewis, T.	290,291,292	Mitford, J.	265
Ley, Robert	266	Metcalfe, C. T.	264
Loch, F. E.	293	Moberly, H.	271
Loudon, D.	287	Mogg, Henry	268
Long, John	249,261	Monro, James	247,261
Longdill, B. P.	283	Money, Septimus	245,261
Lord, Hugh	242,260	Monk, W. Garrow	246,261
Lumley, J. R.	293	Montgomerie, Hugh	250,263
Lushington, C. M.	244,263	Montgomerie, W.	246,263
Luxa, M.	268	Moorat, E. S.	306
Lys, G.	267,292,306	Moore, George	243,258,266
McAndrew, Donald	284	Moore, M. S.	283
Macaulay, Kenneth	260,283		[268]
McCabe, Charles	282	Mootoosawmy Moodie, M.	271
Maconochie, R.	244,264	Morison, J.	271
McCosh, E. W.	287	Morison, W.	270,271,272,291
Macdonald, J.	271,272,291,292	Morton, J.	286
McDonell, A. R.	248,270	Morris, James	267
McDonell, G. B.	287	Morris, J. C.	255,265
McDowall, W.	283		[259]
McDougall, J.	286	Mortlock, Henry	248,257,258
McGeorge, J.	287	Mountford, F.	272
McKenzie, A.	265		[291,292]
McKenzie, W.	283	Munro, Hon. Sir T.	240,257
McKerrel, John	246,258,259	Munro, J. C.	254
McMillan, P.	286		[259,262]
MacLaren, A.	271	Murray, Hon. L. G. K.	241
Maclean, A.	255	Murray, E. J. M.	270
	[271,291]	Murray, A. L.	271
MacLeane, Thomas	259,270	Neale, D.	267
MacLeod, R.	271	Neilson, R.	261,285
MacLeod, John	284	Nelson, R.	253,260
MacLeod, J. M. P.	250,264	Newbolt, John	252,264
Malcolm, J.	287	Newlyn, W. F.	284
McNicol, R.	266	Newnham, T.	243,261
Maidman, Charles	244,263	Nicholls, Solomon	247,258

Nisbett, Josiah	247	Reid, David	260,285
Noble, J. A.	272	Richards, W. H.	285
Noble, James	271	Richardson, C.	202
Norris, John	284	Richardson, F.	265
Oakes, H. R.	245,263	Richardson, Robert	283
Oakes, T.	265	Richmond, J.	261,285
Oakes, T. A.	245,262	Roberts, Charles	248,262
Ogilvie, J. H. D.	241,290,292	Robertson, F. W.	247,263
Ogilvie, G. M.	251,263	Robertson, A.	254,264
	[266]	Robson, F. A.	242,265
Oliver, W.	214,257,258,259	Rogers, C.	282
Orme, F.	267,290	Rogers, Reginald	264
Ormsby, W.	259,268,291	Rose, G.	287
Orr, John	253,264	Rottler, J. P.	292
Otto, R. B.	270	Roy, W.	290
Owen, T.	260,282	Rumbold J. G.	287
	[306]	Rundall, C.	271,272
Parry and Dare, Messrs.	293	Rundall, T. W.	272
Parry, W. H.	253,261	Russell, G. E.	245,263
Parrock, Stephen	284	Russell, J. W.	248,265
Paske, George	242,260	Rutter, W.	306,307
Paske, J. B. G. P.	246,260	Ryder, Herbert	259
Patenaister, John	253,261	Sam, Seth	307
Paterson, J.	282	Sam, Seth and Gregory	
Paterson, A.	286	Messrs.	306
Pattullo, A. E.	272	Sandford, J.	287
Paul, T.	268	Saunders, G. W.	247,260
Peile, J. H.	243,264	Savage, F. A.	241,263
Peppin, A. B.	283	Savory, J. S.	265
Peter, Rous	244,262	Scarman, J.	282
Peyton, W.	282	Scott, Andrew	240,257,292
Phillips, George	251,263	Scott, W.	257,259,283,288
Pitt, W.	293	Scott, Peter	285,288,291
Portingen, Henry	269	Searle, Charles	286
Powney, Edward	244,261	Seaton, J.	293
	[291]	Selby, W. R.	286
Prendergast, J.	259,271,272	Sergeant, T.	283,288,292
Price, C. A.	286	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	285
Pritchard, W.	282	Sewell, Henry	247,263
Prince, Richard	285	Sewell, R.	270
Provan, David	284	Shakespeare, W. O.	244,261
Purchas, H. A.	271,272	Shamier, John	292
Ravenshaw, J. G.	264	Shedden, Alexander	285
Read, Alexander	242,264	Skeffeld, William	249,260
Read, John	265	Sherman, J. W.	287
Read, George	265	Sheriff, R. W.	271

Sherson, Robert	241,259,268	Stinton, George	240,257,258,	[291,292]
Sherwood, R. C.	282	Streenavassiah Braminy	268	
Short, R.	271	Stretch, T. Q.	267	
Sim, D.	258	Stritch, J.	285	
Simm, J.	286	Strombom, R. H.	254,261	
Simson, C.	284	Sullivan, J. S.	242,264	
Sinclair, A.	251,264	Sullivan, E. R.	247,264	
Skelton, F.	286	Sullivan, John	245,257,262	
Skinner, J.	265	Sutherland, W. M.	286	
Sladen, R.	284	Sutton, Thomas	284	
Smalley, Edward	247,262	Taylor, Henry	243,263	
Smart, J.	285	Taylor, James	265	
Smith, John	249,263	Taylor, H. G. A.	271	
Smith, S.	255	Taylor, W. R.	252,261,266	
Smith, S. jun.	251,263	Terrell, T. R.	266	
Smith, James	286	Teed, T.	267	
Smyth, R.	290	Thackeray, St. John	247	
Snell, C.	272		[292]	
Snodgrass, Thomas	265	Thackeray, W.	240,257,291	
Soobarow, V.	268	Thomas, James	251,263,265	
Spiers, A.	284	Thomas, J. F.	254,257	
Spinks, George	264	Thomas, W.	290,291,292	
Spring, F.	290	Thomas, T. W.	287	
Stanhope, Hon. F. L.	270	Thompson, C. A.	255,261	
	[292]	Thompson, M.	299	
Stanley, Hon. Sir E.	267,291	Tippoo, Mahomed	268	
Stavely, James	267	Tod, G.	260	
Stevens, James	256,260	Tod, J. O.	249,261	
Stephenson, S. M.	283	Toller, Sir Samuel	267	
Stevenson, James	260,261,285	Tomkinson, T.	285	
Stevenson, J. A. R.	255	Toriano, W. H.	265	
Stevenson, A.	286	Torin, B.	265	
Stewart, James	287	Towell, J.	284	
Stewart, J. D.	266	Townsend, Thomas	265	
Snow, E. W.	270	Trall, J.	290	
Stirling, L. H.	267,268,269	Train, W.	286	
Stirling, W. C.	282	Trapaud, E.	258,271,291	
Stock, A.	264	Travers, G. F.	265	
Stokes, John	248,263	Trotter, Thomas	282	
Stokes, S. L.	287	Tulloch, A.	271	
Stonehouse, F. V.	253,263	Turnbull, J. G.	246,258	
Strachan, J. M.	267	Turnbull, W.	285	
Strachey, G.	265	Turner, W.	268	
Strahan, W.	270	Tyler, George	240	
Strapge, J.	265			

Upton, C.	293	Whish, J. C.	247, 262
Underwood, J.	283	White, John	261, 285
Uthoff, Edward	251, 257	White, J. D.	259, 282, 291, 292
Van Buerle, T.	270	White, C. N.	265
Vaughan, Edward	290, 291, 292	Wight, R.	287
Vaughan, James	245, 262	Williams, B.	286
Vaughan, John	249, 263	Williams, Thomas	285
Veerasawmy, V.	268	Willock, A.	255
Vexon, J.	268, 269	Wilson, G.	287
Vibart, Henry	246, 261	Wilson, Alexander	243, 261
Viveash, H.	230, 258, 259, 262	Wilson, Henry	265
Waddel, C.	264	Wilson, John	286
Wallace, J. senior	265	Wilson, C.	271
Walker, J.	264	Wilson, R. S.	271, 272
Ward, B. S.	272	Wilson, William	285
Warden, T.	256, 260	Woodcock, C.	242, 264
Waters, G. J.	249, 260, 265	Woodcock, E. H.	247, 261
Watkins, W.	271	Wood, Edward	244, 257, 291
Watson, T.	270	Wood, J. T.	270
Watson, A.	282, 288	Woods, N. A.	287
Watson, T. S.	264	Woolcott, John	285
Wayte, W.	243, 257	Woolf, R.	265
Webb, Nathaniel	240, 260	Wrey, E. B.	250, 258, 259
Webster, James	271	Wright, W. E.	265
Welliton, W.	286	Wroughton, J. C.	255
Weston, W. W.	266	Wyllie, John	284
Wetherell, Charles	265	Wyllie, John	285
Wetherherd, T.	290	Wyse, J.	282
Whannell, P.	271, 272	Young, D. S.	286
Wheatley, T. R.	254, 262	Young, Samuel	265
Whish, C. M.	252, 261		

